

SUPPLEMENTARY

CATALOGUE

1890-3, 1894-7, 1898, -1901, -

1902 - 7, 1908 - 11.

RB 203561



*Presented to the*  
LIBRARY *of the*  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
*by*

Prof. Robert A. Fenn

*St. Patrick*  
*Aug 1929*





# LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.

---

ANNUAL REPORT, 1893.

---

*To His Honor, M. BOWES DALY, Lieutenant-Governor:*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOR:

The Joint Commission of the Legislative Library and Historical Society beg to report as follows:—

Your Commissioners have had much pleasure in making several valuable additions to the Library during the year, and in expressing their thanks to the several donors of books, pamphlets, and newspapers.

Accompanying the Librarian's report, hereto appended, will be found a list of the additions to the Library for the past few years, so arranged as to supplement the General Catalogue, bringing it up to date.

Your Commissioners have again as in former years, but with stronger reasons, to complain of the altogether inadequate space for properly disposing the material growing under their hands. In other respects they have much pleasure in recording their satisfaction with the growth and general condition of the institution during the year.

We have the honor to be,

Your obedient servants,

L. G. POWER,  
J. W. LONGLEY,  
ROB. L. WEATHERBE,  
WILLIAM ROCHE,  
H. H. FULLER,  
A. H. MACKAY.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF LEGISLATIVE  
LIBRARY.

1893.

Jan. 1.	Balance on hand, as by last Report.....	\$315 50
.	Grant from Legislature ( <i>misprinted as \$375.00 in the Estimates</i> ).	325 00
		<hr/>
		\$640 50

1893.

Jan.	11.	Sundry accounts, per vouchers .....	\$192 80
March	4.	Mr. Fidler, altering Library cases.....	30 00
"	22.	E. J. Small, binding.....	34 75
May	18.	Sundry accounts, per vouchers .....	111 60
June	12.	Sundry accounts, " .....	30 33
Aug.	24.	Sundry accounts, " .....	98 20
Aug.	25.	Knowles' Bindery.....	36 00
			<hr/> \$533 68
Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1893.....			<hr/> \$106 82

---

## LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

---

*September 30th, 1893.*

TO THE LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS :

GENTLEMEN,—To conform to the new usage of the other Provincial Departments, this report only embraces that portion of the year intervening between the date of my last report (Feb. 20), and the 30th of September.

The total number of books acquired between these dates is 190, of which 23 only were duplicates, the large number of Dominion and Provincial duplicates which are yearly received not having yet begun to arrive. The number of pamphlets added to the Library within the same period is 121. A minute book of Dalhousie College, which was entered on my list of manuscripts, has been surrendered to the College.

Kottenkamp's "History of Chivalry and Mediæval Armour," (translated by Lowry), and Anderson's "Life of Prince Edward, Duke of Kent," have disappeared from their places on the shelves.

The time has now arrived when the books which are piled in the pamphlet-room would more than fill the unfilled shelves which are reserved (in the caucus-room) for those accessions that most imperatively require shelving.

Appended are a list of Donors, and a Catalogue of books supplementary to that of 1890. In this Supplement the same principles and the same abbreviations are adopted as in my former Catalogue. For the sake of brevity, however, the numerous cross-references of the Catalogue of 1890 are not repeated, but are to be understood in the Supplement. Works on GARDENING, for instance, are arranged as before under HORTICULTURE; but the reader is not again referred from the former to the latter subject-heading, as he was in the Catalogue of 1890.

I have the honor to be, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

F. BLAKE CROFTON.

## LIST OF DONORS.

---

*Advocate* (Sydney); American Historical Association; *Amherst Gazette*; *Annapolis Spectator*.

Board of Trade, Chicago; Boston Record Commissioner; *Bridge-town Monitor*; British Columbia, Government of; Buffalo Historical Society.

Canada, Government of; *Canning Gazette*; *Chignecto Post*; *Church Guardian*; Clarke, Robert & Co.; Cornell University.

Dalhousie College; Daly, Lieutenant-Governor M. B.

*Eastern Chronicle*;

Geological Survey of Canada; Green, S. A.

*Hants Journal*; *Hawkesbury Bulletin*; Herbin, J. F.; Horsford, Cornelia.

Inspector of Mines.

Johns Hopkins University.

King's College, Windsor.

Laval University; Library of Parliament, Ottawa; Longley, Hon. J. W.; *Lunenburg Progress*.

McGill University; Massachusetts Historical Society; Massachusetts State Library; Michigan, State of; *Mic-Mac*; Murray, R. T.

New Brunswick Government; New England Historic-Genealogical Society; New South Wales, Government of; Nova Scotian Institute of Science.

Old Residents' Historical Association, Lowell; Ontario Government; Oriental University Institute.

Pennsylvania, University of; Prince Edward Island Government; Provincial Engineer.

Quebec Government; Queen's College, Kingston, Canada.

Raymond, Rev. W. O.; Rhode Island Historical Society; Royal Colonial Institute; Royal Society of Canada; Royal University of Ireland.

Smithsonian Institute.


Washington and Lee University; *Western Chronicle*; Wilson, J. G.; Wisconsin State Historical Society.

# SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

1890-3.

---

## AUTHORS, TITLES AND SUBJECTS.

- A**bbott (Jacob). History of King Charles I. N. Y., 1876.  
History of King Charles II. N. Y., 1877.
- Abbott (John Stephens Cabot). Confidential Correspondence of  
Emperor Napoleon and Josephine N. Y., 1856.
- Aberdeen (George H. Gordon, 2nd earl). See BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*),  
ACADIA.
- Acadia and the Acadians. D. L. Roth. 3rd ed. Utica  
N. Y., 1891.
- Une Colonie Féodale en Amérique. Rameau de Saint-Pere.  
2 v. Paris, 1889.
- Acadian Legends and Lyrics. A. W. Eaton. N. Y. and Lond., 1889.
- Acadian Recorder (The), for 1890-3, 8 v. Halifax, v. d.
-  *The Library now has the custody and use of Messrs.  
Blackadar's set of "Recorders," from 1813 to date, but  
with a few missing vols.*
- Adams (Charles Francis). Richard Henry Dana : a Biography. 2 v.  
Bost., 1891.
- Adams (Herbert Baxter). See "*Johns Hopkins University Studies.*"  
(I, 2, 4 and 8-10).
- Adventures of Telemachus. F. de S. Fénelon. Bost., 1888.
- Adventures of Telemachus. trans. from Archbishop Fénelon, by John  
Hawkesworth. Dublin, 1801.
- AFRICA.**
- Diaries and Letters of Major Barttelot. *ill.* Lond., 1890.
- In Darkest Africa : Rescue of Emin. H. M. Stanley. 2v.  
N. Y., 1890.
- With Captain Stairs to Katanga. J. A. Moloney. Lond., 1893.
- Wonders of the Tropics ; or Explorations and Adventures.  
H. D. Northrop. St. John, 1889.
- Aids to Reflection in the formation of a Manly Character\* S. T.  
Coleridge, Lond., 1825.
- Albert Edward (*Prince of Wales*). Visit to America\* with Appendix.  
(*From Lower Canada Journal of Education*). Mont.,  
1860.
- Alcohol Inside Out. E. Chenery. Phila., 1889.
- Alexander the Great. Story of Alexander's Empire. J. P. Mahaffy,  
N. Y., 1889.
- Allen (John H.) The Tariff and its Evils. N. Y., 1888.



## ALMANACS.

- Belcher's Farmer's A. for 1891-4. 4v. Halifax, v.d.  
 Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh A., 1890-2. 3 v. Edin., v. d.  
 Star A. for 1894. Mont., 1893.  
 Whitaker's A. for 1891-3. 3 v. Lond., v. d.

## AMERICA.

- Discoveries of A. to 1525. A. J. Weise. N. Y. 1884.  
 Discovery of A. J. Fiske. 2 v. Bost., 1892.  
 American Architecture. M. Schuyler. N. Y., 1892.  
 American Historical Association. Annual Report for 1889-91. 3 v.  
 Washington, 1890-2.  
 American Home Garden. A. Watson. N. Y., n. d.  
 Americanisms and Briticisms, with other Essays. B. Matthews.  
 N. Y., 1892.  
 Aminta: A Modern Life Drama. C. O'Brien (*Archbp.*) N. Y., 1890.  
 Ancient Regime. H. A. Laine. N. Y., 1888.  
 Animal Life and Intelligence. C. L. Morgan. Bost., 1891.  
 Annual Register for 1889-92. 4 v. Lond., v. d.  
 Anson (*Sir William R., Bart.*) Law and Custom of the Constitution:  
 Part II, the Crown. Oxford, 1892.  
 ANTHROPOLOGY. Natural History of Man. (*elementary lectures*).  
 A. de Quatrefages. N. Y., 1875.  
 Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia for 1889-92. 4 v. N. Y., v. d.  
 ARBITRATION. Droit International Public: de l'Utilité de l'Arbitrage.  
 T. de St. G. d'Armstrong. v. 1. Paris, 1890.

## ARCHÆOLOGY.

- Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. Lond., 1892.  
 Wonders of Pompeii. Marc Monier. N. Y., 1886.

## ARCHITECTURE.

- American A. M. Schuyler. N. Y., 1892.  
 Homestead A. S. Sloan. Phila., 1870.  
 Archives of Canada. Reports of 1888-92. Ottawa, v. d.  
 Aristotle. On the Constitution of Athens. tr. E. Poste. Lond., 1891.  
 Armstrong (Thomas de St. Georges d'). Droit International Public:  
 de l'Utilité de l'Arbitrage. v 1. Paris, 1890.  
 Army List (Hart's British) for 1891. Lond., 1891.  
 Art Idea (The): Sculpture, Painting and Architecture in America.  
 J. J. Jarvis. Bost., 1864.  
 Arthur (William). Italy in Transition (1860.) N. Y., 1860.  
 Artistic Travel a Thousand Miles towards the Sun (*in Normandy  
 Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain, Algeria*). *illust.* H  
 Blackburn. Lond., 1892.  
 ASSYRIA. Story of A. Z. A. Ragozin. N. Y., 1889.  
 ATHENS. Aristotle on the Constitution of A. tr. E. Poste. Lond.,  
 1891.  
 Atlantic Monthly, for March—May, 1891. Bost., 1891.  
 "Atlantic Monthly, &c." *Volume so backed contains articles on T. C.,  
 Haliburton, The Feudal Chiefs of Acadia, Whereabouts of  
 Vinland, and The Acadian Province by the Sea.*

Australian Language (An), spoken by the Awabakal (*of Awab or Lake Macquarrie, N. S. W.*) L. E. Threlkeld. Sydney (N. S. W.), 1892.

Ave: an ode for the Centenary of the Birth of Percy Bysshe Shelley. C. G. D. Roberts. Toronto, 1892.

**B**ABYLON. Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. Z. A. Ragozin. N. Y., 1888.

Ball (John Thomas). Irish Legislative Systems, 1172-1800. Dublin, 1889.

Ballantine (William, *sergeant-at-law*). Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life. Lond., 1890.

#### BANKING.

Country Banker (The); his Clients, Cares and Work. G. Rae. N. Y., 1891.

Methods and Machinery of Practical Banking. C. B. Patten. 4th. ed. N. Y., 1893.

Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. W. S. Jevons. N. Y., 1889.

BARBADOS. Laws of B. for 1889-90, 1891-2, 1892-3. 3v. Barbados, v. d.

Barbary Corsairs—Story of the. S. Lane-Poole. N. Y., 1891.

Baring-Gould (Sabine). Story of Germany. N. Y., 1892.

Barnes (Albert). Notes on Epistle to Romans. N. Y., 1849.

Notes on Epistles to James, Peter, John and Jude. N. Y., 1848.

Bartlett (John). Familiar Quotations. 9th ed. Bost., 1892.

Barttelot (*Major Edmund Musgrave, Commander of Stanley's rear column*). Diaries and Letters. ed. W. G. Barttelot. Lond., 1890.

Bastable (C. F.). Public Finance. Lond., 1892.

Battles of Frederick the Great (*abstracted from Carlyle*). C. Ransome. N. Y., 1892.

Bay des Chaleurs Railway Inquiry by Royal Commission. Que., 1891.

Beaconsfield (*Rt. Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl*).

Lord George Bentinck: a Political Biography. 10th. ed. Lond., 1891.

*For Life, see BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)*

Beard (George Miller). Stimulants and Narcotics. N. Y., 1883.

Beauchamp (J. J.). Jurisprudence of the Privy Council. Mont., 1891.

BEAVERS. Castorologia: or History and Traditions of the Canadian Beaver. H. T. Martin. Mont., 1892.

Becker (*Prof. Wilhelm Adolph*). Gallus: or Roman Scenes in time of Augustus. 9th. ed. Lond., 1888.

Beesly (Edward Spencer). Queen Elizabeth. Lond., 1892.

Behind the Veil: a poem. Jas. DeMille. Halifax, 1893.

Belcher's Farmer's Almanack, for 1890-4. 5v. Halifax, v. d.

Bell (*Sir Charles, F. R. S., &c.*). The Hand; its Mechanism and Vital Endowments as evincing Design. *A Bridgewater Treatise*. Phila., 1835.

Bellows (Albert J., *M. D.*). Philosophy of Eating. Bost., 1887.

Bemis (Edward W.). See "Johns Hopkins University Studies." (I. 5.)

Benjamin (Samuel Green Wheeler). *Story of Persia*. N. Y., 1889.  
 Bent (Jas. Theodore). *Ruined Cities of Mashonaland*. Lond., 1892.  
 Bentinck (*Lord George*). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).  
 BIBLE.

Notes on Epistle to the Romans. A. Barnes. N. Y., 1849.  
 Notes on Epistles to James, Peter, John and Jude. A. Barnes  
 N. Y., 1848.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bibliotheca Americana (Clarke's). Cincinnati, 1893.  
 Library Journal, Vol. 5. N. Y., 1880.

*See also* CATALOGUES.

#### BIOGRAPHY (COLLECTIVE).

Biography and History of Indians of North America. S. G. Drake. 11th. ed. Bost., 1851.  
 Men and Women of the Time. *Rev.* G. W. Moore. 13th. ed. Lond., 1891.  
 Poets of Ireland. D. J. O'Donoghue. 3 parts in 1v. Lond., 1892-3.

#### BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL).

Aberdeen (George Hamilton Gordon, *2nd. Earl of*). *The Earl of A.* Sir A. Gordon. N. Y., 1893.  
 Ballantine (William, *sergeant-at-law*). *Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life*. Lond., 1890.  
 Barttelot (Edmund Musgrave, *commander of Stanley's rear column*). *Life* \* from letters and diaries. W. G. Barttelot. Lond., 1890.  
 Beaconsfield (*Rt. Hon.* Benjamin Disraeli, *Earl*). *Life*. J. A. Froude. N. Y., 1890.  
 Bentinck (*Lord George*). *Political Biography*. B. Disraeli. Lond., 1881.  
 Burke (*Rt. Hon.* Edmund). *Life*. J. Morley. N. Y., n. d.  
 Burns (Robert). *Life*. J. C. Shairp. N. Y., n. d.  
 Campbell (John, *Lord Chancellor*). *Life*. *ed.* by his daughter, Mrs. Hardcastle. 2v. Lond., 1881.  
 Cartier (Jacques). *Life and Voyages*. J. Pope. Ottawa, 1890.  
 Charles I and II (*of England*). *History*. J. Abbott. 2v. N. Y., 1876-7.  
 Cromwell (Oliver). *Oliver Cromwell*. F. Harrison. Lond., 1890.  
 Dana (Richard Henry). *Biography*. C. F. Adams. 2v. Bost., 1891.  
 Defoe (Daniel). *Life*. W. Minto. N. Y., n. d.  
 Elizabeth (*Queen of England*). *Queen Elizabeth*. E. S. Beesley. Lond., 1892.  
 Fox (Charles James). *Early History*. G. O. Trevelyan. Lond., 1881.  
 Godolphin (*Mrs. Margaret*). *Life*. Jno. Evelyn. Lond., 1847.  
 Grey (*Sir George, K. C. B.*). *Life and Times*. W. L., and L. Rees. 2v. Lond., 1892.  
 Haliburton (Thomas Chandler). *See volume* backed "*Atlantic Monthly, &c.*"  
 Hampden (Jno.). *Memorials*. Lord Nugent. Lond., 1880.



BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL) — *Continued.*

- Hare family. Memorials of a Quiet Life. A. J. C. Hare. N. Y., n. d.
- Henry II, of *England*. Life. Mrs. J. R. Green. Lond., 1889.
- Henry VII, of *England*. Life. J. Gairdner. Lond., 1889.
- Henry (Patrick). Life and Character. W. Wirt. Phila., n. d.
- Jackson (*Gen.* Thomas Jonathan—"Stonewall"). Life and Letters. Mary A. Jackson. N. Y., 1892.
- Mackenzie (*Hon.* Alexander). Life and Times. W. Buckingham and G. W. Ross. Toronto, 1892.
- Milton (John). Life. M. Pattison. N. Y., n. d.
- Motley (John Lothrop). Memoir. O. W. Holmes. Bost., 1891.
- Murray (John). A Publisher and his Friends. S. Smiles. 2v. Lond., 1891.
- Napoleon I. Confidential Correspondence with Josephine (with notes and anecdotes). J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y., 1856.
- O'Reilly (John Boyle). Life. J. J. Roche. N. Y., 1891.
- Paine (Thomas). Life (by C. Blanchard) in his "Complete Works." 1/4v. Chicago and N. Y., 1885.
- Peel (*Rt. Hon.* Sir Robert). Life. J. R. Thursfield. Lond., 1891.
- Pitt (*Rt. Hon.* William, *the younger*). Life. Lord Rosebery. Lond., 1891.
- Scott (Sir Walter). Journal. 2v. N. Y., 1891.
- Shaftesbury (Antony Ashley-Cooper, 7th earl). Life and Work. E. Hodder. Lond., 1892.
- Spenser (Edmund). Life. R. W. Church. N. Y., n. d.
- Talleyrand (Charles Maurice, *Prince de*). Memoirs. Albert, Duc de Broglie. 5v. N. Y., 1891-2.
- Thackeray (Wm. Makepeace). Life. A. Trollope. N. Y., n. d.
- Wallis (*Sir* Provo W. P., *admiral*). Memoir. J. G. Brighton. Lond., 1892.
- Walpole (Robert, *first earl of Orford*). Life. J. Morley. Lond., 1890.
- Wesley (John). Life; by Dr. Coke and Mr. (Henry) Moore. 2nd ed. Lond., 1792.
- Life. R. Southey. 2v. N. Y., 1874.
- William I (*of England*). William the Conqueror. E. A. Freeman. Lond., 1890.
- William III (*of England*). Life. H. D. Traill. Lond., 1888.
- Wolsey (Thomas). Cardinal Wolsey. M. Creighton. Lond., 1891.
- BIOLOGY. Animal Life and Intelligence. C. L. Morgan. Bost., 1891.
- Blackburn (Henry). Artistic Travel a Thousand Miles towards the Sun. *illustr.* Lond., 1892.
- Blackmar (Francis W.) See "*John Hopkins University Studies*," (viii, 4)
- Bligh (Harris H.) and Todd (Walter). Dominion Law-Index. Toronto, 1891.
- BLIND (*The*). The World, as I Hear it. L. V. Hall. Dansville, N. Y., 1878.
- Boedder (Bernard, *S. J.*) Natural Theology. Lond., 1891.
- BOSTON.
- Record Commissioners' Reports. Nos. 20-3. 4 v. Bost., v. d.
- Report of Board of Health for 1889. Bost., 1890.

- BOTANY. How to Know the Wild Flowers. Mrs. W. S. Dana. N. Y., 1893.
- Bourinot (John George). Manual of Constitutional History of Canada. Mont., 1888.
- Parliamentary Procedure and Practice in Canada. 2nd ed. *rev. and enlarged.* Mont., 1892.
- Bowyer (George). Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England. Lond., 1846.
- Boyesen (Hjalmar Hjorth). Story of Norway. N. Y., 1891.
- Brackett (Jeffrey R.) See "*Johns Hopkins University Studies.*" (VIII, 7-8-9).
- Bradley (Henry). Story of the Goths. N. Y., 1889.
- Brewer (Ebenezer Cobham). Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots, &c. *16th thousand.* Lond., 1892.
- BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. The Hand; its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design. C. Bell. Phila., 1835.
- Brighton (Rev. John George). Admiral of the Fleet Sir Provo W. P. Wallis, G. C. B. Lond., 1892.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA. Journals of the Legislative Assembly for 1893. Victoria, 1893.
- Statutes for 1893. Victoria, 1893.
- BRITISH EMPIRE. Round the Empire. *For Schools.* G. R. Parkin. Lond., 1892.
- Broglie (Albert, *Duc de*). Memoirs of the Prince Talleyrand. 5 v. N. Y., 1891.
- Brown (George Stayley). Yarmouth, Nova Scotia: sequel to Campbell's History. Bost., 1888.
- Brymner (Douglas). Reports on the Canadian Archives for 1888-92. Ottawa, v. d.
- Buckingham (William), and Ross (George W.) *Hon. Alexander Mackenzie: his Life and Times.* 5th ed. Toronto, 1892.
- Buckland (Charles Thomas). Sketches of Social Life in India. Lond., 1884.
- Burke (*Rt. Hon.* Edmund). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)
- Burke (*Sir* Jno. Bernard). Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry. Vol. 1. Lond., 1891.
- Burnet (Gilbert, *bishop*). History of the Reformation of the Church of England. 6 vols. Lond., 1825.
- Burns (Robert). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)
- Burroughs (John). Indoor Studies. Bost., 1889.
- Bushnell (Horace). Nature and the Supernatural. N. Y., 1890.
- By-ways of Europe. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1889.
- BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Story of the B. E. C. W. C. Oman. N. Y., 1892.
- CAIRO. Sketches of its History, Monuments and Social Life. S. Lane-Poole. Lond., 1893.
- Calendar of University of Toronto for 1891-92, '92-3, and '93-4. 3 v. Toronto, v. d.
- Campaigning on the Oxus and the Fall of Khiva. J. A. MacGahan. N. Y., 1874.
- Campbell (John, *Lord*). Speeches at the Bar and in the House of Commons. Edin., 1842.
- For Life, see BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)*

## CANADA (DOMINION).

- Canada and the Canadian Question. Goldwin Smith. Lond., 1891.
- Canada Gazette, 1889-90 to 1892-03. 4 v. Ottawa, v. d.
- Canada: a Memorial Volume. *General reference book* Mont., 1889.
- Census of Canada, 1890-1. vols. 1-2. Ottawa, 1893.
- Criminal Code..as amended in 1893. H. E. Taschereau., Toronto, 1893.
- Debates of the House of Commons for 1890-3. 8 v. Ottawa, v. d.
- Debates of the Senate for 1890 and 1892-3. 3 v. Ottawa, v. d.
- Geological and Natural History Survey. New Series; vol. 3 (Parts 1-2, with map). 1887-8. 2 v. Mont., 1889.
- History of the Year 1891. Toronto, 1892.
- Journals of the House of Commons, vols. 24-7; 1890-3 and Appendices. 6 v. Ottawa, v. d.
- Journals of the Senate, vols. 24-7, 1890-3 and Appendices. 5 v. Ottawa, v. d.
- Law of the Canadian Constitution. W. H. P. Clement. Toronto, 1892.
- Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada. J. G. Bourinot. Mont., 1888.
- Maple Leaves (Papers by Messrs. G. Grant, J. G. Bourinot, C. H. Tupper and J. Young; read before the National Club). Toronto, 1891.
- My Canadian Journal, 1872-8. Marchioness of Dufferin. Lond., 1891.
- Proceedings and Transactions of Royal Society of Canada, vols. 7-10 for 1889-92. 4 v. Mont., v. d.
- Reports on the Archives for 1888-92. D. Brymner. Ottawa, v. d.
- Reports of the Supreme Court. vols. 16-20. 5 v. Ottawa, v. d.
- Sessional Papers of the Dominion. "vols." 23-26, 1890-93. 55 vols. ("parts"). Ottawa, v. d.
- Shipping Manufacturers' List (a guide to manufacturers and their products). Mont., 1893.
- Statistical Abstract and Record (*now* Statistical Year-Book) for 1885-92. 8 v. Ottawa, v. d.
- Statutes of Canada, 1889-93. 5 v. Ottawa, v. d.

## CANADA (GENERAL).

- Documents illustrative of the Canadian Constitution. W. Houston. Toronto, 1891.
- History of Canada; vols. 3-6, 1726-79. W. Kingsford. 4 v. Lond. and Toronto, 1889-93.
- History of the Dominion of Canada. W.P.Greswell. Lond., 1890.

## CANADA (PROVINCE OF).

- My Canadian Leaves, 1864-5. F. E. O. Monck. Lond., 1891.
- Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816-7. F. Hall. Bost., 1818.
- Canada and the Canadian Question. Goldwin Smith. Lond., 1891.
- Canada Français (Le). vols. 1-4. 3 v. Quebec, 1888-91.
- Canada Gazette, 1889-93. 4 v. Ottawa, v. d.
- Canada: a Memorial Volume. Mont., 1889.

- Canadian Institute—Proceedings and Transactions of the. Third Series, vols. 4-6. Toronto, 1887-9.
- Canadian Newspaper Directory. Mont., 1892.
- Canadian Parliamentary Companion for 1891. Ottawa, 1891.
- Cardinal Wolsey. M. Creighton. Lond., 1891.
- Carols of the Coast. M. H. Nickerson. Halifax, 1892.
- Carter (*Rev.* Thomas Thelluson). Imitation of Our Lord. 5th ed. Lond., 1860 (?). *See also* Guilloré (G.).
- CARTHAGE. Story of C. A. J. Church. N. Y., 1887.
- Cartier (Jacques). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).
- Cartwright (John R.). Cases decided on the British North America Act. vol. 4. Toronto, 1892.
- Casgrain (*Abbé* H. R.) Un Pèlerinage au Pays d'Évangéline. 4<sup>me</sup> ed. Paris, 1890.
- Castorologia; or History and Traditions of the Canadian Beaver. H. T. Martin, Mont., 1892.
- CATALOGUES OF:
- Bibliothèque Administrative (Section Étrangère). A. Canot. Paris, 1892.
  - King's College (Windsor) Library. H. Piers. Halifax, N. S., 1893.
  - Lincoln's Inn Library; with Supplementary Volume of Additions, 1859-90. 2 v. Lond., 1859 and 1890.
  - Massachusetts State Library; Supplements 1889-92. 3 v. Bost., 1890-2.
  - Michigan State Library; 2nd and 3rd Supplements, 1883-90. Lansing.
  - Parliamentary Library of Canada; Supplements for 1889-91. 3 v. Ottawa, 1890-2.
  - Superior Second-hand Books. Henry Sotheran & Co. Lond., 1888.
  - Toronto Public Library; Circulating Library. Toronto, 1889.
  - Toronto Public Library; Supplement to Subject Catalogue for 1890. Toronto, 1891.
- CATTLE. Nova Scotia Register of Thorough-bred Cattle. Halifax, 1892.
- Cavé (*Mme.* Marie Elizabeth). Drawing from Memory. N. Y., 1882.
- Census of Canada, 1890-1. vols. 1-2. Ottawa, 1893.
- Century Dictionary \* of the English Language. ed. W. D. Whitney. 6 v. N. Y., 1889-91.
- Certain Conditions of Nervous Derangement. W. A. Hammond. N. Y., 1883.
- CHALDEA. Story of C. \* to the Rise of Assyria. Z. A. Ragozin. N. Y., 1891.
- Chamberlain (Montague). Ornithology of the United States and Canada, based on Nuttall's Manual. 2 v. Bost., 1891.
- Chambers's Encyclopædia. New ed. 10 v. Lond., 1888-92.
- Chance and Luck. R. A. Proctor. Lond., 1887.
- Character of the Gentleman. F. Lieber. 3rd ed. Phila., 1864.
- Charles I (*of England*). *See* Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).
- Charles II (*of England*). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).



- Charles Franklyn, of the Camel Corps. "Hasmib" (H. K. Stewart). Lond., 1890.
- Chenery (Elisha, *M. D.*). Alcohol Inside Out. Phila., 1889.
- Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, *earl of*). Letters to his Son. Phila., n. d.
- CHICAGO. Annual Report of Trade and Commerce for 1889-92. 4 v. Chicago, 1890-3.
- CHILDREN'S TALES. Japanese Fairy World. W. E. Griffis. Schenectady, N. Y., 1880.
- Water Babies. C. Kingsley. Lond., 1888.
- Christian Brothers (The); their Origin and Works. With sketch of De la Salle. Mrs. R. F. Wilson. Lond., 1883.
- CHRISTIAN UNITY. See Scarth (A. M. E.).
- Church (Rev. Alfred John). Story of Carthage. N. Y., 1887.
- Story of Early Britain. N. Y., 1891.
- Church, (Richard William, *dean*). Edmund Spenser. N. Y., n. d.
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND. History of the Reformation in the C. of E. G. Burnet. 6 v. Lond., 1825.
- Church of England in Nova Scotia. A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1891.
- Same, 2nd ed. 1892.
- Kalendar of the English Church for 1875. Lond., 1875.
- Clarke (Richard F., *S. J.*). Logic. 2nd ed. Lond., 1892.
- Clemens (Samuel Langhorne)—"Mark Twain." A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. Toronto, 1890.
- Clement (W. H. P.). Law of the Canadian Constitution. Toronto, 1892.
- Cobb (Augustus G.). Earth-burial and Cremation. N. Y., 1892.
- Cobbe (Frances Power). Duties of Women. 8th ed. Lond., 1888.
- Coke (Rev. Dr. Thomas) and Moore (Henry). Life of John Wesley. Lond., 1792.
- Cole (Timothy, *engraver*). Old Italian Masters. N. Y., 1892.
- Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). Aids to Reflection in the Formation of a Manly Character. Lond., 1825.
- Collections of Maine Historical Society. Second series, vol. 4. Portland, 1889.
- Collections of Massachusetts Historical Society, Sixth Series, vols. 4-6. 3v. Bost., 1891-3.
- Collections of New York Historical Society for 1883-5. 3v. N. Y., 1884-6.
- Colonial Office List for 1879 and 1891-3. 4v. Lond., v. d.
- Colonie Féodale (Une) en Amérique; l'Acadie, 1604-1881. Rameau de Saint-Père. 2v. Paris, 1889.
- COLONIES. Royal Colonial Institute Proceedings, Vols. 21-23, 1889-92. 3v. Lond., v. d.
- Colour, as a means of Art. F. Howard. Lond., n. d.
- Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England. G. Bowyer. Lond., 1846.
- COMMERCE. Chicago Board of Trade Reports for 1889-92. 4v. Chicago, v. d.
- Communes of Lombardy (6th. to 10th. centuries). Johns Hopkins University Studies, IX, 5-6.
- Comparative Politics \* with lecture on the Unity of History. E. A. Freeman. Lond., 1873.

- Complete Works of Thomas Paine. Chicago and N. Y., 1885.  
 Concerning all of Us. T. W. Higginson. N. Y., 1892.  
 Confidential Correspondence of the Emperor Napoleon and the  
 Empress Josephine \* with notes. J. S. C. Abbott. N. Y.,  
 1856.  
 Congdon (Frederick T.). Digest of Nova Scotia Law Reports, with  
 notes, &c. Toronto, 1890.  
 Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. "Mark Twain" (S. L.  
 Clemens). Toronto, 1890.  
 Constitutional Documents of Canada. W. Houston. Toronto, 1891.  
 Contemporary Review. Vols. 56-63. 8v. N. Y., 1889-93.  
 CONVICT LABOR. Report of Special (Massachusetts) Joint Committee  
 on Contract C. L. Bost., 1880.  
 Coote (Charles). Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History : continued to 1826.  
 Cincinnati, 1854.  
 Corea, the Hermit Nation. W. E. Griffis. N. Y., 1889.  
 Cornwall (England)—Murray's Handbook for.  $\frac{1}{4}$ v. Lond., 1859.  
 CORSAIRS. Story of the Barbary Corsairs. S. Lane-Poole. N. Y.,  
 1891.  
 Country Banker (The); his Clients, Cares and Work. G. Rae. N. Y.,  
 1891.  
 Creighton (Mandell). Cardinal Wolsey. Lond., 1891.  
 CREMATION. Earth-burial and Cremation. A. G. Cobb. N. Y., 1892.  
 Cressy. Bret Harte. Bost., 1889.  
 Criminal Code of the Dominion of Canada, as amended in 1893. H.  
 E. Taschereau. Toronto, 1893.  
 Critic (The). Vols. 7-9. 3v. Halifax, 1890-2.  
 Cromwell (Oliver). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).  
 Curiosities of the Pulpit and Pulpit Literature. T. Jackson. Lond.,  
 1868.  
 Curtis (George Wm.). Nile Notes of a Howadji. N. Y., 1856 (?).  
 Potiphar Papers. N. Y., 1856 (?)

- D**ana (Richard Henry). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).  
 Dana (Mrs. Wm. S.). How to Know the Wild Flowers. N. Y., 1893.  
 Davis (J. C. Bancroft). Miller on the Constitution of the United  
 States. N. Y., 1891.  
 Dawson (Sir John William). Modern Ideas of Evolution, as related  
 to Revelation and Science. 5th. ed. Lond., 1890.  
 DEAF MUTES. Notes and observations on the Education of the Deaf.  
 J. C. Gordon. Wash., 1892.  
 Debates of the House of Commons of Canada, for 1890-3. 8v.  
 Ottawa, v. d.  
 Debates of the Senate of Canada, for 1890 and 1892-3. 3v. Ottawa,  
 v. d.  
 Defoe (Daniel). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).  
 DeMille (James). Behind the Veil. Halifax, 1893.  
 Devas (Charles Stanton). Political Economy. Lond., 1892.  
 Devon (England)—Murray's Handbook for.  $\frac{1}{2}$ v. Lond., 1859.

DIARIES. *Memoirs of John Evelyn, comprising his Diary, 1641-1706* \*. ed. W. Bray. Lond., n. d.

*Diaries and Letters of Major Barttelot.* W. G. Barttelot. *ill.* Lond., 1890.

*Diary of the Salisbury Parliament, 1886-92.* H. W. Lucy. Lond., 1892.

# DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

*Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia for 1889-92.* 4v. N. Y., v. d. *Century Dictionary* \* of the English Language. ed. W. D. Whitney. 6v. N. Y., 1889-91.

*Chambers's Encyclopædia.* New ed. 10v. Lond., 1888-92.

*Dictionary of the English Language* \*. S. Johnson. Lond., 1790.

*Dictionary of Hymnology.* J. Julian. Lond., 1892.

*Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Poets, &c.* E. C. Brewer. Lond., 1892.

*Rhyming Dictionary.* J. Walker. *rev.* J. Longmuir. Lond., 1888.

*Scientific American Cyclopedia of Receipts, Notes and Queries.* ed. A. A. Hopkins. N. Y., 1892.

*Supplement to Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.* J. F. Kirk. 2v. Phila., 1891.

*Supplement to Encyclopædia Britannica—9th. ed.* 4v. Phila., 1885-9.

*Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language.* *rev.* N. Porter. Springfield (Mass.), 1890.

*Digest of Criminal Law of Canada.* G. W. Burbidge. Toronto, 1890.

*Digest of Nova Scotia \* Law Reports, with Notes.* F. T. Congdon. Toronto, 1890.

*Dilke (Rt. Hon. Charles Wentworth, Bt.). Problems of Greater Britain.* Lond., 1890.

*Diplomatic Reminiscences of Lord Augustus Loftus, 1837-62.* 2v. Lond., 1892.

DIRECTORIES. *McAlpine's Halifax D., for 1890-3.* 4v. Halifax, v. d. *McAlpine's Nova Scotia D. for 1890.* Halifax.

*Discoveries of America to 1525.* A. J. Weise. N. Y., 1884.

*Discovery of America.* John Fiske. 2v. Bost., 1892.

*Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist.* R. I. Wilberforce. Lond., 1853.

*Documentary History of State of Maine (2nd. Series Maine Historical Society), vol. 4.* Portland, 1889.

*Documents and Proceedings of Halifax (Fishery) Commission, 1877.* 3v. Wash., 1878.

*Dodge (Mary Abigail)—"Gail Hamilton." Woman's Wrongs.* Bost., 1877.

*Dod's Parliamentary Companion for 1890-2.* 3v. Lond., v. d.

*Dod's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage, for 1892.* Lond., 1892.

*Dominion Illustrated (The).* Vols. 2-7. 6v. Mont., 1889-91.

*Dominion Illustrated Monthly (The).* Vol. I. Mont., 1892.

*Dominion Law Index.* H. H. Bligh and W. Todd. Toronto, 1891.


*Dorsetshire (England)—Murray's Handbook for.* ½v. Lond., 1859.

*Drake (Samuel G.). Biography and History of Indians of North America.* 11th. ed. *il.* Bost., 1851.

- Drawing from Memory. *Mme. M. E. Cavé.* N. Y., 1892.  
 Dufferin (Harriet Blackwood, *Marchioness of*). *My Canadian Journal*, 1872-8. Lond., 1891.  
 Dundas of Fingask: Some Memorials of the Family. Mrs. Dundas. Edin., 1891.  
 Duties of Women. F. P. Cobbe. 8th. ed. Lond., 1888.  
 Duval (George). Reports of Supreme Court of Canada, Vols. 16-20. 5v. Ottawa, 1890-2.

- E**arl of Aberdeen (George Hamilton Gordon, *prime minister*). *Sir A. Gordon.* N. Y., 1893.  
 Early History of Charles James Fox. G. O. Trevelyan. 3rd. ed. Lond., 1881.  
 Earth and Man: Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography. A. Guyot. *tr.* C. C. Felton. N. Y., 1889.  
 Earth-burial and Cremation. A. G. Cobb. N. Y., 1892.  
 Eaton (*Rev.* Arthur Wentworth). *Acadian Legends and Lyrics.* Lond., and N. Y., 1889.  
 Church of England in Nova Scotia. N. Y., 1891.  
*Same.* 2nd. ed. 1892.  
 Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern \* to beginning of 18th. Century. J. R. Mosheim. *Continued to 1826 by C. Coote.* Cincinnati, 1854.  
 Economic Value of Electric Light and Power. A. R. Foote. Cincinnati, 1889.  
 Edinburgh Review; vols. 169-177. 9v. Edin. and Lond., 1889-93.  
 " " *By special purchase, completing set:—*Vols. 87-8, 93-4, 97-8, 125, 127-58. 39 vols in 38.

#### EDUCATION.

- Calendar of Royal University of Ireland for 1890-3. 4 v. Dublin, 1890-3.  
 *Other College Calendars in Pamphlet Catalogue.*  
 Examination Papers of Royal University of Ireland for 1889-92. 4 v. Dublin, 1890-2.  
 Harvard University Catalogue for 1890-1. Cambridge, Mass.  
 Notes and Observations on the Education of the Deaf. J. C. Gordon. Wash., 1892.  
 Popular E. I. Mayhew. N. Y., 1852.  
 Educational Review, vols. 1-4. St. John, 1887-91.  
 Edward the First. T. F. Tout. Lond., 1893.  
 Eggleston (Geo. Cary). How to Make a Living. N. Y., 1875.  
 EGYPT. Nile Notes of a Howadji. G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1856 (?).  
 Story of Ancient Egypt. G. Rawlinson. N. Y., 1892.  
 ELECTRICITY. Economic Value of Electric Light and Power. A. R. Foote. Cincinnati, 1889.  
 Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. S. B. Smith. 3 v. N. Y., 1889-90.  
 Elizabeth (*queen of England*). Life. E. S. Beesly. Lond., 1892.  
 Ellis (*Mrs.* Sarah Stickney). Prevention better than Cure. N. Y., 1847.  
 Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator. A. J. Mounteney-Jephson. *ill.* Lond., 1890.  
 Empire (The), 1890-3. 7 v. Toronto, 1890-3.



## ENGLAND.

Annual Register for 1889-92. 4 v. Lond., 1890-3.

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. Third series, vols. 324-32, 335-40, 342-3, 345, 347-56, and Index. 29v. Lond., 1880-4. *Continued as "Parliamentary Debates."*

History of England in the Eighteenth Century; vols. 7-8. W. E. H. Lecky. 2 v. N. Y., 1890.

History of King Charles I and II. J. Abbott. 2 v. N. Y., 1876-7.

Notes on E. H. Taine. N. Y., 1885.

Parliamentary Debates (*formerly "Hansard's"*), Fourth Series, vols. 1-15. Lond., 1892-3.

Public General Acts, 52nd. and 53rd. to 55th. and 56th. years of Queen Victoria. 4v. Lond., 1889-92.

Story of Early Britain. A. J. Church. N. Y., 1891.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE. The Century Dictionary. *ed.* W. D. Whitney. 6v. N. Y., 1889-91.

Dictionary of the E. L. S. Johnson. Lond., 1790.

English Men of Letters, *ed.* by John Morley:—Defoe, by W. Minto; Burns, by J. C. Shairp; Spenser, by R. W. Church; Thackeray, by A. Trollope; Burke, by J. Morley; Milton, by M. Pattison. 6v. N. Y., n. d.

English Sanitary Institutions. J. Simon. Lond., 1890.

ENTOMOLOGY. Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. J. Lubbock. Lond., 1883.

Essays from Reviews (2 series). G. Stewart. 2v. Quebec, 1892-3.

ETHICS. Aids to Reflection in the Formation of a Manly Character. S. T. Coleridge. Lond., 1825.

Moral Philosophy, or Ethics and Natural Law. Jos. Rickaby. Lond., 1892.

EUROPE. By-ways of E. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1889.

The Thirty Years' War, 1618-48. S. R. Gardiner. Lond., 1889.

Evelyn (John). Diary and Correspondence, 1641-1706. *ed.* W. Bray. Lond., n. d.

Life of Mrs. Godolphin. Lond., 1847.

EVOLUTION. Modern Ideas of E., as related to Religion and Science. J. W. Dawson. Lond., 1890.

Examination Papers of Royal University of Ireland for 1889-92. 4v. Dublin, 1890-2.

**F**amiliar Quotations. J. Bartlett. 9th. ed. Bost., 1892.

Fénelon (François de Salignac de la Mothe, *archbp.*). Adventures of Telemachus. *With life of author, etc.* Bost., 1888.

*Same.* *tr.* J. Hawkesworth. Dublin, 1801.

Few Remains of Rev. James MacGregor, D. D. G. Patterson. Phila., 1859.

## FICTION.

A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. "Mark Twain." Toronto, 1890.

Adventures of Telemachus. F. de S. Fénelon. Bost., 1888.

Charles Franklyn. "Hasmib," (H. K. Stewart). Lond., 1890.

Cressy. Bret Harte. Bost., 1889.

FICTION — *Continued.*

Rose Carney. T. B. Smith.  $\frac{1}{2}$ v. Windsor, 1890.

Young Lion of the Woods. T. B. Smith.  $\frac{1}{2}$ v. Halifax, 1889.

Field (George) and Davidson (Ellis A.). A Grammar of Colouring. Lond., 1888.

FINANCE. Public Finance. C. F. Bastable. Lond., 1892

FINE ARTS. Art Idea (The): Sculpture, Painting and Architecture in America. J. J. Jarvis. N. Y., 1864.

First Principles of Knowledge. 2nd. ed. J. Rickaby. Lond., 1890.

## FISHES AND FISHERIES.

Documents and Proceedings of Halifax Commission, 1877.  
*U. S. ed.* 3v. Wash., 1878.

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries:

Bulletins, Vols 7-8, for 1887-8. 2v. Wash., 1889-90.

Report of the Commissioner, Parts 14-15, for 1886-7.  
2v. Wash., 1889-91.

Fiske (John). Discovery of America. 2v. Bost., 1892.

Five Years' Residence in the Canadas \*. E. A. Talbot. 2v. in 1.  
Lond., 1824.

Flower (William Henry) and Lydekker (Richard). Mammals, Living and Extinct. Lond., 1891.

FLOWERS. *See under* HORTICULTURE *and* BOTANY.

## FOOD.

History of a Mouthful of Bread. J. Macé. N. Y., 1866.

Philosophy of Eating. A. J. Bellows. Bost., 1887.

Foote (A. R.). Economic Value of Electric Light and Power. Cincinnati, 1889.

Forum (The), Vols. 1-15. 15v. in 22. N. Y., 1886-93.

Fox (*Rt. Hon.* Charles James). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).

Fox (*Rev.* John). Universal History of Christian Martyrdom. Lond., 1824.

## FRANCE.

Ancient Regime. H. A. Taine. N. Y., 1888.

Histoire du Siècle de Louis XIV. F. M. A. de Voltaire. 3v.  
Cambridge, 1886.

Story of Mediæval F. G. Masson. N. Y., 1889.

Franco-German War of 1870-1. Count Von Moltke. N. Y., 1892.

Frankincense and Myrrh. M. J. Lawson. ed. H. Piers and C. Fairbanks. Halifax, 1893.

Frederick the Great of Prussia—Battles of. *Abstracted from Carlyle.*  
C. Ransome. N. Y., 1892.

Frédéricq (Paul). Study of: History in Germany, France, Holland and Belgium. *See* "Johns Hopkins University Studies," (VIII, 5, 6, 10).

Freeman (Edward A., *D. C. L.*). Comparative Politics \* with lecture on the Unity of History. Lond., 1873.

William the Conqueror. Lond., 1890.

*See also* "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies," (I, 1).

French (A. D. Weld). Index Armorial to Surname of French, France \* (*and kindred surnames*). Bost., 1892.

Froude (Jas. Anthony). Lord Beaconsfield. N. Y., 1890.

Fuller (Andrew S.). The Grape Culturist. N. Y., 1889.

- Gairdner (James). Henry the Seventh. Lond., 1889.
- Gallipolis, Ohio. Centennial Anniversary, 1790-1890. (*Backed "Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society Quarterly"*). Columbus, 1890.
- Gallus; or Roman Scenes in time of Augustus. W. A. Becker. 9th. ed. Lond., 1888.
- Galton (Francis, F. R. S.). Hereditary Genius. N. Y., 1887.
- Gardening for Profit. P. Henderson. N. Y., 1887.
- Gardiner (Samuel Rawson). The Thirty Years' War. 8th. ed. Lond., 1889.
- GAZETTEERS. McAlpine's Gazetteer and Guide for the Maritime Provinces. St. John, 1892.
- GENEALOGY. Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry. B. Burke. Vol. 1. Lond., 1891.
- General Metaphysics. Jno. Rickaby. Lond., 1890.
- General Orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, from January 1862, to July 1, 1864. (*Bound in wrong order.*) Columbia, S. C., 1862-4.
- Gentleman—Character of the. F. Lieber. 3rd. ed. Phila., 1864.
- GEOLOGY. Geological Survey of Canada, Report of Progress, 1874-5, and New Series: Vols. 3 (parts 1-2)—4; 1887-8-9, and Maps. 4v. Mont., v. d.
- George I, II, III and IV, of England. History of the Four Georges. J. McCarthy. Vols 1-2. N. Y., n. d.
- George (Henry). Protection or Free Trade \* with especial regard to the interests of labor. N. Y., 1886.
- GERMANY. Story of G. S. Baring-Gould. N. Y., 1892.
- Getting on in the World, or Hints on Success in Life. W. Mathews. Chicago, 1889.
- Gilman (Arthur). Story of Rome \* to end of the Republic. N. Y., 1891.
- Story of the Saracens. N. Y., 1889.
- Gilman (Daniel Coit). See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*" (IX, 4).
- Gladstone (Rt. Hon. William Ewart). The Vatican Decrees and their bearing on Civil Allegiance. ½v. Lond., 1874.
- Globe (The), 1890-3. 7v. Toronto, 1890-3.
- Godey's Lady's Book for 1862. Phila.
- Godolphin (Mrs. Margaret). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)
- Gordon (Hon. Sir Arthur). The Earl of Aberdeen. N. Y., 1893.
- Gordon (Joseph Claybaugh). Notes and observations on the Education of the Deaf. Wash., 1892.
- GOTHS. Story of the G. H. Bradley. N. Y., 1889.
- Goulburn (Edward Meyrick). Thoughts on Personal Religion. 8th. ed. Lond., 1865.
- Gould (E. R. L.). See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," (I, 3).
- GOVERNMENT.
- Comparative Politics. E. A. Freeman. Lond., 1873.
- Complete Works of Thomas Paine. Chicago and N. Y., 1885.
- History of the Science of Politics. Sir F. Pollock. Lond., 1890.
- Grammar of Coloring. G. Field and E. A. Davidson. 4th. ed. Lond., 1888.

- Grape Culturist (*treatise on the Native Grape*). A. S. Fuller. N. Y., 1889.
- GREAT BRITAIN. Problems of Greater Britain. C. W. Dilke. Lond., 1890.
- Great Conversers and other Essays. W. Mathews. 12th. ed. Chicago, 1885.
- Great Truths by Great Authors. N. Y., 1853 (?)
- GREECE.
- Story of Alexander's Empire. J. P. Mahaffy. N. Y., 1889.
- Story of G. J. A. Harrison. N. Y., 1892.
- Green (Alice, *wife of John Richard Green*). Henry the Second. Lond. 1889.
- Greswell (*Rev. William Parr*). History of the Dominion of Canada. Oxford, 1890.
- Grey (Sir George, *K. C. B.*). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).
- Griffis (Wm. Elliot). Corea, the Hermit Nation. N. Y., 1889.
- Guilloré (Georges). Self-Renunciation. Introduction by T. T. Carter. Lond., 1871.
- Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and other lectures on the Thirty Years' War. R. C. Trench, *Archbp.* Lond., 1887.
- Guyot (Arnold). Earth and Man. N. Y., 1889.
- H**ale (Edward Everett and Susan). Story of Spain. N. Y., 1889.
- Hale (Susan). Story of Mexico. N. Y., 1889.
- Half-Century of Conflict. F. Parkman. 2v. Bost., 1892.
- HALIFAX. Illustrated H. N. Metzler. Mont., 1891.
- McAlpine's City Directory for 1890-4. 4v. Halifax, v. d.
- Halifax (Fishery) Commission, 1877. Documents and Proceedings. (*U. S. ed.*) 3v. Wash., 1878.
- Halifax Herald (formerly "Morning Herald") for 1890-3. 7v. Halifax, v. d.
- Hall (*Lieut. Francis*). Travels in Canada and the United States, 1816-7. Bost., 1818.
- Hall (Lansing V.). Voices of Nature. Rochester, N. Y., 1872.
- The World as I hear it. Dansville, N. Y., 1878.
- Hamilton (Gail). See Dodge (M. A.).
- Hammond (William Alexander, *M. D.*). Nervous Derangement: Somnambulism, Hypnotism, &c. N. Y., 1883.
- Hampden (John). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).
- Hand (The); its Mechanism and Vital Endowments, as evincing Design (*a Bridgewater treatise*). C. Bell. Phila., 1835.
- Handbook of the Christian Religion. W. Wilmers. 3rd. ed. N. Y., 1891.
- Handbook of Jamaica, 1890-1. *Official.* Lond., 1890.
- Handbooks (Murray's) for Travellers in Kent and Sussex; Devon and Cornwall; Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire; South Wales. 4v. Lond., 1858-60.
- Hansa Towns—Story of the. H. Zimmern. N. Y., 1891.
- Hansard (Joseph). History \* of Waterford (Ireland). Dungarvan, 1870.
- Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. See under ENGLAND.



- Hardcastle (Mary Scarlett). *Life of John, Lord Campbell (Chancellor)*. 2v. Lond., 1881.
- Hare (Augustus J. C.). *Memorials of a Quiet Life*. N. Y., n. d.
- Harrison (Frederick). *Oliver Cromwell*. Lond., 1890.
- Harrison (James Albert). *Story of Greece*. N. Y., 1892.
- Hart (Gerald E.). *The Quebec Act, 1774*. Mont., 1891.
- Hart's Annual Army List for 1891. Lond.
- Harte (Bret). *Cressy*. Bost., 1889.
- Harvard University. *Catalogue for 1890-1*. Cambridge, Mass.
- Hawthorne (Nathaniel). *Passages from his American Note Books*. Bost., 1889.

## HEALTH.

- Annual Report of Michigan State Board of Health for 1889. Lansing, 1890.
- Boston Board of Health: Report for 1889. Bost., 1890.
- English Sanitary Institutions. J. Simon. Lond., 1890.
- History of a Mouthful of Bread. J. Macé. tr. Mrs. Gatty. N. Y., 1866.
- Law of Public Health and Safety, and Powers and Duties of Boards of Health. L. Parker and R. H. Worthington. Albany, N. Y., 1892.
- Sewer Gas and How to keep it out of Houses. O. Reynolds. 3rd ed. Lond., 1876.

Henderson (Peter). *Gardening for Profit*. N. Y., 1887.

Henry (Patrick). *See BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)*.

Henry the Second. Mrs. J. R. Green. Lond., 1889.

Henry the Seventh. J. Gairdner. Lond., 1889.

Herbin (J. F.). *The Marshlands*. Windsor, N. S., 1893.

## HEREDITY.

Hereditary Genius: inquiry into its laws and consequences. F. Galton. N. Y., 1887.

Heredity: a Psychological Study\*. T. Ribot. N. Y., 1889.

Higginson (Thomas Wentworth). *Concerning all of Us*. N. Y., 1892.

Hind (Henry Youle). *University of King's College, Windsor, 1790-1890*. N. Y., 1890.

*Histoire du Siècle de Louis XIV*. F. M. A. de Voltaire. 3 v. Cambridge, 1886.

Historical Review of Legislative Systems in Ireland, 1172-1800. J. T. Ball. Dublin, 1889.

## HISTORY.

Manual of Modern H. W. C. Taylor and C. S. Henry. 9th ed. N. Y., 1885.

Study of H. in France, Germany, Holland and Belgium. *See "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies," (VIII, 56, 10).*

*See also the following title-entries, and the names of various countries, provinces, etc.*

History of Canada; vols. 3-6 (1726-79). W. Kingsford. 4 v. Lond. and Toronto, 1889-93.

History of the Dominion of Canada. W. P. Greswell. Oxford, 1890.

History of England in the Eighteenth Century; vols. 7-8. W. E. H. Lecky. 2 v. N. Y., 1890.

- History of the Four Georges. J. McCarthy. vols. 1-2. N. Y., n. d.  
 History of King Charles I of England. J. Abbott. N. Y., 1876.  
 History of King Charles II of England. J. Abbott. N. Y., 1877.  
 History of Methodist Church of Eastern British America. T.W. Smith.  
 vol. 2. Halifax, 1890.  
 History of a Mouthful of Bread and its effect on the Organization of  
 Men and Animals. J. Macé. *tr.* Mrs. Gatty. N. Y., 1866.  
 History of Peru. C. R. Markham. Chicago, 1892.  
 History of the Reformation of the Church of England. G. Burnet.  
 6 v. Lond., 1825.  
 History, Topography and Antiquities of Waterford (Ireland). J.  
 Hansard. Dungarvan, 1870.  
 History of the Year (1891). Toronto, 1892.  
 Hodder (Edwin). Life and Work of 7th Earl of Shaftesbury.  
 Lond., 1892.  
 HOLLAND. Story of H. J. E. T. Rogers. N. Y., 1889.  
 Holmes (Oliver Wendell). John Lothrop Motley: a Memoir. Bost.,  
 1891.  
 Homestead Architecture. S. Sloan. Phila., 1870.  
 Hopkins (Albert A.). Scientific American Cyclopedia of Receipts,  
 Notes and Queries. N. Y., 1892.  
 Horsford (Eben Norton, *Professor*). Landfall of Leif Erikson, 1000,  
 A.D. Bost., 1892.  
 Horsford (Eben N. and Caroline). Leif's House in Vineland; and  
 Graves of the Northmen. Bost., 1893.  
 HORTICULTURE.  
 American Home Garden. A. Watson. N. Y., n. d.  
 Gardening for Profit. P. Henderson. N. Y., 1887.  
 Grape Culturist: a treatise on \* the native grape. A. S. Fuller.  
 N. Y., 1889.  
 How to Lay out a Garden. E. Kemp. N. Y., 1889.  
 Money in the Garden. P. T. Quinn. N. Y., 1888.  
 \* Reports of the Michigan State Horticultural Society for 1888-89.  
 2 v. Lansing, 1888-90.  
 Hosmer (James Kendall). Story of the Jews. N. Y., 1891.  
 Household Words. *ed.* Chas. Dickens. vols. 1-2. 2 v. Lond.,  
 1850-51.  
 Houston (William). Documents illustrative of the Canadian Consti-  
 tution, with notes\*. Toronto, 1891.  
 How to Know the Wild Flowers. Mrs. Wm. Starr Dana. N. Y., 1893.  
 How to Lay out a Garden. E. Kemp. 3rd ed. N. Y., 1889.  
 How to Make a Living. G. C. Eggleston. N. Y., 1875.  
 Howard (Frank). Colour as a Means of Art. Lond., n. d.  
 Howland (O. A.). The New Empire. Toronto, 1891.  
 Hudson (James F.). The Railways and the Republic. N. Y., 1886.  
 Hug (Lina) and Stead (Richard). Story of Switzerland. N. Y., 1890.  
 HUNGARY. Story of H. A. Vámbéry. N. Y., 1889.  
 HYMNS. Dictionary of Hymnology. (*Giving Origin and History of*  
*Christian Hymns, notices of Authors and Translations,*  
*&c.*) Lond., 1892.  
 HYPNOTISM. See Hammond's (W. A.) "Nervous Derangement."  
 HYSTERIA. See Hammond's (W. A.) "Nervous Derangement."

**I**llustrated Halifax. N. Metzler. Mont., 1891.

Imitation of Our Lord : a series of lectures. T. T. Carter. 5th ed. Lond., 1860 (?)

#### IMPERIAL FEDERATION.

Imperial Federation, vols. 5-7. 3 v. Lond., 1890-92.

Imperial Federation: the Problem of National Unity. G. R. Parkin. Lond., 1892.

New Empire (The)\* and its relation to the Great Republic.

O. A. Howland. Toronto, 1891.

In Darkest Africa; or the Quest, Rescue, and Retreat of Emin, Governor of Equatoria. H. M. Stanley. 2 v. N. Y., 1890.

Index Armorial to \* the Surname of French (*and kindred surnames*). A. D. W. French. Bost., 1892.

INDIA. Social Life in I. C. T. Buckland. Lond., 1884.

Indian Reserves in Manitoba and North-West Territories. Ottawa, 1889.

Indians of North America. Biography and History of Indians of N. A. S. G. Drake. 11th ed. *ill.* Bost., 1851.

Indoor Studies. J. Burroughs. Bost., 1889.

Ingle (Edward). *See* "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," (I, 6).

Inglis (Julia, Lady). Siege of Lucknow. Lond., 1892.

Inns of Court and Chancery. W. J. Loftie. *illust.* Lond., 1893.

Introduction to History of the Science of Politics. F. Pollock. Lond., 1890.

Introduction to the Study of Mammals, Living and Extinct. W. H. Flower and R. Lydekker. Lond., 1891.

#### IRELAND.

Legislative Systems from 1172 to 1800. J. T. Ball. Dublin, 1889.

Poets of Ireland (*a biographical dictionary*). D. J. O'Donoghue. Lond., 1892.

Story of I. E. Lawless. N. Y., 1892.

Irving (Rev. Edward). The Oracles of God (4 orations) and Judgment to Come. 2nd ed. Lond., 1823.

ITALY. Italy in Transition (*in 1860*). W. Arthur. N. Y., 1860.

Ivenaga (Toyokichi). *See* "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," (IX, 9).

**J**ackson (Rev. Thomas). Curiosities of the Pulpit. Lond., 1868.

Jackson (Gen. Thomas Jonathan—"Stonewall"). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).

JAMAICA. Handbook of J. for 1890-91. *Official.* Lond., 1890.

JAPAN. Constitutional Development, 1853-81. T. Iyenaga. "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," (IX, 9).

Japanese Fairy World. W. E. Griffis. Schenectady, N. Y., 1880.

Jarvis (James Jackson). The Art Idea. Bost., 1864.

Jenks (Jeremiah W.). Road Legislation for the American State. Baltimore, 1889.

Jephson (A. J. Mounteney). Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator. *ill.* Lond., 1890.

Jevons (Wm. Stanley). Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. N. Y., 1889.

Jewett (Sarah Orne). Story of the Normans. N. Y., 1889.



## Jews.

Jews (The) under Roman Rule. W. D. Morrison. N. Y., 1890.  
 Story of the Jews. Ancient, Mediæval and Modern. J. K. Hosmer. N. Y., 1891.

Johns Hopkins University. *See next entry, Series IX, No. 4.*

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE: Series I, VIII and IX. *ed.* H. B. Adams. Baltimore, 1883, 1890-91.

CONTENTS.—Series I (Local Institutions): (1) Introduction to American Institutional History, E. A. Freeman; (2) Germanic Origin of N. E. Towns, and notes on Coöperation in University Work, H. B. Adams; (3) Local Govt. in Penn'a. (E. R. L. Gould) and in Illinois (A. Shaw); (4) Saxon Tithingmen in America, H. B. Adams; (5) Local Govt. in Michigan\*, E. W. Bemis; (6) Parish Institutions of Md., E. Ingle; (7) Old Md. Manors, J. Johnson; (8) Norman Constables in America, H. B. Adams; (9-10) Village Communities of Cape Anne and Salem, H. B. Adams; (11) Genesis of a N. E. State (Conn.), A. Johnston; (12) Local Govt. and Free Schools in S. Carolina, B. J. Ramage.

Series VIII: (1-2) Beginnings of American Nationality, A. W. Small; (3) Local Govt. in Wisconsin, D. E. Spencer; (4) Spanish Colonization in the South-West, F. W. Blackmar; (5-6) Study of History in Germany and France, P. Frédéricq; (7-8-9) Progress of Colored People of Md. since the War, J. R. Brackett; (10) Study of History in Holland and Belgium, P. Frédéricq; (11-12) Recent Historical Literature, H. B. Adams, &c.

Series IX: (1-2) Govt. and Administration of the U. S., W. W. and W. F. Willoughby; (3-4) University Education in Maryland (B. C. Steiner) and Johns Hopkins University (D. C. Gilman); (5-6) Communes of Lombardy, 6th-10th centuries, W. K. Williams; (7-8) Public Lands and Agrarian Laws of Roman Republic, A. Stephenson; (9) Constitutional Development of Japan, 1853-81, T. Iyenaga; (10) History of Liberia, J. H. T. McPherson; (11-12) Indian Trade in Wisconsin, F. J. Turner.

Johnson (John). *See last entry, (1, 7).*

Johnson (Samuel). Dictionary of the English Language\*. Lond., 1790.

Johnston (Alexander). *See "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies" (I, 11).*

Josephine (*Empress*). *See Napoleon I.*

Journal of Sir Walter Scott, from the Original MS. at Abbotsford. 2 v. N. Y., 1891.

Journey round my Room. X. de Maistre. *tr.* H. Attwell. Lond., 1883.

Julian (John). Dictionary of Hymnology. Lond., 1892.

Jurisprudence of the Privy Council. (*A digest of decisions, etc.*) J. J. Beauchamp. Mont., 1891.

Juvenal (Decimus Junius) and Persius Flaccus (Aulus). *Satiræ. Delphin ed.* Lond., 1830.

**K**alendar of the English Church for 1875. Lond.

Kemble Papers (New York Historical Society's Collections for 1883-4). 2 v. N. Y., 1884-5.

Kemp (Edward). How to Lay out a Garden. 3rd ed. N. Y., 1889.

Kennan (George). Siberia and the Exile System. 2 v. N. Y., 1891.

Kent (England)—Murray's Handbook for.  $\frac{1}{2}$  v. Lond., 1858.

KHIVA. Campaigning on the Oxus and the Fall of K. J. A. MacGahan. N. Y., 1874.

King's College, Windsor, N. S. University of K. C.: 1790-1890 H. Y. Hind. N. Y., 1890.

Kingsford (William). History of Canada, vols. 3-6, 1726-79. 4 v. Lond. and Toronto, 1889-93.

Kingsley (Charles). The Water Babies. Lond., 1888.

Kirk (John Foster). Supplement to Allibone's Dictionary of Authors. 2 v. Phila., 1891.



- L**ady of Fort St. John. M. H. Catherwood. Bost., 1892.  
 Land of the Lamas. W. W. Rockhill. N. Y., 1891.  
 Landfall of Leif Erikson, A.D. 1000. E. N. Horsford. Bost., 1892.  
 LANDSCAPE GARDENING. How to Lay out a Garden. E. Kemp.  
 N. Y., 1889.  
 Lane-Poole (Stanley). Cairo. Lond., 1893.  
 Story of the Barbary Corsairs. N. Y., 1891.  
 " " the Moors in Spain. N. Y., 1889.  
 " " Turkey. N. Y., 1889.  
 La Salle (Jean Baptiste de). *See* Christian Brothers.  
 Law of the Canadian Constitution. W. H. P. Clement. Toronto, 1892.  
 Law of Public Health and Safety, and Powers and Duties of Boards  
 of Health. L. Parker and R. L. Worthington. Albany,  
 N. Y., 1892.  
**LAW.**

#### CASES AND DECISIONS.

- Cases Decided on the British North America Act, vol. 4. J. R.  
 Cartwright. Toronto, 1892.  
 Digest of Nova Scotia Reports; with notes. F. T. Congdon.  
 Toronto, 1890.  
 Jurisprudence of the Privy Council. J. J. Beauchamp. Mont.,  
 1891.  
 Minnesota Reports, vols. 40-1 and 43. 3 v. St. Paul, 1889-90.  
 New Hampshire Reports, vol. 65. Concord, 1891.  
 Nova Scotia Reports (*Supreme Court*); vols. 21-3, 1888-91.  
 (Russell and Geldert, vols. 9-11). 3 v. Toronto, 1891-3.  
 Reports of Supreme Court of Canada, vols. 16-21. 6 v.  
 Ottawa, 1890-2.

#### CONSTITUTIONAL.

- Commentaries on the Constitutional Law of England. Lond.,  
 1846.  
 Law of the Canadian Constitution. W. H. P. Clement.  
 Toronto, 1892.  
 Law and Custom of the Constitution; Part II, the Crown.  
 W. R. Anson. Oxford, 1892.

#### CRIMINAL.

- Digest of the Criminal Law of Canada. G. W. Burbidge.  
 Toronto, 1890.

#### ECCLESIASTICAL.

- Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. S. B. Smith. 3 v. N. Y.,  
 1889-90.

#### INTERNATIONAL.

- Droit International Public; de l'utilité de l'Arbitrage. T. de  
 St. G. d'Armstrong. v. 1. Paris, 1890.

#### STATUTES (CONSOLIDATED) AND CODES.

*For Annual Statutes, see under names of respective  
 countries, provinces, &c.*

- Criminal Code of the Dominion, as amended in 1893. H. E.  
 Taschereau. Toronto, 1893.

LAW — STATUTES (CONSOLIDATED) AND CODES — *Continued.*

Dominion Law Index. Bligh and Todd. Toronto, 1891.

Public Statutes of New Hampshire (*consolidated*). Manchester, 1891.

Revised Statutes of Manitoba (to and including 1891). 2 v. Winnipeg, 1892.

Revised Statutes of New York. 4 vols. Albany, 1889.

Supplement to Revised Statutes of Quebec, 1888. Québec, 1889.

## UNCLASSIFIED.

Law of Public Health and Safety, and Powers and Duties of Boards of Health. L. Parker and R. H. Worthington. Albany, N. Y., 1892.

Lawless (*Hon. Emily*). Story of Ireland. N. Y., 1892.

Lawson (Mary Jane, *Mrs.*). Frankincense and Myrrh (poems). ed. H. Piers and C. Fairbanks. Halifax, 1893.

Lecky (William Edward Hartpole). History of England in the Eighteenth Century; vols. 7-8 2 v. N. Y., 1890.

Lectures on the Constitution of the United States. S. F. Miller. N. Y., 1891.

Leif's House in Vineland (E. N. Horsford) and Graves of the Northmen (C. Horsford). Bost., 1893.

Leland (Charles Godfrey). Manual of Wood Carving. N. Y., 1891.

Le May (Léon Pamphile). Tonkourou. Quebec, 1888.

Letter to the Duke of Norfolk (*backed "Vatican Decrees"*). J. H. Newman.  $\frac{1}{3}$  v. Lond., 1875.

Letters of Earl of Chesterfield to his Son. Phila., n. d.

LIBERIA. History of L. J. H. McPherson. See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," (IX, 10).

LIBRARIES. See CATALOGUES.

Library Journal, Vol. 5. N. Y., 1880.

Lieber (Francis). Character of the Gentleman. 3rd. ed, Phila., 1864.

Light Science for Leisure Hours. R. A. Proctor. In *three series*. 3 v. Lond., 1886 and 1889.

## LITERATURE.

Indoor Studies. J. Burroughs. Bost., 1889.

Supplement to Allibone's Dictionary of \* British and American Authors. J. F. Kirk. 2 v. Phila., 1891.

Local Institutions (U.S.A.) See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," Vol. 1.

Lockhart (Arthur J. and Burton W.). The Masque of Minstrels. Bangor, 1887.

Loftie (*Rev. William John*). The Inns of Court and Chancery. *illustr.* Lond., 1893.

Loftus (*Lord Augustus*). Diplomatic Reminiscences, 1837-62. 2 v. Lond., 1892.

Logic. R. F. Clarke. 2nd. ed. Lond., 1892.

LOMBARDY. Communes of L., 6th to 10th centuries. See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," (IX, 5-6).

LONDON. The Inns of Court and Chancery. W. J. Loftie. *illustr.* Lond., 1893.

Lord George Bentinck: a Political Biography. B. Disraeli. 10th ed. Lond., 1881.

Louis XIV (*of France*). *Histoire du Siècle de Louis XIV.* F. M. A. de Voltaire. 3 v. Cambridge, 1886.

LOUISBOURG. Capture of L. by N. E. Militia. *See in Atlantic Monthly, March-May, 1891.*

LOWER CANADA. Quebec Act, 1774. G. E. Hart. Mont., 1891.

Lubbock (*Sir John*). *Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects.* Lond., 1883.

LUCKNOW. Siege of L. Lady Inglis. Lond., 1892.

Lucy (Henry W.) *Diary of the Salisbury Parliament, 1886-92.* Lond., 1892.

Lydekker (Richard). *See* Flower (W. H.)

**M**McAlpine's *Gazetteer and Guide for the Maritime Provinces, 1892.* St. John, 1892.

McAlpine's *Halifax Directory for 1890-3.* 4 v. Halifax, v. d.

McAlpine's *Nova Scotia Directory, 1890-97 (sic).* Halifax, 1890.

McCarthy (Justin, *M. P.*). *History of the Four Georges.* vols. 1 2. N. Y., n. d.

Macé (Jean). *History of a Mouthful of Bread.* *tr.* Mrs. A. Gatty. N. Y., 1866.

MACEDONIAN EMPIRE. *See under GREECE.*

MacGahan (Januarius Aloysius). *Campaigning on the Oxus and Fall of Khiva.* N. Y., 1874.

MacGregor (*Rev. James, D. D.*) *A Few Remains.* G. Patterson. Phila., 1859.

Machar (Agnes Maule). *Stories of New France.* Bost., 1890.

Mackenzie (*Hon. Alexander*). *See BIOGRAPHY (Ind.).*

Mackenzie (Henry). *Miscellaneous Works.* 3 v. Edin., 1819.

Mackintosh (John). *Story of Scotland.* N. Y., 1890.

McLeod (Grace Dean). *Stories of the Land of Evangeline.* Bost., 1891.

McPherson (J. H. T.) *See "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies," (IX, 10).*

Macturk (John, *F. R. G. S.*) *Physical Geography.* N. Y., 1873 (?)

#### MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.

Canada-Français; vols. 1-4. 3 v. Quebec, 1888-91.

Contemporary Review; vols. 56-63. 8 v. 1889-93.

Dominion Illustrated Monthly; vol. 1. Mont., 1892.

Edinburgh Review; vols. 169-177. 9 v. Edin. and Lond., 1889-93.

Edinburgh Review. *By special purchase, completing the set:—* vols. 87-8, 93-4, 97-8, 125, 127-58. 39 vols in 38.

Educational Review; vols. 1-4. St. John, 1887-91.

Forum; vols. 1-15. 15 vols in 24. N. Y., 1886-92.

Godey's Lady's Book for 1862. Phila.

Household Words, conducted by Chas. Dickens; vols. 1-2 and 6. 3 v. Lond. and N. Y., 1850-51 and 1853.

Imperial Federation; vols. 5-7. 3 v. Lond., 1890-2.

Library Journal; vol. 5. N. Y., 1880.

Magazine of American History; vols. 22-28. 7 v. N. Y., 1889-92.

Magazine of Poetry; vol. 1, no. 4, to vol. 3, no. 3 (inclusive). 2 v. Buffalo, 1889-91.

Month; vols. 66-77. 12 v. Lond., 1889-93.

MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS — *Continued.*

Nineteenth Century; vols. 27-33. 7 v. N. Y., 1890-3.

North American Review; vols. 148-156. 9 v. N. Y., 1889-93.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature; 2nd. Supplement, 1887-92 (inclusive). ed. W. I. Fletcher. Bost. and N. Y., 1893.

Quarterly Review; vols. 168-176. 9 v. N. Y., 1889-93.

" " *By special purchase, completing set*:—vols. 7, 12, 18, 40-1, 49, 117-8, 122-139 (140 being an index vol.) and 141-156. 42 vols. Lond., v. d.

Review of Reviews; vols. 5-6. 2 v. Lond., 1892.

Science; vols. 15-20. 6 v. N. Y., 1890-2.

Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure; vols. 23 and 27. 2 v. Lond., 1758 and 1760.

Mahaffy (John Pentland). Story of Alexander's Empire. N. Y., 1889.

Maher (Michael, S. J.) Psychology. Lond., 1890.

Mahoney (Rev. Francis)—"Father Prout." Reliques of Father Prout. *illustr.* Lond., 1886.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections: Second Series; vol. 4. Portland, 1889.

Maistre (Xavier de). A Journey round my Room. *tr.* H. Attwell. Lond., 1883.

## MANITOBA.

Journals of the Legislative Assembly for 1890-2. 3 v. Winnipeg, 1890-2.

Revised Statutes (*including Acts of 1891*). 2 v. Winnipeg, 1892.

Statutes for 1890-3. 4 v. Winnipeg, 1890-93.

Manning (Henry Edward, *Cardinal*). The Vatican Decrees and their bearing on Civil Allegiance.  $\frac{1}{3}$  v. Lond., 1875.

Manual of Constitutional History of Canada. J. G. Bourinot. Mont., 1888.

Manual of the Hand Lathe. E. P. Watson. Phila., 1885.

Manual of Modern History. W. C. Taylor. 9th. ed. N. Y., 1885.

Manual of North American Birds. R. Ridgway. Phila., 1887.

Manual of Wood Carving. C. G. Leland. N. Y., 1891.

Manuals of Catholic Philosophy:—(1) Logic, R. F. Clarke; (2) First Principles of Knowledge, (3) Moral Philosophy, and (4) General Metaphysics, J. Rickaby; (5) Psychology, M. Mahar; (6) Natural Theology, B. Boedder; (7) Political Economy, C. S. Devas. 7 v. Lond., 1890-2

Maple Leaves (papers read before National Club, 1890-1). Toronto, 1891.

Markham (Clements R.). History of Peru. Chic., 1892.

Marshlands (The). J. F. Herbin. Windsor, N. S., 1893.

Martin (Horace T.). Castorologia; or History and Traditions of the Canadian Beaver. Mont., 1892.

MARTYRS. Universal History of Christian Martyrdom. J. Fox. Lond., 1824.

MARYLAND. See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," *passim*.

MASHONALAND. Ruined Cities of M. J. T. Bent. Lond., 1892.



Masque of Minstrels, and other pieces. A. J. and B. W. Lockhart.  
Bangor, 1887.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. Sixth series,  
vols. 4-6. 3 v. Bost., 1891-3.

Proceedings. Second series, vols. 4-7. 4 v. Bost., 1889-92.

Masson (Gustave). Story of Mediæval France. N. Y., 1889.

Mathews (Brander). Americanisms and Briticisms, with other Essays.  
N. Y., 1892.

Mathews (William). Getting on in the World. Chicago, 1889.

Great Conversers and other Essays. Chicago, 1885.

Maurice (Frederick Denison). Religions of the World and their  
relations to Christianity. Lond., 1886.

Mayhew (Ira). Popular Education. N. Y., 1852.

MEDIA. Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. Z. A. Ragozin. N. Y.,  
1888.

Melbourne (William Lamb, *Lord*). Papers. ed. L. C. Sanders.  
Lond., 1889.

Memoirs of John Evelyn, Esq., comprising his Diary, 1641-1706, and  
a Selection of his Familiar Letters. ed. W. Bray.  
Lond., v. d.

Memorials of John Hampden. Lord Nugent. Lond., 1880.

Memorials of a Quiet Life. A. J. C. Hare. N. Y., n. d.

Men and Women of the Time. 13th ed. G. W. Moon. Lond., 1891.

#### MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

First Principles of Knowledge. Jno. Rickaby. Lond., 1890.

General Metaphysics. Jno. Rickaby. Lond., 1890.

Heredity: a Psychological Study of its Phenomena, etc. T.  
Ribot. N. Y., 1889.

Psychology. M. Maher. Lond., 1890.

METHODISM. History of Methodist Church in Eastern British  
America. T. W. Smith. 2 v. Halifax, 1877 and 1890.

Methods and Machinery of Practical Banking. C. B. Patten. 4th ed.  
N. Y., 1893.

Metzler (Norbert). Illustrated Halifax. Mont., 1891.

MEXICO. Story of M. S. Hale. N. Y., 1889.

#### MICHIGAN.

Annual Reports on Births, Marriages and Deaths for 1887-  
1889. 3 v. Lansing, 1889-91.

Annual Report of Board of Health for 1889. Lansing, 1890.

Annual Reports of Secretary of State on Farms and Farm  
Products for 1887-9. 2 v. Lansing, v. d.

Annual Reports of the State Board of Agriculture for 1888-91.  
4 v. Lansing, v. d.

Annual Reports of State Horticultural Society for 1888-90.  
3 v. Lansing, 1889-91.

Annual Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for  
1888. Lansing, 1889.

Catalogue of State Library: 2nd and 3rd Supplements,  
1883-90. Lansing, 1890.

General Index to State Agricultural Reports, 1849 to 1888.  
Lansing, 1889.

MICHIGAN — *Continued.*

- Joint Documents of the State for 1887-91. 22 v. Lansing, v. d.  
 Official Directory and Legislative Manual for 1891-2. Lansing,  
 1891.  
 Pioneer Collections: vols. 14-20. 7 v. Lansing, 1889-92.  
 Public Acts for 1889, 1891-2. 3 v. Lansing, 1889-92.  
 School Laws for 1889. Lansing, 1889.
- MICMAC LANGUAGE. Acts of the Apostles. Bath (Eng.), 1863.
- Miller (Samuel Freeman.) Lectures on the Constitution of the  
 United States. ed. J. C. Davis. N. Y., 1891.
- Milton (John). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).
- MINES AND MINERALS. The Mineral Industry: its Statistics, Tech-  
 nology and Trade in the U. S., &c., from the earliest times  
 to the end of 1892. Vol. 1. R. P. Rothwell. N. Y., 1893.
- MINNESOTA. M. Reports, vols. 40-1 and 43. 3 v. St. Paul, 1889-90.
- Minto (William). Daniel Defoe. N. Y., n. d.
- Modern Ideas of Evolution, as related to Religion and Science. J. W.  
 Dawson. 5th ed. Lond., 1890.
- Moloney (Joseph A.). With Captain Stairs to Katanga. Lond., 1893.
- Moltke (Helmuth Carl Bernhard, *Count von*). The Franco-German  
 War of 1870-1. N. Y., 1892.
- Monck (Frances E. O., *Hon. Mrs.*). My Canadian Leaves, 1864-5.  
 Lond., 1891.
- Money in the Garden. P. T. Quinn. N. Y., 1888.
- Money and the Mechanism of Exchange. W. S. Jevons. N. Y., 1889.
- Monier (Marc). Wonders of Pompeii. N. Y., 1886.
- Month (The), vols. 66-77. 12 v. Lond., 1889-93.
- Moon (George Washington). Men and Women of the Time: 13th  
 ed. Lond., 1891.
- MOORS. Story of the Moors in Spain. S. Lane-Poole. N. Y., 1889.
- Moral Philosophy, or Ethics and Natural Law. Joseph Rickaby.  
 3rd. ed. Lond., 1892.
- More Leaves from the Journal of a Life in the Highlands, from 1862  
 to 1882. Queen Victoria. Lond., 1885.
- Morfill (William Richard). Story of Poland. N. Y., 1893.  
 Story of Russia. N. Y., 1891.
- Morgan (C. Lloyd). Animal Life and Intelligence. Bost., 1891.
- Morley (*Rt. Hon.* John).  
 Edmund Burke. N. Y., n. d.  
 Walpole. Lond., 1890.
- Morning Chronicle, 1890-3. 7 v. Halifax, 1890-3.
- Morning (*now* "Halifax") Herald, 1890-93. 7 v. Halifax, 1890-3.
- Morrison (W. D.). The Jews under Roman Rule. N. Y., 1890.
- Mosheim (John Laurence). Ecclesiastical History \* to the beginning  
 of 18th Century. Cincinnati, 1854.
- Motley (John Lothrop). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)
- Murray's Handbooks for Travellers.  
 Kent and Sussex. Lond., 1858.  
 Devon and Cornwall. Lond., 1859.  
 South Wales. Lond., 1860.  
 Wiltshire, Dorsetshire and Somersetshire. Lond., 1859

Murray (John, *publisher.*) See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).

My Canadian Journal, 1872-8. Marchioness of Dufferin. Lond., 1891.

My Canadian Leaves; account of a visit to Canada, 1864-5. F. E. O. Monck. Lond., 1891.

Napoleon I. See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)

NARCOTICS. Stimulants and N. G. M. Beard. N. Y., 1883.

Natural History of Man. A. de Quatrefages. tr. E. A. Youmans. N. Y., 1875.

Natural Theology. B. Boedder. Lond., 1891.

Nature and the Supernatural \* constituting the one system of God. H. Bushnell. N. Y., 1890.

Navy List for June 1886. Lond., 1886.

Negroes in U. S. Colored People in Maryland since the War. "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*" (VIII, 7-8-9).

Neutral French (The); or the Exiles of Nova Scotia. Mrs. Williams. Providence, R. I., 1841.

#### NEW BRUNSWICK.

Acts of the General Assembly, 1888-93. 2 v. Fredericton, v. d.

Journals of the House of Assembly for 1889-92. 4 v. Fredericton, v. d.

New Empire (The): Reflections upon its Origin and Constitution, and its Relation to the Great Republic. O. A. Howland. Toronto, 1891.

#### NEW FRANCE.

Stories of New France. A. M. Machar. Bost., 1890.

See also Parkman's works on France and England in North America.

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Annual Reports (of State Departments) for 1890, vols. 1-3.

3 v. Manchester, 1891.

Journals of Senate and House of Representatives, Special Session of Dec., 1890, and 1891. 2 v. Manchester, 1891

Manual of the General Court, 1891. Concord, 1891.

Public Statutes (*Revised*). Manchester, 1891.

Reports (Law), vol. 65. Concord, 1891.

NEW SOUTH WALES. An Australian Language (of the Awabakal at Lake Macquarrie). L. E. Threlkeld. Sydney (N. S. W.), 1892.

#### NEW YORK.

Collections of the N. Y. Historical Society for 1883-5. 3 v. N. Y., 1884-6.

Laws passed in 1890-1. 2 v. Albany, 1890-1.

Revised Statutes. 8th ed. 4 v. Albany, 1889.

NEW ZEALAND. Statutes for 1880, 1882-91. 11 v. Wellington, v. d.

Newman (John Henry, *Cardinal*). Letter to the Duke of Norfolk. (*backed "Vatican Decrees"*).  $\frac{1}{3}$  v. Lond., 1875.

#### NEWSPAPERS.

Acadian Recorder for 1890-3. 7 v. Halifax, v. d.

Canadian Newspaper Directory. Mont., 1892.

Critic, vols. 7-9. 3 v. Halifax, v. d.

Dominion Illustrated, vols. 2-6. 5 v. Mont., 1889-91.

NEWSPAPERS — *Continued.*

Empire, 1890-3. 7 v. Toronto, v. d.

Globe, 1890-3. 7 v. Toronto, v. d.

Halifax Herald (*formerly "Morning Herald"*) for 1890-3.  
7 v. Halifax, v. d.

Morning Chronicle, 1890-3. 7 v. Halifax, v. d.

Toronto Daily Mail, 1890-3. 7 v. Toronto, v. d.

Week, vols. 7-9. 3 v. Toronto, 1890-2.

Nickerson (Moses H.). Carols of the Coast. Halifax, 1892.

Nile Notes of a Howadji. G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1856 (?).

Nineteenth Century, vols. 27-33. 7 v. N. Y., 1890-3.

Nomenclature of Colors for Naturalists \*. R. Ridgway. Bost., 1886.

NORMANS. Story of the N. S. O. Jewett. N. Y., 1889.

## NORTH AMERICA.

A Half Century of Conflict. F. Parkman. 2 v. Bost., 1892.

Landfall of Leif Erikson, A.D. 1000. E. N. Horsford. Bost.,  
1892.

North American Review, vols. 148-156. 9 v. N. Y., 1889-93.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA. On Canada's Frontier. J.  
Ralph. N. Y., 1892.

## NORTHMEN IN AMERICA.

Discoveries of America to 1525. A. J. Weise. N. Y., 1884.

Discovery of America. J. Fiske. 2 v. Bost., 1892.

Landfall of Leif Erikson, A.D. 1000. E. N. Horsford. Bost.,  
1892.

Leif's House in Vineland (E. N. Horsford) and Graves of the  
Northmen (C. Horsford). Bost., 1893.

*See also "Whereabouts of Vinland" in volume backed  
"Atlantic Monthly, etc."*

Northrop (Henry D.). Wonders of the Tropics; or explorations and  
adventures of Stanley and others. St. John, 1889.

NORWAY. Story of N. H. H. Boyesen. N. Y., 1891.

Notes on England. H. Taine. N. Y., 1885.

Notes \* on Epistles to James, Peter, John and Jude. A. Barnes.  
N. Y., 1848.

Notes explanatory and practical on the Epistle to the Romans. A  
Barnes. 9th ed. N. Y., 1849.

Notes and Observations on the Education of the Deaf \*. J. C.  
Gordon. Washington, 1892.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

Acadie and the Acadians. D. L. Roth. Utica, N. Y., 1891.

"Atlantic Monthly, etc." *Volume so backed has articles on T.  
C. Haliburton, The Feudal Chiefs of Acadia, The Acadian  
Province by the Sea.*

Church of England in N. S. A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1891.

*Same.* 2nd ed. N. Y., 1892.

Journals of the Legislative Assembly for 1890-3. 4 v.  
Halifax, v. d.

Journals of the Legislative Council for 1890-3. 4 v.  
Halifax, v. d.

McAlpine's N. S. Directory, 1890-7 (*sic*). Halifax, 1890.



NOVA SCOTIA — *Continued.*

Neutral French ; or the Exiles of N. S. Mrs. (C. R.) Williams.  
Providence, R. I., 1841.

Pèlerinage au Pays d'Évangeline. 4<sup>me</sup> ed. Paris, 1890.

Proceedings and Transactions of Nova Scotian Institute of  
Natural Science for 1886-7 to 1889-90 ; vol. 7. Halifax,  
1890.

Register of Thoroughbred Cattle. Halifax, 1892.

Royal Gazette for 1890-2. 3 v. Halifax, v. d.

Statutes, 1890-3. 4 v. Halifax, v. d.

Stories of the Land of Évangeline. G. D. McLeod. Bost., 1891.

Nova Scotia Reports (*Supreme Court Cases*); vols. 21-3, 1888-91.  
Russell and Geldert. 3 v. Toronto, 1891-3.

Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science. Proceedings and Trans-  
actions for 1886-90 ; vol. 7. Halifax, 1890.

Nugent (George N. T. Grenville, *Lord*). Memorials of John Hampden.  
Lond., 1880.

Nuttall (Thomas). Ornithology of the United States and Canada.  
*rev.* by M. Chamberlain. 2 v. Bost., 1891.

O'Brien (Cornelius, *Archbishop*). *Aminta*: a modern life drama.  
N. Y., 1890.

O'Donoghue (David J.). The Poets of Ireland. 3 parts in 1 v.  
Lond., 1892-3.

OHIO. Archæological and Historical Society Quarterly, vol. 3: Cen-  
tennial of Gallipolis. 1790-1890. Columbus, 1890.

Old Catholic and Kindred Movements. A. W. E. Scarth. Lond., 1883.

Old Italian Masters. Engraved by T. Cole. Notes by W. J. Stillman.  
N. Y., 1892.

Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac for 1890-2. 3 v. Edin., 1890-2.

Oliver Cromwell. F. Harrison. Lond., 1890.

Oman (Charles W. C.). Story of the Byzantine Empire. N. Y., 1892.

On Canada's Frontier. J. Ralph. *Illust.* N. Y., 1892.

## ONTARIO.

Journals of the Legislative Assembly for 1890-3. 4 v.  
Toronto, v. d.

Report of Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Prison  
and Reformatory System. Toronto, 1891.

Sessional Papers : vols. 22-5, for 1890-3. 32 vols. (" parts ").

Statutes of 1890-3. 4 v. Toronto, 1890-3.

Oracles of God and Judgment to Come. Edward Irving. 2nd ed.  
Lond., 1823.

O'Reilly (John Boyle). Life, with Complete Poems and Speeches.  
Jas. Jeffrey Roche and Mrs. O'Reilly. N. Y., 1891.

Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. J. Lubbock. Lond., 1883.

## ORNITHOLOGY.

Manual of North American Birds. R. Ridgway. Phila., 1887.

Popular Handbook of the O. of the United States and Canada,  
based on Nuttall. M. Chamberlain. 2 v. Bost., 1891.

**P**aine (Thomas). Complete Works, with Life by C. Blanchard. Chicago and N. Y., 1885.

PAINTING AND DESIGN.

Colour as a Means of Art. F. Howard. Lond., n. d.

Drawing from Memory. M. E. Cavé. N. Y., 1882.

Grammar of Colouring. G. Field and E. A. Davidson. Lond., 1888.

Nomenclature of Colors for Naturalists. R. Ridgway. Bost., 1886.

Old Italian Masters, engraved by T. Cole. Notes by W. J. Stillman. N. Y., 1892.

Parker (Leroy) and Worthington (Robert H.). Law of Public Health and Safety\*. Albany, N. Y., 1892.

Parkin (George R.). Imperial Federation: the Problem of National Unity. Lond., 1892.

Round the Empire. Lond., 1892.

Parkman (Francis). A Half-Century of Conflict. 2 v. Bost., 1892.

PARLIAMENT.

Diary of the Salisbury Parliament, 1886-92. H. W. Lucy. Lond., 1892.

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates: Third series. vols. 324-32, 335-40, 342-3, 345, 347-56. 28 vols. Lond., 1888-91.  
*Continued as "Parliamentary Debates."*

Parliamentary Companion (Dod's) for 1890-1. 2v. Lond., v. d.

Parliamentary Debates (*formerly "Hansard's"*). Fourth Series, vols. 1-15. Lond., 1892-3.

Parliamentary Procedure and Practice in Canada. J. G. Bourinot. 2nd. ed. rev. Mont., 1892.

Passages from the American Note Books of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Bost., 1889.

Patten (Claudius B.). Practical Banking. N. Y., 1893.

Patterson (Rev. George). A Few Remains of Rev. James MacGregor. Phila., 1859.

Pattison (Rev. Mark). John Milton. N. Y., n. d.

Peel (Sir Robert). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).

PEERAGE.

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage for 1892. Lond., Windsor Peerage for 1893. E. Walford. Lond.

Pélerinage au Pays d'Évangeline. H. R. Casgrain. Paris, 1890.

Penological and Preventive Principles. W. Tallack. Lond., 1889.

PERSIA.

Story of Media, Babylon and Persia. Z. A. Ragozin. N. Y., 1888.

Story of P. S. G. W. Benjamin. N. Y., 1889.

Persius Flaccus (Aulus). Satiræ. Bound with Juvenal (*q. v.*).

PERU. History of P. C. R. Markham. Chic., 1892.

PHILOLOGY. Rambles among Words. W. Swinton. N. Y., 1872 (?).

Philosophy of Eating. A. J. Bellows. Bost., 1887.

PHENICIA. Story of P. G. Rawlinson. N. Y., 1889.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Earth and Man. A. Guyot. *tr.* C. C. Felton. N. Y., 1889.

Physical Geography. J. Macturk. N. Y., 1873 (?).

PHYSIOLOGY. History of a Mouthful of Bread and its Effect on the Organization \*. J. Macé. N. Y., 1886.

Piers (Harry). Catalogue of the Library of King's College, Windsor, N. S. Halifax, 1893.

Pioneer Collections (of State Historical Society of Michigan), Vols. 13-16. 3v. Lansing, 1889-90.

Pitt. Lord Rosebery. (*Twelve English Statesmen Series*). Lond., 1891.

#### POETRY.

Acadian Legends and Lyrics. A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1890.

Aminta. C. O'Brien (*Archbp.*). N. Y., 1890.

Ave: an Ode for the Centenary of Shelley. Toronto, 1892.

Behind the Veil. J. DeMille. Halifax, 1893.

Carols of the Coast. M. H. Nickerson. Halifax, 1892.

Frankincense and Myrrh. Mrs. Lawson ("M. J. K. L.") Halifax, 1893.

Life and Complete Poems of John Boyle O'Reilly. J. J. Roche, and Mrs. O'Reilly. N. Y., 1891.

Marshlands (The). J. F. Herbin. Windsor, N. S., 1893.

Masque (The) of Minstrels \*. A. J. and B. W. Lockhart. Bangor, Me., 1887.

Songs of the Common Day, and Ave. C. G. D. Roberts. Toronto, 1893.

Tonkourou. P. LeMay. Quebec, 1888.

Poets of Ireland: a biographical dictionary. 3 parts in 1v. D. J. O'Donoghue. Lond., 1892-3.

POLAND. Story of P. W. R. Morfill. N. Y., 1893.

#### POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Economic History since 1763. B. Rand. Cambridge (Mass.), 1892.

Political Economy. C. S. Devas. Lond., 1892.

Protection or Free Trade \* with especial regard to the interests of Labor. H. George. N. Y., 1886.

Public Finance. C. F. Bastable. Lond., 1892.

Tariff and its Evils, or Protection which does not Protect. J. H. Allen. N. Y., 1888.

Tariff History of the United States. F. W. Taussig. N. Y., 1892.

Pollock (*Sir Frederick*). Introduction to History of the Science of Politics. Lond., 1890.

POMPEII. Wonders of P. Marc Monier. *ill.* N. Y., 1886.

Poole (William Frederic). Index to Periodical Literature: Second Supplement, 1887-92 (inclusive). *ed.* W. I. Fletcher. Bost., and N. Y., 1893.

Pope (Joseph). Jacques Cartier. Ottawa, 1890.

Popular Education. I. Mayhew. N. Y., 1852.

Popular Handbook of the Ornithology of the United States and Canada, based on Nuttall's Manual. M. Chamberlain. 2v. Bost., 1891.

Porter (Noah). Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language. Springfield, (Mass.), 1890.

PORTUGAL. Story of P. H. M. Stephens. N. Y., 1891.

Potiphar Papers. G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1856 (?).

Prevention Better than Cure ; or the Moral Wants of the World we live in. Mrs. Ellis. N. Y., 1847.

#### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Acts of the General Assembly, 1890-3. 4v. Charlottetown, v. d.

Debates of House of Assembly for 1891. Charlottetown.

Journals of the House of Assembly, 1891-3. 3v. Charlottetown, v. d.

Principes Généraux du Droit International Public : de l' Utilité de l' Arbitrage. T. de St. G. d' Armstrong. Paris, 1890.

#### PRISONS.

Penological and Preventive Principles. W. Tallack. Lond., 1889.

Prison and Reformatory System of Ontario : Report of Special Commission. Toronto, 1891.

Siberia and the Exile System. G. Kennan. N. Y., 1891.

#### PROBABILITIES.

Chance and Luck. R. A. Proctor. Lond., 1887.

*See also Prof. Crofton's essay on "Probability" in Encyc. Brit., 9th. ed.*

Problems of Greater Britain. C. W. Dilke. Lond., 1890.

Proceedings of the Canadian Institute for 1885-8: Third Series, vols. 4-6. Toronto, 1887-9.

Proceedings of Massachusetts Historical Society. Second Series, vols. 4-7. 4v. Bost., 1889-92.

Proceedings of Royal Colonial Institute, vols. 21-4, (1889-93). 4v. Lond., 1890-3.

Proceedings and Transactions of Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science for 1886-90, vol. 7. Halifax, 1890.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, vols. 7-10, (1889-92). 4v. Mont., 1890-3.

Proctor (Richard Anthony). Chance and Luck. Lond., 1887.

Light Science for Leisure Hours. *In three series.* 3v. Lond., 1886 and 1889.

Protection or Free Trade \* with especial regard to interests of Labor. H. George. N. Y., 1886.

Prout (*Father*). *See* Mahony (F.),

Psychology. M. Mahar. Lond., 1890.

PSYCHOLOGY. *See under* MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Public Finance. C. F. Bastable. Lond., 1892.

Public Statutes (*revised*) of New Hampshire. Manchester, 1891.

Publisher (A) and his Friends: Memoir of John Murray. S. Smiles. 2v. Lond., 1891.

Pulpit—Curiosities of the. T. Jackson. Lond., 1868.

Pulpit Table-Talk. E. B. Ramsay. Lond., n. d.



Quarterly Review, vols. 168-176. 9v. N. Y., 1889-93.  
 " " *By special purchase, completing set:—*Vols. 7, 12,  
 18, 40-1, 49, 117-8, 122-139 (140 being an Index Vol.),  
 and 141-156. 42 vols. Lond., v. d.

Quatrefages (Jean Louis Armand de). *Natural History of Man.*  
 N. Y., 1875.

#### QUEBEC.

Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1892-3, and Index, 1867-87.  
 3v. Quebec, v. d.

Royal Commission on Baie des Chaleurs Matter. Quebec, 1891.  
 Sessional Papers of Quebec; Vols. 23 (parts 1-3), 24 (parts 2-3),  
 5v. Quebec, 1890.

Statutes for 1890 and 1892-3. 4v. Quebec, 1890-3.

Supplement to Revised Statutes of 1888. Quebec, 1889.

Quebec Act, 1774. G. E. Hart. Mont., 1891.

Quinn (Patrick T.). *Money in the Garden.* N. Y., 1888.

#### QUOTATIONS.

Familiar Quotations. J. Bartlett. 9th. ed. Bost., 1892.

Great Truths by Great Authors. N. Y., 1853 (?).

Rae (George). *The Country Banker.* N. Y., 1891.

Ragozin (Zénaïde A.).

*Story of Assyria.* N. Y., 1889.

*Story of Chaldea,* N. Y., 1891.

*Story of Media, Babylon and Persia.* N. Y., 1888.

Railways and the Republic. J. F. Hudson. N. Y., 1886.

Ralph (Julian). *On Canada's Frontier.* *illustr.* N. Y., 1892.

Ramage (B. James). *See "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies" (I, 12).*

Rambles among Words. W. Swinton. N. Y., 1872 (?).

Rameau de Saint-Père. *Une Colonie Féodale en Amérique.* 2v.  
 Paris, 1889.

Ramsay (Edward B., *Dean*). *Pulpit Table-Talk.* Lond., n. d.

Rand (Benjamin). *Economic History since 1763.* 2nd. ed. Cambridge (Mass.), 1892.

Ransome (Cyril). *Battles of Frederick the Great. Abstracted from Carlyle.* N. Y., 1892.

Rawlinson (George). *Story of Ancient Egypt.* N. Y., 1892.

*Story of Phœnicia.* N. Y., 1889.

Reader's Handbook of Allusions, References, Plots, &c. E. C. Brewer.  
 (16th. thousand). Lond., 1892.

Rees (William L. and L.). *Life and Times of Sir George Grey, K. C. B.*  
 Lond., 1892.

REFORMATION. *History of the Reformation in the Church of England.*  
 Gilbert Burnet. 6 vols. Lond., 1825.

Religions of the World and their relations to Christianity. F. D.  
 Maurice. 6th. ed. Lond., 1886.

Reliques of Father Prout. Francis Mahony. *illustr.* Lond., 1886.

Review of First Half Century of St. Luke's Church, Portland, St.  
 John, N. B. L. G. Stevens. St. John, 1889.

Review of Reviews. Vols. 5-6. 2v. Lond., 1892.

- Revised Statutes of Manitoba (including Acts of 1891). 2v. Winnipeg, 1892.
- Revised Statutes of New York. 8th. ed. 4 v. Albany, 1889.
- Reynolds (Osborne). Sewer Gas. 3d. ed. Lond., 1876.
- Reynolds (Samuel Harvey). Table Talk of John Selden. Oxford, 1892.
- Rhyming Dictionary of the English Language. J. Walker. rev. J. Longmuir. Lond., 1888.
- Rickaby (John, S. J.). First Principles of Knowledge. 2nd. ed. Lond., 1890.
- General Metaphysics. Lond., 1890.
- Moral Philosophy; or Ethics and Natural Law. 3rd. ed. Lond., 1892.
- Ridgway (Robert). Manual of North American Birds. Phila., 1887.
- Nomenclature of Colors for Naturalists. Bost., 1886.
- ROADS. Road Legislation for the American State. J. W. Jenks. Baltimore, 1889.
- Roberts (Charles George Douglas). Ave: an Ode for the Centenary of Shelley. Toronto, 1892.
- Songs of the Common Day, and Ave. Toronto, 1893.
- Roche (Jas. Jeffrey). Life of John Boyle O'Reilly \*. N. Y., 1891.
- Rockhill (Wm. Woodville). Land of the Lamas. N. Y., 1891.
- Rogers (James Edwin Thorold). Story of Holland. N. Y., 1889.
- ROMAN CATHOLICISM.
- Elements of Ecclesiastical Law. S. B. Smith. 3v. N. Y., 1889-90.
- Handbook of the Christian Religion. W. Wilmers, S. J. N. Y., 1891.
- Vatican Decrees (The) in their bearing on Civil Allegiance. W. E. Gladstone and Cardinals Newman and Manning. 3v. in 1. Lond., 1874-5.
- See also Manuals of Catholic Philosophy.*
- ROME (*Ancient*).
- Gallus; or Roman Scenes in time of Augustus. W. A. Becker. 9th. ed. Lond., 1888.
- Public Lands and Agrarian Laws. *See* "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies" (IX., 7-8).
- Story of Rome \* to the end of the Republic. A. Gilman. N. Y., 1891.
- Rose Carney. T. B. Smith. ½v. Windsor, N. S., 1890.
- Rosebery (Archibald P. Primrose, *Earl of*). Pitt. (*"Twelve English Statesmen" Series*). Lond., 1891.
- Ross (*Hon. George W.*). *See* Buckingham (Wm.).
- Roth (*Rev. D. Luther*). Acadie and the Acadians. 3rd. ed. Utica, N. Y., 1891.
- Rothwell (Richard P.). The Mineral Industry: its Statistics, &c., vol. 1. N. Y., 1893.
- Round the Empire (*for Schools*). G. R. Parkin. Lond., 1892.
- Royal Colonial Institute. Proceedings, vols. 21-4, (1889-93). 4v. Lond., 1890-3.
- Royal Gazette for 1890-2. 3v. Halifax, 1890-2.

Royal Military College Club of Canada. Reference Book. n. p., 1892.  
 Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions, vols. 7-10,  
 for 1889-92. 4v. Mont., 1890-3.  
 Royal University of Ireland. Calendars for 1890-3. 4v. Dublin,  
 1890-3.

Examination Papers for 1889-92. 4v. Dublin, 1891-3.  
 Ruined Cities of Mashonaland. J. T. Bent. Lond., 1892.  
 Russell (Benj.) and Geldert (Jno. M.). Nova Scotia Reports, vols.  
 21-3: (*a continuation of "Cases in Supreme Court,"*  
*Halifax.*) 3v. Toronto, 1891-3.  
 RUSSIA. Story of R. W. R. Morfill. N. Y., 1891.

St. Luke's Church, Portland, N. B.—First Half Century's History,  
 1838-88. L. G. Stevens. St. John, 1889.  
 Sanders (Lloyd Charles), *ed.* Lord Melbourne's Papers. *With preface*  
*by Earl Cowper.* Lond., 1889.  
 SARACENS. Story of the S. \* to the fall of Bagdad (1258). A. Gil-  
 man. N. Y., 1889.  
 Saunterings. C. D. Warner. Bost., 1888.  
 Scarth (A. M. E.). Old Catholic and Kindred Movements, (leading to  
 Christian Unity). Lond., 1883.  
 School Laws of Michigan. Lansing, 1889.  
 Schuyler (Montgomery). American Architecture. N. Y., 1892.

## SCIENCE.

Light Science for Leisure Hours. *In three series.* R. A.  
 Proctor. 3v. Lond., 1886 and 1889.  
 Science: an Illustrated Journal. Vols. 15-20. 6v. N. Y.,  
 1890-92.  
 Scientific American Cyclopedia of Receipts, Notes and Queries. *ed.*  
 A. A. Hopkins. N. Y., 1892.  
 SCOTLAND. Story of S. J. Mackintosh. N. Y., 1890.  
 Scott (Sir Walter). The Journal from the original MS. at Abbots-  
 ford. 2v. N. Y., 1891.  
 Selden (John). Table Talk. *ed.* S. H. Reynolds. Oxford, 1892.  
 Selections illustrating Economic History since the Seven Years' War.  
 B. Rand. 2nd. *ed.* Cambridge (Mass.), 1892.  
 Self-Renunciation. *From the French of Guillozé.* *ed.* T. T. Carter.  
 Lond., 1871.  
 Sewer Gas, and How to Keep it Out of Houses. O. Reynolds. 3rd.  
*ed.* Lond., 1876.  
 Shaftesbury (Antony Ashley-Cooper, 7th earl of). *See* BIOGRAPHY  
 (*Ind.*).  
 Shairp (*Principal* John Campbell). Robert Burns. N. Y., n. d.  
 Shaw (Albert). *See* "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies" (I, 3.).  
 Shipping Manufacturers' List: a Guide to the Manufacturers of  
 Canada \*. Mont., 1893.  
 Siberia and the Exile System. G. Kennan. 2v. N. Y., 1891.  
 Siege of Lucknow; a diary. Lady Inglis. Lond., 1892.  
 Simon (*Sir* John, K. C. B.). English Sanitary Institutions. Lond.,  
 1890.  
 Sketches of Social Life in India. C. T. Buckland. Lond., 1884.

- Sloan (Samuel). *Homestead Architecture*. Phila., 1870.
- Small (Albion Woodbury). *See "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies" (VIII, 1-2).*
- Smiles (Samuel, *L. L. D.*). *A Publisher and His Friends: Memoir of John Murray*. 2v. Lond., 1891.
- Smith (Goldwin, *D. C. L.*). *Canada and the Canadian Question*. Lond., 1891.
- United States (The): *an outline of Political History, 1492-1871*. N. Y., 1893.
- Smith (S. B., *D. D.*). *Elements of Ecclesiastical Law*. 3v. N. Y., 1889-90.
- Smith (Thomas B.). *Young Lion of the Woods, and Rose Carney*. 2v. in 1. Halifax, 1889 and Windsor, 1890.
- Smith (T. Watson). *History of the Methodists of Eastern British America*. v. 2. Halifax, 1890.
- SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. *Annual Report of Board of Regents for 1886, Part II. and 1887-90 (including reports of U. S. National Museum)*. 8v. Wash., 1889-91.
- Society for the Propagation of Christianity in Foreign Parts. *Reports for 1836-45 and 1847-80*, 44v. unbound. Lond., v. d.
- SOCIOLOGY.
- Concerning all of us. T. W. Higginson. N. Y., 1892.
- Duties of Women. F. P. Cobbe. Lond., 1888.
- English Sanitary Institutions. J. Simor. Lond., 1890.
- How to Make a Living. G. C. Eggleston. N. Y., 1875.
- Penological and Preventive Principles. W. Tallack. Lond., 1889.
- Prevention Better than Cure. Mrs. Ellis. N. Y., 1847.
- Report of Joint Special Committee (Mass.) on Contract Convict Labor. Bost., 1880.
- Somersetshire (Eng.)—Murray's Handbook for.  $\frac{1}{2}$ v. Lond., 1859.
- SOMNAMBULISM. *See* Hammond's (W. A.) *Nervous Derangement*.
- Songs of the Common Day, and Ave. C. G. D. Roberts. Toronto, 1893.
- SOUDAN. Emin Pasha and the Rebellion at the Equator. A. J. Mounteney-Jephson. *ill.* Lond., 1890.
- SOUTH WALES. Murray's Handbook. Lond., 1860.
- Southampton (Eng.) Guide. Lond., n. d.
- Southey (Robert). *Life of Wesley*. 2v. N. Y., 1874.
- SPAIN.
- Story of the Moors in Spain. S. Lane-Poole. N. Y., 1889.
- Story of Spain. E. E. and S. Hale. N. Y., 1889.
- Spanish Colonization in Southwest (U. S. A.). *See "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies" (VII, 4).*
- Speeches of Lord Campbell, at the Bar and in the House of Commons. Edin., 1842.
- Spencer (David E.). *See "Johns Hopkins Un. Studies," (VIII, 3).*
- Spenser (Edmund). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).
- Stairs (*Captain* W. G.). *With Captain Stairs to Katanga*. J. A. Moloney. Lond., 1893.
- Stanley (Henry Morton). *In Darkest Africa; or the Quest, Rescue and Retreat of Emin*. 2v. N. Y., 1890.



- Star Almanac, for 1894. Mont., 1893.
- Stark (*General John*). Statue erected by State of New Hampshire (*account of*). Manchester, 1890.
- Statesman's Year-Book for 1890-3. 4v. Lond., v. d.
- Statistical Abstract and Record (now Statistical Year-Book) of Canada, for 1885-92. 8v. Ottawa, 1886-93.
- Steiner (Bernard C.). See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*" (IX, 3).
- Stephens (Henry Morse). Story of Portugal. N. Y., 1891.
- Stephenson (Andrew). See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*" (IX, 7-8).
- Stevens (*Rev. Lorenzo Gorham*). First Half-Century of St. Luke's Church, Portland, N. B. St. John, 1889.
- Stewart (George, *L. L. D., D. C. L.*). Essays from Reviews (two series). 2v. Quebec, 1892-3.
- Stewart (*Capt. Harry King*)—"Hasmib." Charles Franklyn of the Camel Corps. Lond., 1890.
- Stimulants and Narcotics; medically, philosophically and morally considered. G. W. Beard. N. Y., 1883.
- Stories of the Land of Evangeline. G. D. McLeod. Bost., 1891.
- Stories of New France. A. M. Machar. Bost., 1890.
- STORY OF THE NATIONS SERIES. N. Y., 1887-93 :—

(1) Greece, J. A. Harrison ; (2) Rome, J. A. Gilman ; (3) The Jews (ancient, mediæval and modern), J. K. Hosmer ; (4) Chaldea, Z. A. Ragozin ; (5) Germany, S. Baring-Gould ; (6) Norway, H. H. Boyesen ; (7) Spain, E. E. and S. Hale ; (8) Hungary, A. Vambéry ; (9) Carthage, A. J. Church ; (10) The Saracens (to 1258, A. D.), A. Gillman ; (11) The Moors in Spain, S. Lane-Poole ; (12) The Normans, S. O. Jewett ; (13) Persia, S. G. W. Benjamin ; (14) Ancient Egypt, G. Rawlinson ; (15) Alexander's Empire, J. P. Mahaffy ; (16) Assyria, Z. A. Ragozin ; (17) The Goths, H. Bradley ; (18) Ireland, E. Lawless ; (19) Turkey, S. Lane-Poole ; (20) Media, Babylon and Persia, Z. A. Ragozin ; (21) Mediæval France, G. Masson ; (22) Holland, J. E. T. Rogers ; (23) Mexico, S. Hale ; (24) Phœnicia, G. Rawlinson ; (25) Hansa Towns, H. Zimmern ; (26) Early Britain, A. J. Church ; (27) The Barbary Corsairs, S. Lane-Poole ; (28) Russia, W. R. Morfill ; (29) The Jews under Roman Rule, W. D. Morrison ; (30) Scotland, J. Mackintosh ; (31) Switzerland, L. Hug and R. Stead ; (32) Portugal, H. M. Stephens ; (33) The Byzantine Empire, C. W. C. Oman ; (34) Poland, W. R. Morfill.

## SUCCESS.

- Getting on in the World. W. Mathews. Chicago, 1889.
- How to Make a Living. G. C. Eggleston. N. Y., 1875.
- Supplement to Allibone's Dictionary \* of British and American Authors. J. F. Kirk. 2v. Phila., 1891.
- Supplement to Encyclopædia Britannica, ninth Edition. 4v. Phila., 1885-9.
- Supplement to Revised Statutes of Quebec, 1888. Quebec, 1889.
- Sussex (Eng.)—Murray's Handbook for.  $\frac{1}{2}$ v. Lond., 1858.
- Swinton (William). Rambles among Words. N. Y., 1872 (?).
- SWITZERLAND. Story of S. L. Hug and R. Stead. N. Y., 1890.

**T**able Talk of John Selden. *ed.* S. H. Reynolds. Oxford, 1892.

Taine (Hippolyte Adolphe).

Ancient Regime. N. Y., 1888.

Notes on England. N. Y., 1885.

Talbot (Edward Allen). Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. 2v. in 1. Lond., 1824.

Tallack (William). Penological and Preventive Principles. Lond., 1889.

- Talleyrand (Charles Maurice, *Prince de*). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).  
 Tariff and its Evils, or Protection which does not Protect. J. H. Allen. N. Y., 1888.  
 Tariff History of the United States. F. W. Taussig. N. Y., 1892.  
 Taschereau (Henri Elzéar). Criminal Code of the Dominion, as amended in 1893. Toronto, 1893.  
 Taussig (Frank William). Tariff History of the United States. N. Y., 1892.  
 Taylor (Bayard). By-ways of Europe. N. Y., 1889.  
 Taylor (Wm. Cooke). Manual of Modern History. rev. C. S. Henry. N. Y., 1885.  
 Telemachus (*son of Ulysses*). Adventures. François de Salignac de la Mothe-Fénelon. tr. J. Hawkesworth. Dublin, 1801.
- TEMPERANCE AND INTEMPERANCE.
- Alcohol Inside Out. E. Chenery. Phila., 1889.  
 Journals of Proceedings of Grand Division, Sons of T., for 1887-1890, vol. 12. Halifax, v. d.  
 Stimulants and Narcotics. G. M. Beard. N. Y., 1883.  
 Thackeray (William Makepeace). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).
- THEOLOGY.
- Complete Works of Thomas Paine. Chicago and N. Y., 1885.  
 Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. R. I. Wilberforce. N. Y., 1853.  
 Imitation of our Lord. T. T. Carter. Lond., 1860 (?)  
 Natural Theology. B. Boedder, *S. J.* Lond., 1891.  
 Nature and the Supernatural \* constituting the one System of God. H. Bushnell. N. Y., 1890.  
 Oracles of God and Judgment to Come. E. Irving. Lond., 1823.  
 Religions of the World and their relations to Christianity. F. D. Maurice. Lond., 1886.  
 Remains of Rev. Jas. MacGregor, D. D. G. Patterson. Phila., 1859.  
 Self-Renunciation. G. Guillozé. Introduction by T. T. Carter. Lond., 1871.  
 Story of the Old Catholic and Kindred Movements (leading up to Christian Unity). A. M. Scarth. Lond., 1883.
- THIBET. Land of the Lamas. W. W. Woodville. N. Y., 1891.  
 Thirty Years' War (The), 1618-48. S. R. Gardiner. 8th. ed. Lond., 1889.  
 Thoughts on Personal Religion. E. M. Goulburn. 8th. ed. Lond., 1865.  
 Threlkeld (Lancelot Edward). An Australian Language (of the Awabakal, N. S. W.). Sydney (N. S. W.), 1892.  
 Thursfield (J. R.). Peel. Lond., 1891.  
 Tonkourou. P. LeMay. Quebec., 1888.
- TORONTO UNIVERSITY. Calendar for 1891-4. 3v. Toronto, 1891-3.  
 Toronto Daily Mail. 1890-3. 7v. Toronto, v. d.  
 Tout (*Professor T. F.*). Edward the First. Lond., 1893.  
 Traill (Henry Duff). William the Third. Lond., 1888.

## TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.

- Artistic Travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain and Algeria. *illustr.* H. Blackburn. Lond., 1892.  
 Discoveries of America to 1525. A. J. Weise. N. Y., 1884.  
 In Darkest Africa; or Quest \* of Emin. H. M. Stanley. 2v. N. Y., 1890.  
 Saunterings. C. D. Warner. Bost., 1888.  
 Travels in Canada and the United States, in 1816-7. F. Hall. Bost., 1818.  
 With Captain Stairs to Katanga. J. A. Moloney. Lond., 1893.  
 Trench (Richard Chenevix, *Archbp.*) Gustavus Adolphus and other Lectures on Thirty Years' War. Lond., 1887.  
 Trevelyan (George Otto). Early History of Charles James Fox. Lond., 1881.  
 Trollope (Anthony). William M. Thackeray (Life). N. Y., n. d.  
 Turkey. Story of T. S. Lane-Poole. N. Y., 1889.  
 Turner (Frederick J.). See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*" (IX, 11-12).  
 TURNING.

- Manual of the Hand Lathe. E. P. Watson. Phila., 1885.  
 Turner's Companion (The). *ill.* Phila., 1886.  
 Twain (Mark), *pseud.* See Clemens (S. L.).  
 Twelve English Statesmen Series:—

William the Conqueror, E. A. Freeman; Henry II, Mrs. J. R. Green; Henry VII, J. Gairdner; Cardinal Wolsey, M. Creighton; Oliver Cromwell, F. Harrison; William III, H. D. Traill; Walpole, J. Morley; Pitt, Lord Rosebery; Peel, J. R. Thursfield; Queen Elizabeth, E. S. Beesly; Edward I, T. F. Tout. 11v. Lond., 1888-93.

## UNITED STATES.

- Fish Commission: Bulletins, vols. 7-8 (1887-8); and Reports of the Commissioner, Parts 14-15. (1886-7). 4v. Washington, 1889-91.  
 General Orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's office, Confederate States Army, 1862-3 and to July 1, 1864. Columbia, S. C., 1862-4.  
 Lectures on the Constitution of the U. S. S. F. Miller. N. Y., 1891.  
 Outline of Political History, 1492-1871. G. Smith. N. Y., 1893.  
 Passages from the American Note Books of Nathaniel Hawthorne. Bost., 1889.  
 Tariff History of the U. S. F. W. Taussig. N. Y., 1892.  
 Travels in Canada and the U. S. in 1816-17. F. Hall. Bost., 1818.  
 Universal History of Christian Martyrdom \*. J. Fox. Lond., 1824.  
 Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure. Vols. 23 and 27. 2v. Lond., 1758 and 1760.  
 University Education in Maryland. B. C. Steiner. "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," (IX, 3).  
 University of King's College, Windsor, N. S., 1790-1890. H. Y. Hind. N. Y., 1890.  
 UPPER CANADA. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. 2v. in 1. Lond., 1824.

- Vámbéry (Arminius). *Story of Hungary*. N. Y., 1889.
- Vatican Decrees (The) in their bearing on Civil Allegiance. W. E. Gladstone, and Cardinals J. H. Newman and H. E. Manning. 3 vols. in 1. Lond., 1874-5.
- Victoria (*Queen of England*). *More Leaves from the Journal of a Life in the Highlands from 1862 to 1882*. Lond., 1888.
- Visit of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales to America \*, with appendix. *From Lower Canada Journal of Education*. Mont., 1860.
- VITAL STATISTICS. *Annual Report on Births, Marriages, and Deaths in Michigan (21st.) for 1887*. Lansing, 1889.
- Voices of Nature. L. V. Hall. Rochester, N. Y., 1872.
- Voltaire (François Marie Arouet de). *Histoire du Siècle de Louis XIV.* 3v. Cambridge, 1886.
- Walford (Edward). *Windsor Peerage for 1893*. Lond.
- Walker (John). *Rhyming Dictionary*. rev. J. Longmuir. Lond., 1888.
- Wallis (Sir Provo W. P., *admiral*). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).
- Walpole (*Rt. Hon. Robert, created earl of Orford*). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).
- WAR. *General Orders from Adjutant General and Inspector-General's Office, Confederate States Army, 1862-3, and to July 1864.* Columbia, S. C., 1862-4.
- Warner (Chas. Dudley). *Saunterings*. Bost., 1888.
- Water Babies (The). C. Kingsley. Lond., 1888.
- WATERFORD (*Ireland*). *History, Topography and Antiquities*. J. Hansard. Dungarvan, 1870.
- Watson (Alexander). *American Home Garden*. N. Y., n. d.
- Watson (Egbert P.). *Manual of the Hand Lathe*. Phila., 1885.
- Webster (Noah). *International Dictionary of the English Language*. rev. N. Porter. Springfield (Mass.), 1890.
- Week (The). Vols. 7-9. 3v. Toronto, 1890-2.
- Weise (Arthur Jas.). *Discoveries of America to 1525*. N. Y., 1884.
- Wesley (John). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).
- Whitaker's Almanack for 1891-3. 3v. Lond., v. d.
- Whitney (*Professor William Dwight*). *The Century Dictionary*. 6v. N. Y., 1889-91.
- Wilberforce (Robert Isaac). *Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist*. Lond., 1853.
- William the Conqueror. E. A. Freeman. Lond., 1890.
- William the Third. H. D. Traill. Lond., 1888.
- Williams (*Mrs. C. R.*). *The Neutral French*. Providence, R. I., 1841.
- Williams (Wm. K.). See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," (IX, 5-6.)
- Willoughby (Westel W. and William F.). See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," (IX, 1-2).
- Wilmers (W., *S. J.*). *Handbook of the Christian Religion*. N. Y., 1891.
- Wilson (M., *Mrs. R. F. Wilson*). *The Christian Brothers*. Lond., 1893.



Wiltshire (Eng.)—Murray's Handbook for.  $\frac{1}{2}$ v. Lond., 1859.  
 Windsor Peerage for 1893. E. Walford. Lond., 1893.  
 Wirt (William). Life of Patrick Henry. Phila., n. d.  
 WISCONSIN. Indian Trade in W. See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*,"  
 (IX, 11-12).

Local Government in W. D. E. Spencer. See "*Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*," (VIII, 3).

#### WIT AND HUMOUR.

A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. "Mark Twain"  
 (S. L. Clemens). Toronto, 1890.

Potiphar Papers. G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1856 (?).

Reliques of Father Prout. F. Mahony. Lond., 1886.

With Captain Stairs to Katanga. J. A. Moloney. Lond., 1893.

Wolsey (Thomas, *Cardinal*). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).

Woman's Wrongs: a Counter-irritant. "Gail Hamilton" (Mrs. M. A. Dodge). Bost., 1877.

#### WOMEN. See SOCIOLOGY.

Wonders of Pompeii. Marc Monier. N. Y., 1886.

Wonders of the Tropics; or Explorations and Adventures \*. H. D. Northrop. St. John., 1889.

WOOD CARVING. Manual of Wood Carving. C. G. Leland. N. Y., 1891.

Works (Miscellaneous) of Henry Mackenzie. 3v. Edin., 1819.

World (The), as I Hear it. L. V. Hale. Dansville, N. Y., 1878.

Worthington (Robert H.). See Parker (Leroy).

**Y**armouth, Nova Scotia. (Sequel to Campbell's History). G. S. Brown. Bost., 1888.

Young Lion of the Woods. T. B. Smith.  $\frac{1}{2}$ v. Halifax, 1889.

**Z**immern (Helen). Story of the Hansa Towns. N. Y., 1891.  
 ZOOLOGY.

Castorologia; or History \* of the Canadian Beaver. H. T. Martin. Mont., 1892.

Introduction to Study of Mammals, Living and Extinct. W. H. Flower and R. Lydekker. Lond., 1891.









ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS  
AND  
LIBRARIAN,  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1897;  
AND  
SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE,  
1894-7.

---



HALIFAX, N. S.  
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS AND MINES,  
QUEEN'S PRINTER.  
1898



# LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.

---

ANNUAL REPORT, 1897.

---

*To His Honor, M. BOWES DALY, ESQUIRE, Lieutenant-Governor of  
Nova Scotia :*

SIR,—The Library Commissioners do not deem it necessary to add materially to what is said in the Librarian's Report for 1897, which is herewith submitted. They would, however, direct special attention to the paragraph in that report dealing with the congested state of the Library, and would repeat the arguments and statements respecting that subject, which are to be found in their reports for the years 1894 and 1896.

The Commissioners are of opinion that the arguments in favor of the erection of a building such as that referred to in the report of 1894 are probably more strengthened by the greatly increased necessity for an accessible and properly equipped Provincial Museum, arising out of the recent development of the business of mining, than even by the condition of things described in the last paragraph of the Librarian's Report.

We have the honor to be, sir,

Your obedient servants,

L. G. POWER,  
CHAS. J. TOWNSHEND,  
J. W. LONGLEY,  
H. H. FULLER,  
WILLIAM ROCHE,  
A. H. MACKAY,  
J. J. STEWART.

# LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.

## RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.

1896.			
Oct.	1.	Balance on hand, as per last Report .....	224 92
1897.			
Feb.		Grant from Legislature .....	500 00
			<u>\$724 92</u>
1896.			
Dec.	16.	T. C. Allen & Co., books, etc .....	23 90
1897.			
Jan.	19.	Chronicle, subscription for 1896...	6 00
		Herald, " 1897...	6 00
		Recorder, " 1896...	5 00
		T. C. Allen & Co., books, etc. ....	12 15
			<u>29 15</u>
Feb.	17.	S. W. Kain, bulletins, etc., N. B. Nat. Hist. Society .....	7 20
Apl.	24.	Grant for contingent cash expenses ....	25 00
	24.	T. C. Allen & Co., magazines .....	39 75
May	7.	T. C. Allen & Co., books, etc .....	31 35
	7.	G. & T. Phillips, binding.....	72 75
	10.	Burrows Bros. Co., Jesuit Relations ....	40 15
June	24.	Canada Law Journal Co., Confederation Law .....	11 10
		Empire and Mail, subscription ..	6 06
		Geo. N. Morang, Annual Cyclopedias	6 06
		Marlborough, Gould & Co., Pamphlet Cases.....	29 03
			<u>52 25</u>
June	21.	Grant of Board towards Librarian's expenses in attending International Library Conference.....	150 00
			<u>471 50</u>
		Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1897..	<u>\$253 42</u>



---

## LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

---

October 1st, 1897.

TO THE LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS:

GENTLEMEN,—The accessions of the past year are 276 books, of which 142 are duplicates, 144 pamphlets and 6 short manuscripts. Three duplicate books and seven duplicate county maps have been given by due authorization,—the maps to the Crown Lands Department.

Kottenkamp's illustrated *History of Chivalry and Mediæval Armour*, reported in 1893 as missing from its place, has recently been found.

The number of this year's accessions has been lessened by the grant of \$150 made by your Board to diminish my expenses on the occasion of my attendance at the great International Library Conference which was held last July at the Guildhall in London. At this Conference your Librarian had the honor of being one of the Vice-Presidents and of reading a paper by invitation of the Committee.

In answer to a recent communication of mine, the Commissioner of Customs has ruled that this Library is entitled to make free entries at the Custom House, as a public library. This decision will materially increase the purchasing power of the annual grant for books.

A second Supplement to the Book Catalogue is appended, comprising the accessions from 1894 to 1897, inclusive. In this supplement, as in the former one, the same principles and the same abbreviations are adopted as in the Catalogue of 1890. I have not, however, thought it necessary to reprint either the list of abbreviations or the numerous cross references of the Catalogue, which are accordingly to be understood in this Supplement as in the former one.

I venture to renew respectfully my repeated statement of the congested state of the Library. Every new book that demands a place in the main Library involves a study in shifting; some books are perforce being laid on those standing in the shelves; while upstairs whole sets are placed in piles. For the last year or two we have been forced to move the unbound blue-books, when superseded by bound duplicates, to the garret of the building. Should the Legislature deem it inexpedient to increase our accommodation, it may devolve on your honorable Board to consider whether some duplicates and other volumes that could best be spared should be presented to school or town libraries in the Province, or in what other way the congestion should be eased with least loss to the Legislature, the Historical Society, and those of the public who use the Library.

A list of donors is appended.

I have the honor to be, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

F. BLAKE CROFTON

## LIST OF DONORS.

American Historical Association; *Annapolis Spectator*.

Barbados Government; Bell, Alexander G.; Bell, Frank H.; Bent, Allen H.; Boston Athenæum; Boston Public Library; *Bridgetown Monitor*; British Columbia Government; British Columbia Legislative Library; Buenos Ayres Provincial Government; Burnham, J. H.

Canadian Bar Association; Canadian Government (*various departments*); Canadian Institute; Canadian Military Institute; Chili Government; Church, Hon. C. E.; *Colliery News*; *Courier du Livre*.

Dalhousie College; Daly, M. B., *Lieutenant-Governor*; Dominion Alliance.

*Eastern Chronicle*; Ewart, John S.

Ganong, W. F.; Gordon, J. W.; Green, S. A.

Halifax City Government; Halifax Institution for Deaf and Dumb; *Hants Journal*; *Hawkesbury Bulletin*.

Imperial Government.

Johns Hopkins University.

King's College, Windsor.

Laval University; *Lunenburg Progress*.

McGill College; MacGregor, J. G.; Manitoba Government; Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society; Massachusetts Government; Massachusetts Historical Society; Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society; Milwaukee Public Museum; Morse, Edward S.; Murray, R. T.

New Brunswick Natural History Society; New England Historic Genealogical Society; New York Historical Society; New York State Library; North-West Territories' Government; Nova Scotian Institute of Science.

Ontario Government.

Pennsylvania University; Prince Edward Island Government.

Quebec Government; Queen's University, Kingston.

Ratchford, Miss; Rhode Island Historical Society; Ross, Hon. Wm.; Royal Canadian Humane Association; Royal Colonial Institute; Royal Society of Canada; Royal University of Ireland; Ryerson, Geo. S.

Smithsonian Institution; Stockholm Academy of History and Antiquities; Sulte, Benjamin.

Toronto Public Library.

United States Bureau of Education.

Winslow, Rev. Wm. C.; Winthrop, R. C.; Wisconsin State Historical Society.

*Yarmouth Light*.

## SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, 1894-7.

### AUTHORS, TITLES AND SUBJECTS.

- A**bbott (Harry). *Railway Law of Canada.* Mont., 1896.
- ACADIA.**  
 Les Sulpiciens et les prêtres des Missions—Etrangères en Acadie (1676-1762). H. R. Casgrain. Que., 1897.  
 Missing Links of a lost chapter in American History. E. Richard. 2v. N. Y., 1895.  
*See also Jesuit Relations, v. 1-4.*
- Acadian Recorder. July 1893-1897. 8v. Halifax, v. d.
- Adam (Græme Mercer). *Prominent Men of Canada.* Tor., 1892.
- Adams (Herbert B.) *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies,"* (x, 10-11).
- Adams (Samuel). *See BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)*
- Admiral Sir P. V. Broke, Bart. J. G. Brighton. Lond., 1866.
- AGRICULTURE.** Condition of the Western Farmer. *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies,"* (xi, 7-8).
- Alden (Edmund R.). *See "Johns Hopkins University Studies,"* (xi, 2).
- ALMANACS.**  
 Belcher's Farmer's A., for 1895-7. 3v. Halifax, 1894-96.  
 Financial Reform A., for 1896. Lond., 1896.  
 Herald Annual and Encyclopedia, for 1897. n. p., 1896.  
 Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh A., for 1893-7. 5v. Edin., v. d.  
 Starr A., for 1895-6. 2v. Mont., 1894-5.  
 Whitaker's A., for 1894-5, and 1897. 3v. Lond., v. d.  
 World A. and Encyclopedia, for 1895. N. Y., 1894.
- Almon-Hensley (Sophie M.). *See Hensley (Mrs. S. M.)*
- America's Wonderlands. J. W. Buel. *illust.* Phila., 1893.
- American Historical Association. Report for 1892-4. 3v. Wash., 1893-5.
- American Library Association. Catalog of "A. L. A." Library, [Model for 5000 vols.] Wash., 1893.



- "A. L. A." Index to General Literature. W. L. Fletcher. Bost., 1893.
- American Revolution. Causes of the A. R. See "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*," (x., 12).
- Annals of North British Society of Halifax, 1768-1893. J. S. MacDonald. Halifax, N. S., 1894.
- ANNAPOLIS COUNTY, N. S. History of A. W. A. Calnek. ed. A. W. Savary. Tor., 1897.
- Annual Register, for 1893-96. 4v. Lond., v. d.
- Applegarth (Albert C.). See "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*," (x., 8-9).
- Appletons' Annual Cyclopeda and Register. New series, vols. 18-20 (for 1893-95); third series, vol. 1 (for 1896). 4v. N. Y., 1894-7.
- Archer (T. A.) and Kingsford (C. L.). The Crusades: story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. N. Y., 1895.
- ARCHÆOLOGY. The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments. Lond., 1894.
- Archie of Athabasa. J. M. Oxley. Bost., 1893.
- ARMENIA. The Sword of Islam. J. C. Hopkins. Brantford, 1896.
- Armenian Crisis in Turkey. F. D. Greene. N. Y., 1895.
- Army List (Hart's British), for 1894-5 and April 1897. 3v. Lond., v. d.
- Ascent of Man. H. Drummond. N. Y., 1895.
- ASTRONOMY. In the High Heavens. R. S. Ball. Lond., 1894.
- At Minas Basin and other poems. T. H. Rand. Tor., 1897.
- ATLASES.
- Electoral Atlas of the Dominion. (Revision of 1894). Ottawa, 1895.
- Scribner-Black Atlas of the World. N. Y., 1890.
- AUSTRALIA. Story of A. G. Tregarthen. N. Y., 1894.
- B**ædeker (Karl). The Dominion of Canada, with Newfoundland and Alaska. ed. J. F. Muirhead. Leipsic, 1894.
- Balkans (The): Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia and Montenegro. W. Miller. N. Y., 1896.
- Ball (Sir Robert Stawell, *F. R. S.*) In the High Heavens. Lond., 1894.
- Ballagh (J. C.). See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiii, 6-7).
- Bancroft (Hubert Howe). The Book of the (Chicago) Fair. *illust.* Chicago, 1893-4.
- BAPTISTS. Coloured B. of Nova Scotia, 1832-95. P. E. MacKerrow, Halifax, 1895.
- BARBADOS. Laws of B. for 1894-6. 2v. Barbados, 1894-6.
- Barclay (Thomas, *British Consul-General at New York*). Correspondence. ed. G. L. Rives. N. Y., 1894.
- Bassett (John S.). See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xii, 3 xiv, 4-5).

- Beautiful Britain. (Castles, scenery, &c.). *illustr.* Chicago, 1895.  
 Beautiful Joe. M. Saunders. Phila., 1894.  
 Begg (Alexander). History of British Columbia. *illustr.* Toronto, 1894.  
 Belcher's Farmer's Almanack for 1895-7. 3v. Halifax, 1894-6.  
 Bemis (Edward Webster). See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xi, 11-12).  
 Bentley (Arthur F.). See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xi, 7-8).  
 BIBLE. History, Prophecy and the Monuments. J. F. McCurdy. vol. 1. N. Y., 1894.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- Bookman (The). vols. 4-9. 2v. Lond., 1895-6.  
 Canadian Catalogue of Books. Pt. 1. W. R. Haight. Toronto, 1896.  
 Catalogue of "A. L. A." Library. (*Model of 5000 vols.*) Wash., 1893.  
 Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne. (*Descriptive Catalogue of his Library.*) P. Gagnon. Quebec, 1895.  
 Handbook for Readers in the Boston Public Library. 9th ed. Bost., 1890.  
 International Directory of Second-hand Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual. J. Clegg. Rochdale, 1894.  
 The Library. A. Lang. Lond., 1892.  
 Bill Nye's History of the United States. *illustr.* by F. Oppen. Phila., 1894 (?)

## BIOGRAPHY (COLLECTIVE).

- Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England. John, Lord Campbell. vol. 1. Phila., 1847.  
 Men and Women of the Time. V. G. Plarr. 14th ed. Lond., 1895.  
 Prominent Men of Canada. *ed.* G. M. Adam. Tor., 1892.

## BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL).

- Adams (Samuel). Life. J. K. Hosmer. Bost., 1896.  
 Brock (*Major-Gen. Sir Isaac, K. B.*) Life and Times. D. B. Read. Tor., 1894.  
 Broke (Philip Bowes Vere, *Admiral*). Memoir. J. C. Brighton. Lond., 1866.  
 Burke (*Rt. Rev. Edmund*). Memoirs. Archbp. O'Brien. Ottawa, 1894.  
 Cabot (John and Sebastian). John and Sebastian Cabot. F. Tarducci. Detroit, 1893.  
 Cabot (John, the Discoverer of North America, and Sebastian, his Son). H. Harris. Lond., 1896.  
 Fitzgibbon (James). A veteran of 1812. M. A. Fitzgibbon. Tor., 1894.  
 Garrison (William Lloyd). Story of his life, told by his children. 4v. Bost. & N. Y., 1894.  
 Haliburton (Thomas Chandler). Haliburton: a Centenary Chaplet, containing his life and times, by R. G. Haliburton, with Bibliography by J. P. Anderson, and essays by H. P. Scott and F. B. Crofton. Tor., 1897.

BIOGRAPHY (INDIVIDUAL)—*Continued.*

- Howe (*Hon. Joseph*). Life and Times. G. E. Fenety. St. John, 1896.
- Hutchinson (Thomas). Life. J. K. Hosmer. Bost., 1896.
- Lee (*General Robert*). Life. F. Lee. N. Y., 1894.
- Leonard (Elijah). Autobiography. London (Ont.), 1894 (?)
- Lincoln (Abraham). Life. J. T. Morse, Jr. 2v. Bost., 1894.
- Macdonald (*Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander, G. C. B.*) Memoirs. J. Pope. 2v. Ottawa, 1894.
- Manning (Henry Edward, *Cardinal*). Life. E. S. Purcell. 2v. Lond., 1896.
- Marlborough (John Churchill, *Duke of*). Life. Viscount Wolsley. 2v. Lond., 1894.
- Nelson (Horatio, *Admiral Viscount*) Horatio Nelson and the Naval Supremacy of England. W. C. Russell. N. Y., 1890.
- Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. A. T. Mahan. 2v. Bost., 1897.
- Life. R. Southey. Lond., 1891.
- O'Malley (*Corporal James*). Life. Mont., 1893.
- Pepys (Samuel). Diary and Correspondence; with life and notes by Richard Lord Braybrooke. v. 4. Phila., 1856.
- Peyton (John Howe). Memoir. Staunton, Va., 1894.
- Thompson (*Rt. Hon. Sir John, P. C., K. C. M. G.*). Life and Work. J. C. Hopkins. Toronto, 1895.
- Victoria (*Queen of England*). Life and Reign. J. C. Hopkins. Tor., 1896.
- Winthrop (Robert Charles). Memoir. R. C. Winthrop, Jr. Bost., 1897.
- Wolfe (*Gen. James*). Life. A. G. Bradley. (*"English Men of Action."*) Lond., 1895.
- Birds of Ontario. T. Mcllwraith. 2nd ed *illust.* Tor., 1894.
- Birrell (Augustus). Men, Women and Books. N. Y., 1894.
- Bishop Hill Colony (Illinois). See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (x. 1).
- Bishops of the Church of England in Canada and Newfoundland. C. H. Mockridge. Toronto, 1896.
- Black (*Rev. J. S.*). The Christian Consciousness. Bost., 1895.
- Black (J. William). See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (x. 7.)
- Blouet (Paul). "*Max O'Rell*," *pseud.* John Bull and Co. Lond., 1894.
- Blunden (G. H.) Local Taxation and Finance. Lond., 1895.
- BOHEMIA. Story of B. G. E. Maurice. N. Y., 1896.
- Book of the Fair; an historical and descriptive presentation of the Columbian Exposition. H. H. Bancroft, 25 pts. in 1 v. Chicago, 1893-4.
- Book of the Native. (Poems.) C. G. D. Roberts. Bost., 1896.
- Bookman (The). Vols. 4-9, in 2 v. Lond., 1893-6.



## BOSTON, U. S. A.

Annual Report of the Health Department, for 1895. Bost. 1896.

Record Commissioner's Report. Nos. 24-27. 4v. Bost., 1894-6.

BOSTON ATHENÆUM. Catalogue of Washington Collection. Bost., 1897.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Handbook for Readers. 9th ed. Bost., 1890.

BOTANY. Wild Flowers of Canada. (With coloured plates.) Mont., 1895.

Bourinot (John George). Historical and descriptive account of the Island of Cape Breton. Mont., 1892.

How Canada is Governed. Tor., 1895.

Story of Canada. N. Y., 1896.

Bradley (A. G.) Wolfe (*"Eng. Men of Action."*) Lond., 1895.

Brewer (Robert Frederick.) Orthometry. N. Y. & Lond., 1893.

Britain's Naval Power. H. Williams. Lond., 1894.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

History of B. C. A. Begg. *illustr.* Toronto, 1894.

Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1896-7. 2v. Victoria, v. d.

Sessional Papers for 1896-7. 2v. Victoria, v. d.

Statutes for 1874-6, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889-92, 1894-7. 13v. Victoria. v. d.

Williams' Official Directory, 1897-8. Victoria, 1897.

British India. R. W. Frazer. N. Y., 1897.

Brock (*Gen. Sir Isaac, K. B.*) See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)

Broke (*Admiral Philip B. V.*) See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)

Brymner (Douglas). Reports on the Canadian Archives, 1890-4. 5v. in 2. Ottawa, 1891-5.

Budge (E. A. Wallis). The Mummy. Cambridge (Eng.), 1893.

Buel (J. W.) America's Wonderlands. *illustr.* Phila., 1893.

BULGARIA. The Balkans. W. Miller. N. Y., 1896.

Bulletin of National History Society of New Brunswick. Nos. 1-10, in 2v. St. John, 1882-92.

Burke, (Edmund, *Bishop of Zion, first Vicar Apostolic of Nova Scotia.*) See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)

Burke (Sir John Bernard). Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry. v. 2. Lond., 1895.

Burnham (J. Hampden). Canadians in the Imperial Naval and Military Service. Tor., 1891.

Byrne (Austin T.). Treatise on Highway Construction. N. Y., 1895.

Cabot (John and Sebastian). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)

Cabrera (Raimundo). Cuba and the Cubans. Phila., 1896.

Calendar of University of King's College, Windsor, N. S., for 1887 to 1896 7. Bound in 2v. Windsor, v. d.

Calnek (William A.). History of County of Annapolis, N. S. *ed.* by A. W. Savary. Toronto, 1897.



Campbell (Gertrude E., *Lady Colin*). *Etiquette of Good Society*. Lond., 1893.

Campbell (John, *Lord*). *Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England*. vol. 1 (*completing set*). Phila., 1847.

CANADA (DOMINION).

Bædeker's Handbook for Travellers. *ed.* J. F. Muirhead. Leipsic, 1894.

Canada Gazette for 1893-4 to 1895-6. 3v. Ottawa, v. d.

Canada: its History, Productions and Natural Resources. (Compiled for Colonial Exhibition.) Ottawa, 1886.

Canadian Parliamentary Companion for 1897. Ottawa, 1896.

Census of Canada, 1890-1. vols. 3-4. Ottawa, 1894-7.

Confederation: documents bearing on the B. N. A. Act. *ed.* J. Pope. Tor., 1895.

Constitutional Law of Canada. G. J. Wheeler. Lond., 1897.

Debates of House of Commons, 1894-7. 8v. Ottawa, v. d.

Debates of Senate, 1894-7. 5v. Ottawa, v. d.

Electoral Atlas (revision of 1894). Ottawa, 1895.

Geological Survey Reports. New series. vol. 5 (for 1890-1) to 8 (for 1895). 4v. in 5. Ottawa, 1893-7.

Great Dominion (The). G. R. Parkin. Lond., 1895.

How Canada is Governed. J. G. Bourinot. Tor., 1895.

Journals of House of Commons, "vols." 28 (1894)—31 (1897), and Appendices. 42v. Ottawa, v. d.

Journals of Senate vols 28-31. 4v. Ottawa, 1894-6.

Lovell's Business and Professional Directory. Mont., 1896.

Political Appointments, Parliaments, and the Judicial Bench, 1867-95. *ed.* C. O. Coté. Ottawa, 1896.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. vol. 11 (for 1893)—12 (for 1894); Second series, vol. 1 (for 1895)—2 (1896). 4v. Mont., v. d.

Reports on the Canadian Archives, 1890-4. 5v. in 2. Ottawa, 1891-5.

Reports of the Supreme Court, vols. 21-26. G. Duval. 6v. Ottawa, 1893-7.

Sessional Papers, "vols." 27-30 (1894-96). 42v. Ottawa, v. d.

Statistical Year-Book for 1893-6. 4v. Ottawa, 1894-7.

Statutes for 1894-7. 5v. Ottawa, 1894-7.

CANADA (GENERAL).

History of Canada. vols. 7-9. W. Kingsford. 3v. Tor. & Lond., 1894-7.

History of Canada. C. G. D. Roberts. Bost., 1897.

Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada. vol. 1 (1895-6). *ed.* G. M. Wrong. Tor., 1897.

Story of Canada. J. G. Bourinot. N. Y., 1896.

Canada Gazette for 1893-4 to 1895-7. 4v. Ottawa, v. d.

Canadian Catalogue of Books. Pt. 1. W. R. Haight. Tor., 1896.

Canadian Magazine. vols. 1-8. 8v. Tor., 1893-7.

Canadian Mining, Iron and Steel Manual. B. T. A. Bell. Ottawa, 1897.

Canadian Monthly and National Review. Jan., 1872, to June, 1878, 13 vols.; and its sequel, Rose-Belford's Canadian Monthly, July, 1878, to June, 1882. 8 vols. 21v. Tor., 1872-82.

Canadian Parliamentary Companion for 1897. Ottawa, 1897.

Canadian Patent Office Record. vols. 18-23. 5v. Ottawa, 1890-5.

Canadians in the Imperial, Naval and Military Service. J. Hampden Burham. Tor., 1891.

#### CAPE BRETON.

Historical and descriptive account of the Island of C. B. J. G. Bourinot. Mont., 1892.

*See also* Jesuit Relations, vol. 7-8.

Cape Breton Illustrated; historic, picturesque and descriptive. J. M. Gow. Tor., 1893.

Carlyle (Thomas). Sartor Resartus. ed. A. MacMechan. Bost., 1896.

Carman (Bliss). Low Tides on Grand Pré. Cambridge, Mass., 1894. and Hovey (Richard). Songs from Vagabondia. Bost., 1894.

Carolina Pirates and Colonial Commerce (1670-1740). *See* "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies," (xii, 5-7).

Casgrain (Abbé H. R.) Une Seconde Acadie (P. E. I.). Quebec, 1894.

Les Sulpiciens et les prêtres des Missions Etrangères en Acadie (1676-1762.) Quebec, 1897.

Catalogue of Graduates of Oxford University, 1659-1850. Oxford, 1851.

#### CATALOGUES.

"A. L. A." Library (*model for 5000 vols.*) Washington, 1893.

Boston Athenæum: Washington Collection. A. P. C. Griffin. Bost., 1897.

Citizens' Free Library. Halifax, 1894.

Library of Royal Colonial Institute. Lond., 1895.

New York State Library, 1893. Albany, 1894.

Additions, No. 3 (1894). Albany, 1897.

Toronto Public Library: Circulating Library, vol. 2. Toronto, 1896.

Cavelier de LaSalle (Robert René). *See* Girouard's "Lake St. Louis."

Census of Canada, 1890-1, vols. 3-4. 2v. Ottawa, 1894-7.

Census of Massachusetts, 1885. 3v. Bost., 1887.

Compendium of the Eleventh Census, 1890. 2v. Wash. (D. C.), 1892.

Century Cyclopædia of Names. (Supplement to Century Dictionary.) ed. B. E. Smith. N. Y., 1895.

Chambers (Henry E.) *See* "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies," (xiv, 1).

Chandler (J. A. C.) *See* "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies," (xiv, 6-7).

Charles and his Lamb. M. Saunders. Phila., 1895.

- CHICAGO. Annual Report of Trade and Commerce for 1893, 1895-6.  
3v. Chicago, 1894-7.
- CHILDREN'S TALES.  
Charles and his Lamb. M. Saunders. Phila., 1895.  
Daisy. M. Saunders. Phila., 1894.  
For the Other Boy's Sake and other Stories. M. Saunders.  
Phila., 1896.
- CHILI. Leyes i Decretos, 1893 (pts. 1-3) and 1894 (pts. 1-2.) 5v.  
Santiago, 1894-5.
- CHINA. Problems of the Far East. G. N. Curzon. Lond., 1894.
- CHRISTIANITY. Christian Consciousness. J. S. Black. Bost., 1895.
- CHRONOLOGY. Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. B. Vincent. 21st  
ed. Lond., 1895.
- CHURCH OF ENGLAND.  
Bishops of C. of E. in Canada and Newfoundland. C. H.  
Mockridge. Tor., 1896.  
Protestantism of the Prayer Book. D. Hague. Lond., 1893.
- Church and State in Early Maryland. See "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*," (x, 4).
- Church and State in New England. See "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*," (x, 2-3).
- Church and State in North Carolina. See "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*," (xi, 5-6).
- Cincinnati Southern Railway. See "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*," (xii, 1-2).
- CITY GOVERNMENT.  
City Government in the United States. A. R. Conkling. N. Y.,  
1894.  
Municipal Government in Continental Europe. A. Shaw  
N. Y., 1895.  
Municipal Government in Great Britain. A. Shaw. N. Y.  
1895.  
Municipal Home Rule. F. J. Goodnow. N. Y., 1895.  
Proceedings of the Minneapolis and Cleveland Conference,  
1894 and 1895. Phila., 1895.
- Classified Digest of the Records of the Society for the Propagation of  
the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1701-1892. Lond., 1894.
- Clegg (James). International Directory of Second-hand Book-  
sellers, and Bibliophile's Manual. Rochdale, 1894.
- Cleveland Conference for Good City Government, 1895. Proceed-  
ings.  $\frac{1}{2}$ v. Phila., 1895.
- Cockburn (Henry, Lord). Memorials of his Time. Edin., 1856.
- Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Sixth series,  
vols. 7-9. 3v. Bost., 1894-7.
- Collections of the Nova Scotia Historical Society, for 1886-7 (vol.  
5) to 1893-5 (vol. 9). 5v. in 1. Halifax, 1887-95.
- Collections of State Historical Society of Wisconsin, vol. 13.  
Madison, 1895.
- Colonial Office List, 1895-6. 2v. Lond., v. d.
- COLONIES (of British Empire). John Bull & Co. "Max O'Rell."  
Lond., 1894.



Coloured Baptists of Nova Scotia, 1832-95. P. E. MacKerrow. Halifax, 1895.

COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION (Chicago, 1893)

The Book of the Fair. *illustr.* H. H. Bancroft. 25 pts. in 1 v. Chicago, 1893-4.

Shepp's World's Fair Photographed. Chicago, 1893.

Columbus and his Discovery of America. *See* "*Johns Hopkins University Studies*," (x, 10-11).

#### COMMERCE.

Chicago Board of Trade Report for 1893. Chicago, 1894.

Internal Commerce of United States for 1891 (Great Lakes, Mississippi, etc.) Wash., 1892.

Statistical Tables, Commerce of United States with European Countries, 1790-1890. Wash., 1893.

Compendium of the Eleventh Census, 1890. 2v. Wash., D. C., 1892.

Complete Works of Alfred, Lord Tennyson. Lond., 1893.

CONCHOLOGY. Economic Mollusca of Acadia. W. F. Ganong. St. John, 1889.

Condition of the Western Farmer. *See* "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xi, 7-8).

Confederation: documents bearing on the B. N. A. Act. *ed.* J. Pope. Tor., 1893.

Confederation Law of Canada. G. J. Wheeler. Lond., 1896.

CONGO FREE STATE. International Beginnings of the C. F. S. *See* "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xii, 11-12).

Conkling (Alfred R.) City Government in the United States. N. Y., 1894.

Contemporary Review, vols. 64-71. 8v. N. Y., 1893 6.

Cooley (H. S.) *See* "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiv, 9-10).

Coté (C. Omer). Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Judicial Bench in Canada, 1867-95. Ottawa, 1896.

County Records of the surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, in England. A. D. W. French. Bost., 1896.

CRIMINOLOGY. *See under* SOCIOLOGY.

Criminology. A. Macdonald. 2nd ed. N. Y., 1893.

Critic (The). vol. 10. Halifax, 1893.

Cromwell (Oliver). *See* Gardiner's History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate.

Crusades (The): Story of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. T. A. Archer and C. L. Kingsford. N. Y., 1895.

CUBA. Cuba and the Cubans. R. Cabrera. Phila., 1896.

Cumberland (Barlow). Story of the Union Jack. Tor., 1897.

Curzon (*Hon.* George N.) Problems of the Far East. Lond., 1894.

Customs and Fashions of Old New England. A. M. Earle. N. Y., 1894



- D**aily Mail and Empire, for 1895-7. 5v. Toronto, v. d.  
*Amalgamation of the Empire and Toronto Daily Mail*  
 (q. v.)
- Daisy. M. Saunders. Phila., 1894.
- Dalhousie College Calendar, 1887-94. Bound in 1 v. Halifax, 1887-93.
- DARTMOUTH, N. S. History of D., Preston and Lawrencetown. Mrs. W. Lawson. ed. H. Piers. Halifax, 1893.
- DEAF MUTES. Histories of American Schools for the Deaf, 1817-93. ed. E. A. Fay. 3v. Wash., 1893.
- Debates of House of Commons, Canada, for 1894-7. 8v. Ottawa, v. d.
- Debates and Proceedings of House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, for 1892-7. 1 v. and pamphlets. Halifax, v. d.
- Debates and Proceedings of Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, for 1891-7. 1 v. and pamphlets. Halifax, v. d.
- Debates of Senate of Canada, for 1894-7. 5v. Ottawa, v. d.
- Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Companionage. Lond., 1896.
- Democracy and Liberty. W. E. H. Lecky. 2v. N. Y., 1897.
- DesBrisay (Mather Byles). History of the County of Lunenburg. 2nd ed. Tor., 1895.
- Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys. vol. 4. (*completing set*). Phila., 1856.
- Dickson (Mrs. Wm. J.), — "Stanford Eveleth," *pseud.*  
 Miss Dexie, a Romance of the Provinces. Tor., 1895.
- DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.
- Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia and Register. New series, vols. 18 (for 1893)—20 (for 1895); third series, vol. 1 (1896). 4v. N. Y., 1894-7..
- Century Cyclopædia of Names (*of noted persons, places and things*). *Supplement to Century Dictionary*. N. Y., 1895.
- Hadyn's Dictionary of Dates. B. Vincent. 21st ed. Lond., 1895.
- Johnson's Universal Cyclopedia. ed. C. K. Adams. 8v. N. Y., 1895-6.
- New American Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica. ed. D. O. Kellogg. 5v. N. Y., 1897.
- DIRECTORIES.
- Lovell's Business and Professional Directory (*of Canadian towns*). Mont., 1896.
- McAlpine's Halifax City Directory for 1894-5 to 1896-7. 4v. Halifax, v. d.
- McAlpine's Nova Scotian Directory for 1896. Halifax, 1896.
- Ontario Gazetteer and Directory (including Montreal), for 1895 (*sic*). Might Co. Tor., 1894.
- Williams' Official British Columbia Directory for 1897-8. Victoria, B. C., 1897.

- Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada, 1790-1843.  
J. G. Hodgins. vols. 1-4. Tor., 1894-7.
- Dod's Parliamentary Companion for 1893-6. 4v. Lond., v. d.
- DRAWING. *See* PAINTING AND DESIGN.
- Drummond (Henry). Ascent of Man. N. Y., 1895.
- Duffy (Bella). The Tuscan Republics, with Genoa. N. Y., 1893.
- Dukes (Clement, M. D.) Health at School. Lond., 1894.
- Duval (George). Reports of Supreme Court of Canada. vols. 21-23. 3v. Ottawa, 1893-5.

**E**arle (Alice Morse). Customs and Fashions of Old New England.  
N. Y., 1894.

Earth's Enigmas. C. G. D. Roberts. Bost., 1896.

Economic Mollusca of Acadia. W. F. Ganong. St. John, N. B., 1889.

Economic Theory of the Location of Railways. A. M. Wellington.  
5th ed. N. Y., 1893.

Edinburgh Review, vols. 178-185. 8v. N. Y. and Lond., 1893-7.

#### EDUCATION.

Documentary History of E. in Upper Canada, 1790-1843.  
J. G. Hodgins. vols. 1-4. Tor., 1894-7.

Examination Papers of Royal University of Ireland for  
1893-4 and 1896. Dublin, 1894.

Health at School, in its mental, moral, and physical aspects.  
C. Dukes. Lond., 1894.

Histories of American Schools for the Deaf, 1817-93. E. A.  
Fay. 3v. Wash., 1893.

Journal of E., Nova Scotia, for 1893-5. Halifax, v. d.

Manual of Educational Statutes and Regulations of Council  
of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1895.

Educational Review, vols. 5-7. St. John, 1891-4.

#### EGYPT.

History of E. W. M. F. Petrie. vol. 1 (to the 16th Dynasty).  
N. Y., 1895.

The Mummy. E. A. W. Budge. Cambridge, 1893.

Electoral Atlas of Dominion of Canada (revision of 1894). Ottawa,  
1895.

ELECTRICITY. Recent Researches in E. and Magnetism. J. J.  
Thomson. Oxford, 1893.

ELGIN COUNTY, ONTARIO. Historical Sketches of County of E.  
St. Thomas, 1895.

Empire (The), for July 1893-4. 3v. Toronto, 1893-4. *Afterwards  
amalgamated with the Mail under the name of the Daily  
Mail and Empire (q. v.)*

#### ENGLAND.

Annual Register for 1893 96. 4v. Lond., v. d.

Britain's Naval Power. H. Williams. Lond., 1894.

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates: Third Series, vols. 341,  
344, and 346. 3v. Lond., 1890.

*Now* Parliamentary Debates (q. v.)

History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate (1649-60).  
S. R. Gardiner. 2v. Lond., 1894-7.

## ENGLAND (Continued).

History of Our Own Times, from 1880 to 1897. J. McCarthy. Lond., 1897.

Journals of House of Commons, vol. 145 (1890). Lond., 1890.

Journals of House of Lords, vols. 120 (1888)—124 (1892) and 126 (1894). 6v. in sheets. Lond., v. d.

General Index, 1833-83. 4v. Lond.

Manual of Constitutional History. F. Fulton. Lond., 1875.

Parliamentary Debates (*formerly* "Hansard's"), Fourth Series, vols. 16-43, 45-47. 31v. Lond., 1893-7.

Public General Acts, 56th and 57th Vict. to 59th and 60th Vict. 3v. Lond., 1894-6.

Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne (*Catalogue of Gagnon library*). P. Gagnon. Que., 1895.

Essays about Men, Women and Books. A. Birrell, N. Y., 1894.

ETHNOLOGY. Peoples and Languages of the World. A. M. Sinclair. Charlottetown, 1894.

Etiquette of Good Society. *ed.* Lady Colin Campbell. Lond., 1893.

Eveleth (Stanford), *pseud.* See Dickson (*Mrs. W. J.*)

EVOLUTION. The Ascent of Man. H. Drummond. N. Y., 1895.

Ewart (John S.) Manitcha School Question. Tor., 1894.

Experimental Science (*popular physics*). G. M. Hopkins. 14th ed. N. Y., 1893.

**F**anning (J. T.) Hydraulic and Water-supply Engineering. 12th ed. N. Y., 1895.

FARMING. See under AGRICULTURE.

Fay (Edward Allen). Histories of American Schools for the Deaf, 1817-93. 3v. Wash., 1893.

Fenety (George E.) Life and Times of Hon. Joseph Howe. St. John, 1896.

## FICTION.

Archie of Athabasca. J. M. Oxley. Bost., 1893.

Beautiful Joe. M. Saunders. Phila., 1894.

Earth's Enigmas. (*Short Stories*.) C. G. D. Roberts. Bost., 1895.

Forge in the Forest (The). C. G. D. Roberts. Tor., 1897.

Golden Dog (The): a romance of the days of Louis Quinze in Quebec. W. Kirby. N. Y., n. d.

House of Armour (The). M. Saunders. Phila., 1897.

Kerchiefs to Hunt Souls. M. A. Fytche. Bost., 1895.

Miss Dexie. "Stanford Eveleth" (*Mrs. W. J. Dickson*). Toronto, 1895.

Seats of the Mighty. G. Parker. N. Y., 1896.

Trail of the Sword. G. Parker. N. Y., 1894.

FINANCE. Report of Comptroller of (U. S.) Currency for 1884. Wash., 1885.

Financial Reform Almanack for 1896. Lond., 1896.

Fire and Sword in the Sudan, 1879-95. R. C. Slatin Pasha. 5th ed. Lond., 1897.



Fitzgerald (*Mrs.* Penelope F.) Treatise on the Principle of Sufficient Reason. Lond., 1887.

Fitzgibbon (James). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)

Fitzgibbon (Mary Agnes). A Veteran of 1812. Toronto, 1894.

Fletcher (William I.) Index to General Literature ("A. L. A.'s"). Bost., 1893.

and Poole (F. O.). Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Third Supplement, 1892-96. Bost., 1897.

FLORENCE. Florence: its history. C. Yriarte. *illust.* N. Y., 1882.

See also TUSCAN REPUBLICS.

For the Other Boy's Sake, and other Stories. M. Saunders. Phila., 1896.

Forge in the Forest (The). C. G. D. Roberts. Tor., 1897.

Forty-one Years in India. Lord Roberts of Kandahar. 2v. Lond., 1897.

Forum (The), vols. 16-23. 8v. N. Y., 1893-6.

Frazer (R. W.) British India. N. Y., 1897.

Frederick the Great. History of Prussia under Frederick, 1740-56. H. Tuttle. 2v. Bost., 1888.

French (A. D. Weld). County Records of the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, in England. Bost., 1896.

Notes on the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland... Bost., 1893.

Fulton (Forrest). Manual of Constitutional History. Lond., 1895

Furthest North. F. Nansen. 2v. Lond., 1897.

Fytche (Maria Amelia). Kerchiefs to Hunt Souls. Bost., 1895.

Gagnon (Philéas). Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne (a catalogue raisonné). Que., 1895.

Ganong (William F.) Economic Mollusca of Acadia. St. John, 1889.

Gardiner (Samuel Rawson). History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate (1649-60). 2v. Lond., 1894-7.

Garrison (William Lloyd). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)

#### GAZETTEERS.

Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World. Phila., 1893.

Ontario Gazetteer and Directory (including Montreal), 1895 (*sic*). Might Directory Co. Tor., 1894.

#### GENEALOGY.

County Records of Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, in England. A. D. W. French. Bost., 1896.

Genealogical Record of the Savery (Savory & Savary) and Severy Families. A. W. Savary. Bost., 1893.

Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry. vol. 2. Sir B. Burke. Lond., 1895.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vols. 43-4 and 47 8. Bd. in 2v. Bost., 1889-90, 1893-4.

Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland. A. D. W. French. Bost., 1893.



GENOA. The Tuscan Republics, with G. B. Duffy. N. Y., 1893.

GEOLOGY. Geological Survey of Canada: Annual Reports, New Series, vol. 5 (for 1890-1) to 8 (for 1895). 4 v. in 5. Ottawa, 1893-7.

Georgian Bay. With maps and illust. J. C. Hamilton. Tor., 1893.

Girouard (Désiré). Lake St. Louis and Cavelier de la Salle. Mont., 1893.

Globe (The), July 1893 to June 1897. 8v. Tor., 1893-7.

GOLD. Gold and Silver Ores: What is their Value? (*For prospectors*). W. H. Merritt. Tor., 1897.

Gold Milling Handbook. H. Louis. Lond., 1894.

Goodnow (Frank J.) Municipal Home Rule. N. Y., 1895.

Goth (Amos). *See* Lyons (James N.)

Gould (E. R. L.) *See* "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies," (xi, 1),

#### GOVERNMENT.

Democracy and Liberty. W. E. H. Lecky. 2v. N. Y., 1897.

Limits of Individual Liberty. F. C. Montague. Lond. 1885.

*See also* CITY GOVERNMENT.

Gow (John M.) Cape Breton Illustrated. Tor., 1893.

GREAT BRITAIN. Beautiful Britain (illustrations of castles, etc.). Chicago, 1895.

Great Dominion (The). G. R. Parkin. Lond., 1895.

GREECE. History of G. vol. 2. G. Grote. N. Y., n. d.

Greene (Frederick Davis). The Armenian Crisis in Turkey. N. Y., 1895.

Grote (George). History of Greece. vol. 2. N. Y., n. d.

**H**ague (Rev. Dyson). The Protestantism of the Prayer Book Lond., 1894.

Haight (W. R.) Canadian Catalogue of Books. Part 1. Tor., 1896.

Haines (G. H.) *See* "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies," (xii, 8-9).

Haliburton: a Centenary Chaplet. Tor., 1897.

CONTENTS.—Essays on the Life and Times of Judge T. C. Haliburton, by R. G. Haliburton; on H. as Humorist and Descriptive Writer, by H. P. Scott; on H. as Man and Writer, by F. B. Crofton; with Bibliography, by J. P. Anderson.

#### HALIFAX, N. S.

History of H. T. B. Akins. *See* Collections N. S. Hist. Society, vol. 8.

Laws relating to City of H. (Backed "City Charter.") Halifax, 1891.

McAlpine's City Directory, for 1894-5—97. 4v. Halifax, 1894-7.

- 
- Halifax Herald (*formerly* Morning Herald), July 1893 to June 1897. 8v. Halifax, 1893-7.
- Hamilton (James Cleland). The Georgian Bay. Tor., 1893.
- Hampton (Isabel Adams). Nursing: its Principles and Practice. illust. Phila., 1893.
- Handbook of Gold Milling. H. Louis. Lond., 1894.
- Handbook for Readers in the Boston Public Library. 9th ed. Bost., 1890.
- Handbooks for Travellers. Bædeker's Canada, with Newfoundland and Alaska. ed. J. F. Muirhead. Leipsic, 1894.
- Hansard's Parliamentary Debates: Third Series, vols. 341, 344, and 346. 3v. Lond., 1890.
- Now* Parliamentary Debates, *q. v.*
- Harrisse (Henry). John Cabot and Sebastian his Son. Lond., 1896.
- Hart's Army List, for 1894-5 and 1897 (April). 3v. Lond., v. d.
- Harvard Law School Association: Report of Ninth Annual Meeting (1895). Bost., 1895.
- Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. 21st ed. B. Vincent. Lond., 1895.
- Haynes (John). See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xi, 11-12.)
- HEALTH. Annual Report of Health Department of Boston, for 1895. Bost., 1896.
- Health at School in its mental, moral and physical aspects. C. Dukes. 3rd ed. Lond., 1894.
- Hendren (S. R.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiii, 11-12).
- Hensley (Mrs. Sophie M.),—*née* Almon. A Woman's Love Letters. (*Poems*.) N. Y., n. d.
- Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments. 2nd ed. A. H. Sayce. Lond., 1894.
- Highway Construction, A Treatise on. A. T. Byrne. N. Y., 1895.
- Historical and Descriptive Account of the Island of Cape Breton. J. G. Bourinot. Mont., 1892.
- Histories of American Schools for the Deaf, 1817-93. ed. E. A. Fay. 3v. Wash., 1893.
- History of British Columbia. illust. A. Begg. Tor., 1894.
- History of Canada, vols. 7-9. W. Kingsford. 3v. Lond. & Tor., 1894-7.
- History of Canada. C. G. D. Roberts. Bost., 1897.
- History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate (1649-60). S. R. Gardiner. 2v. Lond., 1894-7.
- History of Egypt. W. M. F. Petrie. vol. 1 (from the earliest times to the 16th Dynasty). N. Y., 1895.
- History, Prophecy and the Monuments. J. F. McCurdy. vol. 1. N. Y., 1894.
- History of Newfoundland. D. W. Prowse. Lond., 1895.
- History of the Town Bridge and other Bridges over the Thames. C. Welch. Lond., 1894.
- History of Townships of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown, Halifax County, N. S. Mrs. W. Lawson. ed. H. Piers. Halifax, 1893.

- Hodgins (John George). Documentary History of Upper Canada, 1790-1840. vols. 1-3. Tor., 1894-5.
- Hollander (J. H.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xii, 1-2).
- Hopkins (George M.) Experimental Science. 14th ed. N. Y., 1893.
- Hopkins (J. Castell). Life and Work of Hon. Sir John Thompson, P. C., K. C. M. G. Tor., 1895.
- Queen Victoria. Tor., 1896.
- The Sword of Islam. Brantford, 1896.
- HORSES. Road, Track and Stable. H. C. Merwin. Bost., 1892.
- Hosmer (James Kendall). Life of Thomas Hutchinson. Bost., 1896.
- Samuel Adams. Bost., 1896.
- House of Armour. M. Saunders. Phila., 1897.
- Hovey (Richard). See Carman (B.)
- How Canada is Governed. J. G. Bourinot. Tor., 1895.
- Howe (Hon. Joseph). See BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)
- Hughson (S. C.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xii, 5-7).
- Hunt (R. D.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiii, 8).
- HURONS. See Jesuit Relations, vol. 8.
- Hutchinson (Thomas), governor of Massachusetts Bay. See BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)
- Hydraulic and Water-Supply Engineering. (*A practical treatise*). J. T. Fanning. 12th ed. N. Y., 1895.

- Imperial Federation, vol. 8. Lond., 1893.
- In the High Heavens. R. S. Ball. Lond., 1894.
- Index ("A. L. A.'s") to General Literature. W. I. Fletcher. Bost., 1893.

## INDIA.

- British India. R. W. Frazer. N. Y., 1897.
- Forty-one Years in India. Field-Marshal Lord Roberts. 2v. Lond., 1897.
- Story of Vedic India. Z. A. Ragozin. N. Y., 1895.

## INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA.

- English Institutions and the American Indian. See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xii, 10).
- Legends of the Micmacs. S. T. Rand. N. Y., 1894.
- Ingle (Edward). See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (x, 3-4).
- Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812. A. T. Mahan. 2v. Bost., 1894.
- Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660-1783. A. T. Mahan. 7th ed. Bost., 1894.
- INSANITY. Rapport sur le service des Aliénés de la Département de la Seine, 1886. Paris, 1887.
- International Directory of Second-hand Booksellers and Bibliophile's Manual. J. Clegg. Rochdale, 1894.



**J**ames (J. A.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xii, 10).  
JAPAN.

Problems of the Far East. G. N. Curzon. Lond., 1894.  
Story of Japan. D. Murray. N. Y., 1894.

**JESUIT RELATIONS (THE) AND ALLIED DOCUMENTS: Travels and Explorations of the Jesuit Missionaries in New France (1610-1791).** Original French, Latin and Italian texts, with English translations and notes; *illustrated* by portraits, maps and fac-similes. *ed.* Reuben G. Thwaites. vols. 1-9. Cleveland, 1896-7.

CONTENTS.—Vols. I-III, Acadia, 1610-16; vol. IV, Acadia and Quebec, 1616-29; vols. V-VI, Quebec, 1832-34; vol. VII, Quebec and Cape Breton, 1634-35; vol. VIII, Quebec, Hurons, and Cape Breton, 1634-36; vol. IX, Quebec, 1636.

**John Bull & Co. "Max O'Rell" (Paul Blouet).** Lond., 1894.

**JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE: Series X-XIV.** *ed.* H. B. Adams. Baltimore, 1892-6.

CONTENTS.—Series X: (1) The Bishop Hill Colony, M. A. Mikkelsen; (2-3) Church and State in New England, P. A. Lauer; (4) Church and State in Early Maryland, G. Petrie; (5-6) Religious development in Province of North Carolina, S. B. Weeks; (7) Maryland's Attitude in the struggle for Canada, J. W. Black; (8-9) Quakers in Pennsylvania, A. C. Applegarth; (10-11) Columbus and his Discovery of America, H. B. Adams and H. Wood; (12) Causes of the American Revolution, James A. Woodburn.

Series XI (Labor, Slavery and Self-Government): (1) Social Conditions of Labor, E. R. L. Gould; (2) World's Representative Assemblies of To-day, E. K. Alden; (3-4) The Negro in the District of Columbia, E. Ingle; (5-6) Church and State in North Carolina, 1711-76, S. B. Weeks; (7-8) Condition of the Western Farmer, A. F. Bentley; (9-10) History of Slavery in Connecticut, B. C. Steiner; (11-12) Local Government in the South and South-West, E. W. Bemis, and Popular Election of U. S. Senators, J. Haynes.

Series XII (Institutional and Economic History): (1-2) Cincinnati Southern Railway, J. H. Hollender; (3) Constitutional Beginnings of North Carolina, J. S. Bassett; (4) Struggle of Protestant Dissenters for Religious Tolerance in Virginia, H. R. McIlwaine; (5-7) Carolina Pirates and Colonial Commerce (1670-1740), S. C. Hughson; (8-9) Representation and Suffrage in Massachusetts (1620-91), G. H. Haynes; (10) English Institutions and the American Indian, J. A. James; (11-12) International Beginning of the Congo Free State, J. S. Reeves.

Series XIII (South Carolina, Maryland and Virginia): (1-2) Government of Colony of South Carolina, E. L. Whitney; (3-4) Early Relations between Maryland and Virginia, J. H. Latané; (5) Rise and Development of Bicameral System in America, T. F. Moran; (6-7) White Servitude in Colony of Virginia, J. C. Ballagh; (8) Genesis of California's First Constitution, R. D. Hunt; (9) B. Franklin as an Economist, W. A. Wetzel; (10) Provisional Government of Maryland (1774-7), J. A. Silver; (11-12) Government and Religion of the Virginia Indians, S. R. Hendren.

SERIES XIV (Baltimore, Slavery and Constitutional History): (1) Constitutional History of Hawaii, H. E. Chambers; (2) City Government of Baltimore, T. P. Thomas; (3) Colonial Origin of New England Senates, F. L. Riley; (4-5) Slavery and Servitude in North Carolina, J. S. Bassett; (6-7) Representation in Virginia, J. A. Chandler; (8) History of Taxation in Connecticut (1636-1776), F. R. Jones; (9-10) Slavery in New Jersey, H. S. Cooley; (11-12) Causes of Maryland Revolution of 1689, F. E. Sparks.

**Johnson (E. Pauline).—*Tekahionwake*.** The White Wampum. Lond., 1895.

**Johnson's Universal Cyclopedia.** *ed.* C. K. Adams. 8v. N. Y., 1895-6.

**Jones (F. R.)** See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiv, 8).

**Journal of Education, Nova Scotia,** for 1893-5. Halifax, v. d.

**Journal of Proceedings of Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance.** vol. 13. Halifax, 1891-4.

**K**erchiefs to Hunt Souls. M. A. Fytche. Bost., 1845.

**Kidd (Benjamin).** Social Evolution. Lond., 1894.

**King (Moses).** Handbook of New York City. Bost., 1893.

**KING'S COLLEGE, Windsor, N. S.** Calendars for 1887—1896-7. Bd. in 2v. Windsor, v. d.

**Kingsford (C. L.)** See Archer (T. A.)



- Kingsford (William). History of Canada. vols. 7-9. 3v. Tor. & Lond., 1894-7.
- Kirby (William). The Golden Dog (*Le Chien d'Or*): a romance of the days of Louis Quinze in Quebec. N. Y., n. d.
- KOREA. Problems of the Far East. G. N. Curzon. Lond., 1894.
- LABOUR. Report of Royal Commission on L. (*Incomplete*.) 8v. Lond., 1892-3.
- Labour, Slavery and Self-Government. See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xi).
- Lake St. Louis and Cavélier de La Salle. D. Girouard. *illust.* Mont., 1893.
- Lang (Andrew). The Library. Lond., 1892.
- Langdell (*Prof.* Christopher Columbus). See 9th Report of Harvard Law School Association (1895).
- Latané (J. H.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiii, 3-4).
- Lauer (Paul A.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (x, 2-3).

## LAW.

## CASES AND DECISIONS.

- Minnesota Reports, vol. 51. St. Paul, 1894.
- Nova Scotia Reports (Supreme Court), vols. 24-28. Russell and Geldert, 12-16. 5v. Tor., 1894-6.
- Reports of Supreme Court of Canada, vols. 21-26. G. Duval and C. H. Masters. 6v. Ottawa, 1893-7.

## CONSTITUTIONAL.

- Confederation Law of Canada. G. J. Wheeler. Lond., 1897.

## PARTNERSHIP.

- Treatise on the Law of Companies. Sir N. & W. B. Lindley and Sir W. Gull. Lond., 1891.

## RAILWAYS.

- Railway Law of Canada. H. Abbott. Mont., 1896.

## UNCLASSIFIED.

- Manual of Educational Statutes and Regulations of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1895.
- Practice in Probate Courts of Massachusetts. W. L. Smith. 5th ed. Bost., 1894.
- Lawson (Mary Jane, *Mrs. William*.) History of Dartmouth, Preston, and Lawrencetown. *ed.* H. Piers. Halifax, 1893.
- Lecky (William Edward Hartpole). Democracy and Liberty. 2v. N. Y., 1897.
- Lee (Fitzhugh). General Lee. N. Y., 1894.
- Lee (Robert, *General*.) See BIOGRAPHY (Ind).

Legends of the Micmacs. S. T. Rand. N. Y., 1894.

Leonard (Elijah). *See* BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)

LETTERS (Collections of).

Correspondence of Thomas Barclay (*H. B. M. Consul-General at N. Y.*). ed. G. L. Rives. N. Y., 1894.

The Sherman Letters (*Gen. & Senator Sherman, 1837-91*). ed. R. S. Thorndike. N. Y., 1894.

Library (The). A. Lang. Lond., 1892.

Life and Times of Hon. Joseph Howe. G. E. Fenety. St. John, 1896.

Limits of Individual Liberty. F. C. Montague. Lond., 1885

Lincoln (Abraham). *See* BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)

Lindley (*Sir Nathaniel & W. B.*) and Gull (*Sir William C.*). Treatise on the Law of Companies. Lond., 1891.

Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World. Phila., 1893.

Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England. Lord Campbell. vol. 1 (completing set). Phila., 1847.

Local Government in the South and Southwest. *See* "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies," xi, 11-12.

Local Taxation and Finance. G. H. Blunden. Lond., 1895.

LONDON. History of the Tower Bridge and other bridges. C. Welch. Lond., 1894.

Louis (Henry). Handbook of Gold Milling. Lond., 1894.

LOUISBOURG MEMORIAL (1895). Report of Committee of Society of Colonial Wars. N. Y., 1896.

Lovell's Business and Professional Directory (*of Canadian towns*). Mont., 1896.

Low Tide on Grand Pré. B. Carman. Cambridge, Mass., 1894.

LUCCA. *See* TUSCAN REPUBLICS.

LUNENBURG. History of County of L. W. B. DesBrisay. 2nd ed. Tor., 1895.

Lyons (James N.).—"Amos Goth." The Reign of Lust, by the Duke of Oatmeal. Bost., 1895.

**M**McAlpine's Halifax City Directory, for 1894-5—1896-7. 3v. Halifax, v. d.

McAlpine's Nova Scotia Directory for 1896. Halifax, 1896.

McCarthy (Justin). History of our own Times, from 1880 to the Diamond Jubilee. Lond., 1897.

McCurdy (James Frederick). History, Prophecy and the Monuments. vol. 1. N. Y., 1894.

Macdonald (Arthur). Criminology. 2nd ed. N. Y., 1893.

Macdonald (James S.) Annals of the North British Society of Halifax, N. S., 1768-1893. Halifax, 1894.

Macdonald (*Sir John Alexander, G. C. B.*) *See* BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)

Mellwaine (M. R.) Struggle for Religious Toleration in Virginia. *See* "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies," (xii, 4).

McIlwraith (Thomas). Birds of Ontario. 2nd ed. *illust.* Tor., 1894.

MacKerrow (P. E.) Coloured Baptists of Nova Scotia, 1832-95.  
Halifax, 1895.

MacMechan (Archibald), *ed.* Carlyle's Sartor Resartus. Bost.,  
1896.

Magazine of American History, vol. 29. N. Y., 1893.

#### MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.

Bookman (The); vols. 4-9. 2v. Lond., 1893-6.

Canadian Magazine; vols. 1-8. 8v. Tor., 1893-7.

Canadian Monthly and National Review, Jan., 1872 to June,  
1878, 13 vols.; and (*the continuation*) Rose-Belford's  
Canadian Monthly, July, 1878, to June, 1882, 8 vols.  
21v. Tor., 1872-82.

Contemporary Review; vols. 64-71. 8v. N. Y., 1893-6.

Edinburgh Review; vols. 178-185. 8v. N. Y. & Lond.,  
1893-7.

Educational Review; vols. 5-7. 1v. St. John, N. B., 1891-4.

Forum (The); vols. 16-23. 8v. N. Y., 1893-7.

Imperial Federation; vol. 8. Lond., 1893.

Magazine of American History; vol. 29. N. Y., 1893.

Month (The); vols. 78-89. 12v. Lond., 1893-7.

Nineteenth Century; vols. 34-41. 8v. N. Y., 1893-7.

North American Review; vols. 157-163. 7v. N. Y., 1893-6.

Nova Scotia Magazine; vol. 1. Halifax, 1789.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Third Supplement,  
Jan., 1892, to Dec., 1896. W. I. Fletcher & F. O. Poole.  
Bost., 1897.

Quarterly Review; vols. 177-185. 8v. N. Y. & Lond.,  
1893-97. NOTE.—There was no volume bearing the number 181.

Review of Reviews; vols. 7-15. 9v. Lond., 1893-7.

Science; vol. 21. N. Y., 1893.

MAGNETISM. Notes on Recent Researches in Electricity and M.  
J. J. Thomson. Oxford, 1893.

Mahan (Alfred Thayer, *Captain U. S. N.*) Influence of Sea Power  
upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812.  
2v. Bost., 1894.

Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660-1783. 7th ed.  
Bost., 1894.

Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great  
Britain. 2v. Bost., 1897.

#### MAHDI (The).

Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp. J. Ohrwalder.  
Lond., 1893.

Fire and Sword in the Sudan, 1879-95. R. C. Slatin  
Pasha. Lond., 1897.

#### MANITOBA.

Journals of Legislative Assembly, for 1894-7. 4v. Winni-  
peg, v. d.

Statutes of 1894-7. 4v. Winnipeg, v. d.



- Manitoba School Question. J. S. Ewart. Tor., 1894.
- Manning (Henry Edward, *Cardinal*). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*).
- Manual of American Water works. ed. M. N. Baker. N. Y., 1892.
- Manual of Constitutional History. F. Fulton. Lond., 1875.
- Manual of Educational Statutes and Regulations of Council of Public Instruction of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1895.
- Marlborough (John Churchill, *Duke of*). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)
- Maryland's Attitude in the Struggle for Canada. See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (x, 7).
- MASSACHUSETTS.
- Census of 1885. 3v. Bost., 1887.
- History of Representation and Suffrage in M., 1620-91. See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xii, 8-9).
- Massachusetts Historical Society.
- Collections; sixth series, vols. 7-9. 3v. Bost., 1894-7.
- Proceedings; second series, vols. 8-10. 3v. Bost., 1894-6.
- Maurice (Charles Edmond). Story of Bohemia. N. Y., 1896.
- May (Sir Thomas Erskine). Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of Parliament. 10th ed. ed. R. F. D. Palgrave and A. Bonham-Carter. Lond., 1893.
- Memorials of his Time. H. Cockburn. Edin., 1856.
- Men, Women, and Books. A. Birrell. N. Y., 1894.
- Men and Women of the Time. V. G. Plarr. 14th ed. Lond., 1895.
- MENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Treatise on the Principles of Sufficient Reason. P. F. Fitzgerald. Lond., 1887.
- Merritt (William Hamilton). Gold and Silver Ores: What is their value? Tor., 1897.
- Merwin (Henry Childs). Road, Track and Stable. Bost., 1893.
- METALLURGY. Handbook of Gold Milling. H. Louis. Lond., 1894.
- METEOROLOGY. Modern M. F. Waldo. Lond., 1893.
- MICHIGAN. Pioneer and Historical Collections; vols. 21-26. 6v. Lansing, 1894-6.
- MICMACS. Legends of the M. S. T. Rand. N. Y., 1894.
- Mikkelsen (Michael A.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (x, 1).
- Miller (Rev. H. W.) Old English Music. Lond., 1875.
- Miller (William). The Balkans. N. Y., 1896.
- MINES AND MINING.
- Canadian Mining, Iron and Steel Manual. B. T. A. Bell. Ottawa, 1897.
- The Mineral Industry: its statistics, technology and trade in the United States, etc.; vol. 2. N. Y., 1894.
- Minneapolis Conference for Good City Government, 1894. Proceedings.  $\frac{1}{2}$ v. Phila., 1895.
- Minnesota. Minnesota Reports; vol. 51. St. Paul, 1894.
- Miss Dixie, a romance of the Provinces. "Stanford Eveleth" (Mrs. W. J. Dickson). Toronto, 1895.



- Mockridge (*Rev. Charles H.*) The Bishops of the Church of England in Canada and Newfoundland. Tor., 1896.
- Modern Meteorology. F. Waldo. *illustr.* Lond., 1893.
- Montague (Francis C.) Limits of Individual Liberty. Lond., 1885.
- MONTENEGRO. The Balkans. W. Miller. N. Y., 1896
- Month (The); vols. 78-89. 12v. Lond., 1893-6.
- Moran (T. F.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiii, 5).
- Morning Chronic'e, July, 1893, to June, 1897. 8v. Halifax, v. d.
- Move for Better Roads (A): Essays on Roadmaking and Maintenance and Road Laws. *ed.* L. M. Haupt *et al.* Phila., 1891.
- Morse (John Torrey, Jr.) Abraham Lincoln. 2v. Bost., 1894.
- Mummy (The): Chapters on Egyptian Funeral Archæology. E. A. W. Bridge. Cambridge, Eng., 1893.
- Municipal Government in Continental Europe. A Shaw. N. Y., 1895.
- Municipal Government in Great Britain. A Shaw. N. Y., 1895.
- Municipal Home Rule. F. J. Goodnow. N. Y., 1895.
- Murray (David). Story of Japan. N. Y., 1894.
- MUSIC. Notes on Old English Music. H. W. Miller. Lond., 1875

- N**AMES. Century Cyclopedia of Names (*of noted persons, places and things*). *ed.* B. E. Smith. N. Y., 1895.
- Nansen (Fridtjof). Furthest North. 2v. Lond., 1897.
- NATURAL HISTORY.

Bulletin of Natural History Society of New Brunswick.  
Nos. 1-15. 2v. and pamph. St. John, 1882-97.

Nature in Acadie. H. K. Swann. Lond., 1895.

#### NAVIGATION, NAVIES AND SHIPPING.

Britain's Naval Power. H. Williams. Lond., 1894.

Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812. A. T. Mahan. 2v. Bost., 1894.

Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660 1783. A. T. Mahan. Bost., 1894.

Life of Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain. A. T. Mahan. 2v. Bost., 1897.

Negro (The) in the District of Columbia. See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xi, 3-4).

Nelson (Horatio, *Admiral Lord*). See BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)

New American Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica. *ed.* D. O. Kellogg. 5v. N. Y., 1897.

#### NEW BRUNSWICK.

Acts of General Assembly, 1894-6. 3v. Fredericton, v. d.

Bulletin of Natural History Society of N. B. Nos. 1-15. 2v. and pamph. St. John, 1882-97.

Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1895-7. 3v. Fredericton, v. d.

NEW ENGLAND. Customs and Fashions of Old N. E. A. M. Earle. N. Y., 1894.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vols. 43-44, and 47-48. Bost., 1889-90, 1893-4.

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Annual Reports for 1891-2. 6v. Concord, 1892-3.

Laws for 1893. Concord, 1893.

Manual for the General Court, No. 3. Concord, 1893.

Report of State Librarian, 1892-4. Concord, 1894.

NEW YORK (City). King's Handbook of N. Y. C. Bost., 1893.

#### NEW YORK (State).

Annual Report, State Library, 1893-4. 2v. Albany, v. d.

Bulletin of Additions to State Library, No. 3 (1894). Albany, 1897.

New York Historical Society. Collections, 1890. N. Y., 1891.

NEW ZEALAND. Statistics for 1895. Wellington, 1896.

#### NEWFOUNDLAND.

Consolidated Statutes; second series. St. John's, 1896.

History of Newfoundland. D. W. Prowse. Lond., 1895.

Journals of House of Assembly, for 1892-5. 3v. St. John's, v. d.

#### NEWSPAPERS.

Acadian Recorder, July, 1893—June, 1897. 8v. Halifax, v. d.

Critic, vol. 10. Halifax, 1893.

Daily Mail and Empire, Jan. 1895—June, 1897. 5v. Tor., v. d.

Empire, July, 1893—Dec., 1894. 3v. Tor., v. d.

Globe, July, 1893—June, 1897. 7v. Tor., v. d.

Halifax Herald (*formerly* Morning Herald), July, 1893—June, 1897. 8v. Halifax, v. d.

Morning Chronicle, July, 1893—June, 1897. 8v. Halifax, v. d.

Provincial Wesleyan, July 20, 1854—Dec. 31, 1857. Halifax, v. d.

Royal Gazette, 1893-6. 4v. Halifax, v. d.

Sun, 1847. Halifax.

Toronto Daily Mail, July, 1893—Dec., 1894. 3v. Toronto, v. d.

Week, vols. 10-13. 4v. Toronto, 1893-6.

Nineteenth Century, vols. 34-41. 8v. N. Y., 1893-6.

North American Review, vols. 157-163. 7v. N. Y., 1893-6.

North British Society of Halifax, N. S. Annals, 1768-1893. J. S. MacDonald. Halifax, 1894.

#### NORTH CAROLINA.

Constitutional Beginnings of N. C. *See "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies,"* (xii, 3).

Private Laws of 1897. Winston, 1897.

Public Laws of 1897. Winston, 1897.

#### NOVA SCOTIA.

Acadia: Missing Links of a Lost Chapter in American History. E. Richard. 2v. N. Y., 1895.

## NOVA SCOTIA (Continued).

Coloured Baptists of N. S., 1832-1895. P. E. MacKerrow. Halifax, 1895.

Debates and Proceedings of House of Assembly, 1892-4. Halifax, v. d.

Debates and Proceedings of Legislative Council, 1891-4. Halifax, v. d.

Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1894-6. 3v. Halifax, v. d.

Journals of Legislative Council, 1894-6. 3v. Halifax, v. d.

McAlpine's N. S. Directory for 1896. Halifax, 1896.

Manual of Educational Statutes and Regulations. Halifax, 1895.

Nature in Acadie. H. K. Swann. Lond., 1895.

Statutes for 1894-7. 4v. Halifax, v. d.

*See also the four following title entries :—*

Nova Scotia Historical Society. Collections, for 1886-7 (vol. 5) to 1893-5 (vol. 9). 5v. in 1. Halifax, 1887-95.

Nova Scotia Magazine, vol. 1, 1789. Halifax, 1789.

Nova Scotia Reports (*Supreme Court cases*), vols. 24-27. Russell & Geldert. 4v. Toronto, 1894-6.

Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Proceedings and Transactions, vol. 8 (1890-94). Halifax, v. d.

Nursing: its Principles and Practice. J. A. Hampton. *illustr.* Phila., 1893.

Nye (E. W.) Bill Nye's History of the United States. (Humorous.) *illustr.* by F. Oppen. Phila., 1894.

O'Brien (Cornelius, *Archbishop*). Memoirs of Rt. Rev. Edmund Burke, Bishop of Zion, first Vicar Apostolic of Nova Scotia. Ottawa, 1894.

Ohrwalder (*Father Joseph*). Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1882-92. Lond., 1893.

Old English Music. H. W. Miller. Lond., 1875.

Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac for 1893-7. 5v. Edin., v. d.

O'Malley (James). Life (by himself). Mont., 1893.

## ONTARIO.

Gazetteer and Directory, 1895 (*sic*). Might Co. Tor., 1894.  
Journals of Legislative Assembly, vols. 27-29. 3v. Tor., 1894-6.

Sessional Papers, "vols." 26 (parts 2-4, 6-10, *all published*) to 28 (1894-96.) 25v. ("parts"). Tor., v. d.

Statutes for 1894-7. 4v. Tor., v. d.

## ORNITHOLOGY.

Birds of Ontario. T. McIlwraith. *illustr.* Tor., 1894.

Nature in Acadie. H. K. Swann. Lond., 1895.

Our Birds of Prey (*Canada*). H. G. Vennor. *illustr.* Mont. 1876.



Orthometry: a treatise on Versification and Technicalities of Poetry.  
R. F. Brewer. N. Y., 1893.

Our Birds of Prey (*Canada*). H. G. Vennor. Mont., 1876.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY.

Catalogue of Graduates, between Oct. 10, 1659, and Dec. 31,  
1850. Oxford, 1851.

Oxford and her Colleges. G. Smith. N. Y., 1895.

Oxley (James Macdonald). Archie of Athabasca. Bost., 1893.

**P** AINTING AND DESIGN. Appletons' Cyclopædia of Technical  
Drawing. ed. W. E. Worthen. N. Y., 1896.

Palestine Exploration Fund. Thirty Years' Work in the Holy Land,  
1865-95. Lond., 1895.

PARIS.

Département de la Seine: Budgets de 1888-9. 2v. Paris,  
1888-9.

Rapport sur le Service des Aliénés de la Département de la  
Seine, 1886. Paris, 1887.

Parker (Gilbert).

Seats of the Mighty. N. Y., 1896.

Trail of the Sword. N. Y., 1894.

Parkin (George R.) The Great Dominion. Lond., 1895.

PARLIAMENT.

Parliamentary Companion (Dod's), for 1893-5. 3v. Lond.,  
v. d.

Parliamentary Debates (*formerly* "Hansard's"), Fourth  
Series, vols. 16-43, 45-47. 31v. Lond., 1893-7.

Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies. A. Todd.  
2nd ed. (by his son). Lond., 1894.

Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of  
Parliament. Sir T. E. May. 10th ed. ed. R. F. D.  
Palgrave and A. Bonham-Carter. Lond., 1893.

PARTHIA. Story of Parthia. G. Rawlinson. N. Y., 1893.

PATENTS. Canadian Patent Office Record, vols. 18-23. 6v. Ottawa,  
1890-6.

PEERAGE.

Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knighthage and Companionage.  
*illust.* Lond., 1896.

The Windsor Peerage for 1894. E. Walford. Lond., 1894.

Penological and Preventive Principles. W. Tallack. 2nd ed.  
Lond., 1896.

Peoples and Languages of the World. A. M. Sinclair. Charlotte-  
town, 1894.

Pepys (Samuel). Diary and Correspondence. vol. 4 (*completing  
set*). Phila., 1856.

Petrie (George). See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (x, 4).

Petrie (W. M. Flinders). History of Egypt. vol. 1 (to the 16th  
Dynasty). N. Y., 1895.

Peyton (John Howe). See BIOGRAPHY, (Ind.)

PHYSICS. Experimental Science. G. M. Hopkins. N. Y., 1893.



Pioneer and Historical Collections, vols. 21-26. 6v. Lansing (Michigan), 1894-6.

PISA. *See* Tuscan Republics.

Plarr (Victor G.) Men and Women of the Time. 14th ed. Lond., 1895.

#### POETRY.

At Minas Basin and other poems. T. H. Rand. Tor., 1897.

Book (The) of the Native. C. G. D. Roberts. Bost., 1896.

Complete Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson. Lond., 1893.

Low Tide on Grand Pré. B. Carman. Cambridge, Mass., 1894.

Songs from Vagabondia. B. Carman and R. Hovey. Bost., 1894.

The White Wampum. E. P. Johnson. Lond., 1895.

Woman's (A) Love Letters. S. M. Almon-Hensley. N. Y., 1895 (?)

*See also* VERSIFICATION.

Political Appointments, Parliaments, and the Judicial Bench in Canada, 1867-95. *ed.* C. O. Côté. Ottawa, 1896.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Third Supplement, Jan., 1892, to Dec., 1896. W. I. Fletcher & F. O. Poole. Bost., 1897.

Pope (Joseph).

Confederation: documents bearing on the B. N. A. Act. Tor., 1895.

Memoirs of Sir John A. Macdonald, G. C. B. 2v. Ottawa, 1894.

Popular Election of U. S. Senators. *See* "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xi, 12).

Practice in Probate Courts of Massachusetts. W. L. Smith. 5th ed. Bost., 1894.

#### PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Acts of General Assembly, for 1894-7. 4v. Charlottetown, v. d.

Debates of House of Assembly, for 1893. Charlottetown.

Journals of Legislative Assembly, for 1894-7. 4v. Charlottetown, v. d.

Une Seconde Acadie. H. R. Casgrain. Que., 1894.

PRISONS. Penological and Preventive Principles. W. Tallack. Lond., 1896.

Probate Courts of Massachusetts: Practice in Proceedings. W. L. Smith. Bost., 1894.

Problems of the Far East. G. N. Curzon. Lond., 1894.

Proceedings of Massachusetts Historical Society, Second Series, vol. 8 (1892-4)—10. 3v. Bost., 1894-6.

Proceedings of Royal Colonial Institute, vol. 25 (1893-4)—6 (1895). 2v. Lond., 1894-5.

- Proceedings and Transactions of Nova Scotian Institute of Science, vol. 8 (1890-94). Halifax, v. d.
- Proceedings and Transactions of Royal Society of Canada, vol. 11 (for 1893) to 12 (for 1894); Second Series, vol. 1 (for 1895) to 2 (for 1896). 4v. Mont., 1894-97.
- PROHIBITION OF THE LIQUOR TRAFFIC. The Facts of the Case (ex-parte summary of Royal Commission's report). F. S. Spence (*Sec. D. A.*). Tor., 1896.
- Prominent Men of Canada. *ed.* G. M. Adam. Tor., 1892.
- PROPHECY. History, Prophecy and the Monuments. J. F. McCurdy. vol. 1. N. Y., 1894.
- Protestantism of the Prayer-book. Rev. D. Hague. Lond., 1893.
- Provincial Wesleyan, July 20, 1854—Dec. 31, 1857. Halifax, v. d.
- Prowse (D. W., *Judge*). History of Newfoundland. Lond., 1895.
- PRUSSIA. History of Prussia under Frederic the Great, 1740-56 (2 vols.), and to accession of Frederic, 1134-1740 (1 vol.). H. Tuttle. 3v. Bost., 1888-92.
- Public Treatment of Pauperism. (*Papers read at International Congress of Charities, Correction and Philanthropy, Chicago, 1893*). Baltimore, 1894.
- Purcell (Edmund Sheridan). Life of Cardinal Manning. 2v. Lond., 1896.

Quakers in Pennsylvania. *See* "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies," (x, 8-9).

Quarterly Review, vols. 177-185. 8v. N. Y. & Lond., 1893-97.

NOTE.—There was no volume bearing the number 181.

#### QUEBEC.

Golden Dog (The): a romance of the days of Louis Quinze in Quebec. W. Kirby. N. Y., n. d.

Journals of Legislative Assembly for 1893-4—96-7. 3v. Quebec, v. d.

Seats of the Mighty. (*A romance of old Quebec.*) G. Parker. N. Y., 1896.

Sessional Papers, "vols." 25-29 (1891-95). 10v. ("parts"). Quebec, v. d. NOTE.—Set incomplete and confused.

Statutes for 1894-6. 3v. Quebec, v. d.

*See also* Jesuit Relations, vols. 4-7.

Queen Victoria: her Life and Reign. J. C. Hopkins. Tor., 1896.

Ragozin (Zenaide A.) Story of Vedic India. N. Y., 1895.

Railway Law of Canada. H. Abbott. Mont., 1896.

RAILWAYS. Economic Theory of the Location of Railways. A. M. Wellington. 5th ed. N. Y., 1893.

Rand (*Rev. Silas Tertius*). Legends of the Micmacs. (*With biographical sketch.*) N. Y., 1894.

Rand (Theodore H.) At Minas Basin and other poems. Tor., 1897.

Rawlinson (George). Story of Parthia. N. Y., 1893.

- Read (David B.) Life and Times of Sir Isaac Brock, K. B. Tor., 1894.
- Recent Researches in Electricity and Magnetism. J. J. Thomson. Oxford, 1893.
- Reeves (J. S.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xii, 11-12).
- Reign of Lust, by the Duke of Oatmeal. "Amos Goth" (James N. Lyons). Bost., 1895.
- REINDEER. Report on Introduction of Domestic R. into Alaska. Wash., 1896.
- Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers of the 60th King's Royal Rifle Corps. N. W. Wallace. Lond., 1879.
- Religious Development in Province of North Carolina. See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (x, 5-6).
- Representative Assemblies (World's) of To-day. See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xi, 2).
- Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada. vol. 1 (1895-6). G. M. Wrong. Tor., 1897.
- Review of Reviews, vols. 7-15. 9v. Lond., 1893-6.
- Richard (Edouard). Acadia: Missing Links of a Lost Chapter in American History. 2v. -N. Y., 1895.
- Riley (F. L.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiv, 3).
- Rives (George Lockhart). Selections from the Correspondence of Thomas Barclay. N. Y., 1894.
- Road, Track and Stable. H. C. Merwin. Bost., 1892.
- ROADS.  
     A Move for Better Roads: Essays on Road-making and Maintenance and Road Laws. Phila., 1891.  
     Treatise on Highway Construction. A. T. Byrne. N. Y., 1895.
- Roberts (Charles G. D.)  
     Book (The) of the Native. (*Poems.*) Bost., 1896.  
     Earth's Enigmas. (*Stories.*) Bost., 1895.  
     Forge in the Forest. Tor., 1897.  
     History of Canada. Bost., 1897.
- Roberts (Frederick Sleigh, *Lord Roberts of Kandahar, Field-Marshal*). Forty-one Years in India. 2v. Lond., 1897.
- Rose-Belford's Canadian Monthly and National Review, July, 1878, to June, 1882. 8v. Tor., v. d.
- Rothwell (Richard P.) The Mineral Industry: its statistics, etc. vol. 2. N. Y., 1894.
- ROUMANIA. The Balkans. W. Miller. N. Y., 1896.
- Royal Colonial Institute.  
     Catalogue of the Library. Lond., 1895.  
     Proceedings, vols. 25 (1893-4)—28 (1897). 4v. Lond., v. d.
- Royal Gazette, for 1893-6. 4v. Halifax, N. S., v. d.
- Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions, vol. 11 (1893) and 12 (1894); Second Series, vol. 1 (1895) to 2 (1896). 4v. Mont., 1894-7.



Royal University of Ireland.

Calendars for 1894-7. 4v. Dublin, 1894-7.

Examination Papers of 1393-4 and 1896. 3v. Dublin, v. d.

Russell (Benjamin) and Geldert (J. M.). Nova Scotia Reports, vols. 24-8. 5v. Toronto, 1894-7.

Russell (William Clarke). Horatio Nelson and the Naval Supremacy of England. N. Y., 1890.

Sartor Resartus. T. Carlyle. *ed.* A. MacMechan. Bost., 1896.  
Saunders (Marshall).

Beautiful Joe. Phila., 1894.

Charles and his Lamb. Phila., 1895.

Daisy. Phila., 1894.

For the Other Boy's Sake, and other stories. Phila., 1896.

The House of Armour. Phila., 1897.

Savary (Alfred William, *Judge*). Savery and Severy Families. . . Bost., 1893.

*See also* Calnek (W. A.)

Sayce (Archibald Henry). The Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments. 2nd ed. Lond., 1894.

SCIENCE. Proceedings and Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science. vol. 8 (1890-94). Halifax, v. d.

Science, vol. 21. N. Y., 1893.

Scribner-Black Atlas of the World. N. Y., 1890.

Seats of the Mighty. G. Parker. N. Y., 1896.

Seconde Acadie (Une): l'Île Saint-Jean (*Prince Edward Island*). H. R. Casgrain. Que., 1894.

Selections from Correspondence of Thomas Barclay, formerly British Consul-General at New York. *ed.* G. L. Rives. N. Y., 1894.

SERVIA. The Balkans. W. Miller. N. Y., 1896.

Shaw (Albert).

Municipal Government in Continental Europe. N. Y., 1895

Municipal Government in Great Britain. N. Y., 1895.

Shepp's World's Fair Photographed. *illustr.* Chicago, 1893.

Sherman Letters: Correspondence between General and Senator Sherman, 1837 to 1891. *ed.* R. S. Thorndike. N. Y., 1894.

SIENA. *See* Tuscan Republics.

Silver (J. A.) *See* "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies," (xiii, 10).

SILVER. Gold and Silver Ores: What is their Value? (*For prospectors*). W. H. Merritt. Tor., 1897.

Sinclair (Rev. A. Maclean). Peoples and Languages of the World. Charlottetown, 1894.

60TH RIFLES. Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers. N. W. Wallace. Lond., 1879.

Slatin (Rudolph C.).—Slatin Pasha. Fire and Sword in the Sudan, 1879-95. Lond., 1897.

Slavery in Connecticut. *See* "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies," (xi, 9-10).



- Smith (Goldwin). Oxford and her Colleges. N. Y., 1895.  
 Smith (William L.) Practice in Probate Courts of Massachusetts.  
 5th ed. Bost., 1894.  
 Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Regents, for 1891-4;  
*also* Report of U. S. National Museum, 1891-2. 4v.  
 Wash., 1892-6.  
 Social Evolution. B. Kidd. Lond., 1894.  
 Society of Colonial Wars.  
 Annual Registers of Officers and Members. 2v. N. Y.,  
 1894-5.  
 Report of Committee on Louisbourg Memorial. N. Y.,  
 1895.  
 Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Classi-  
 fied Index of the Records (of the S. P. G.), 1701-  
 1894. Lond., 1894.

## SOCIOLOGY.

- Criminology. A. Macdonald. N. Y., 1893.  
 Democracy and Liberty. W. E. H. Lecky. 2v. N. Y.,  
 1897.  
 Penological and Preventive Principles. W. Tallack. 2nd  
 ed. Lond., 1896.  
 Public Treatment of Pauperism. *Papers read at Inter-  
 national Congress (Charities, etc.), Chicago, 1893.*  
 Baltimore, 1894.  
 Reign of Lust by the Duke of Oatmeal. "Amos Goth"  
 (J. N. Lyons). Bost., 1895.  
 Report of Royal Commission on Labour. (*Incomplete.*)  
 8v. Lond., 1892-3.  
 Social Evolution. B. Kidd. Lond., 1894.  
 Songs from Vagabondia. B. Carmen and R. Hovey. Bost., 1894.  
 SOUDAN. Fire and Sword in the Sudan, 1879-95. R. C. Slatin  
 Pasha. Lond., 1897.

## SOUTH AFRICA.

- South Africa. G. M. Theal. N. Y., 1894.  
 Story of the Expansion of S. A. A. Wilmot. Lond., 1894.  
 Southey (Robert). Life of Lord Nelson. Lond., 1891.  
 SPAIN. The Christian Recovery of Spain (711-1492). H. E. Watts.  
 N. Y., 1894.  
 Sparks (F. E.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiv, 11-12).  
 Spence (F. S., *Secretary to Dominion Alliance*). The Facts of the  
 Case. (*Summary of Royal Commissioner's Report on*  
*Liquor Traffic.*) Tor., 1896.  
 Stanford (Eveleth), *pseud.* See Dickson (Mrs. W. J.)  
 Star Almanack for 1895-6. 2v. Mont., 1894-5.  
 Statesman's Year-Book for 1894-7. 4v. Lond., v. d.  
 Statistical Abstract of the United States for 1893. Wash., 1894.  
 Statistical Tables exhibiting the Commerce of the United States  
 with European Countries, 1790-1890. Wash., 1893.  
 Statistical Year-Book of Canada for 1893-6. 4v. Ottawa, 1894-7.  
 Statistics of Colony of New Zealand for 1895. Wellington, 1896.

Steiner (Bernard C.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xi, 9-10).  
 Story of the Expansion of Southern Africa. A. Wilmot. Lond., 1894.  
 STORY OF THE NATIONS SERIES. N. Y., 1893-6.

(35) Tuscan Republics, with Genoa, B. Duffy. (36) Parthia, G. Rawlinson; (37) Japan, D. Murray; (38) Recovery of Spain, H. E. Watts; (39) Australasia, G. Tregarthen; (40) South Africa, G. M. Theal; (41) Venice, A. Wiel; (42) The Crusades, Archer and Kingsford; (43) Vedic India, Z. A. Ragozin; (44) Bohemia, C. E. Maurice; (45) Canada, J. G. Bourinot; (46) British India, R. W. Frazer; (47) The Balkans, W. Miller.

Story of the Union Jack. B. Cumberland. Tor., 1894.

Sulpiciens, et les Prêtres des Missions-Etrangères en Acadie (1676-1762). H. R. Casgrain. Que., 1897.

Sun (The) for 1847. Halifax.

Swann (H. K.) Nature in Acadie. Lond., 1895.

Sword of Islam. J. C. Hopkins. Brantford, 1896.

**T**allack (William). Penological and Preventive Principles. 2nd ed. Lond., 1896.

Tarducci (Francesco). John and Sebastian Cabot. Detroit, 1893.

TAXATION. Local Taxation and Finance. G. H. Blunden. Lond., 1895.

Ten Years' Captivity in the Mahdi's Camp, 1882-92. J. Ohrwa'der. Lond., 1893.

TEMPERANCE. Journal of Proceedings of Grand Division, Sons of Temperance, vol. 13. Halifax, 1891-4.

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord.) Complete works. Lond., 1893.

Theal (George M.) South Africa. N. Y., 1894.

THEOLOGY. The Christian Consciousness. J. S. Black. Bost., 1895.

Thirty Years' Work in the Holy Land, 1865-95. (*Palestine Exploration Fund*) Lond., 1895.

Thomas (Thaddeus P.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiv, 2.)

Thompson (Right Hon. Sir John). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)

Thomson (J. J., F. R. S.) Notes on Recent Researches in Electricity and Magnetism. Oxford, 1893.

Todd (Alpheus). Parliamentary Government in British Colonies. 2nd ed., by his son. Lond., 1894.

Toronto Daily Mail, July, 1893—Dec., 1894. 3v. Toronto, 1893-4.

TOWER BRIDGE (London). History of the T. B. C. Welch. Lond., 1894.

Trail of the Sword. G. Parker. N. Y., 1894.

TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.

Furthest North. F. Nansen. 2v. Lond., 1897.

John Cabot, the Discoverer of North America, and Sebastian his Son. Lond., 1896.

John and Sebastian Cabot. F. Tarducci. Detroit, 1893.

Treatise on Law of Companies. Sir N. and W. B. Lindley and Sir W. Gull. 5th ed. Lond., 1891.

- Treatise on Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of Parliament. T. Erskine May. 10th ed. *ed.* R. F. D. Palgrave and A. Bonham-Carter. Lond., 1893.
- Treatise on Principles of Sufficient Reason. P. F. Fitzgerald. Lond., 1887.
- Tregarthen (Greville). Story of Australasia. N. Y., 1894.
- Tributes of Massachusetts' Historical Society to the Memory of Robert C. Winthrop. Bost., 1894.
- Tuscan Republics, with Genoa. B. Duffy. N. Y., 1893.
- Tuttle (Herbert). History of Prussia under Frederic the Great, 1740-56 (2 vols.), and to Accession of Frederic, 1134-1740 (1 vol.). 3v. Bost., 1888-92.

**U** NION JACK. Story of the Union Jack. B. Cumberland. Tor., 1897.

**UNITED STATES.**

- Annual Report of Comptroller of Currency for 1893. Wash., 1894 (?)
- Commerce with European Countries, 1790-1890. Bost., 1893.
- Compendium of Eleventh Census, 1890. 2v. Wash., 1892.
- Internal Commerce for 1891 (Great Lakes, Mississippi, etc.). S. G. Brock. Wash., 1892.
- Statistical Abstract for 1893. Wash., 1894.

**V** ENICE. Venice. A. Wiel. N. Y., 1894.

Vennor (Henry George). Our Birds of Prey. *illustr.* Mont., 1876.

VERSIFICATION. Orthometry: the Art of V. and the Technicalities of Poetry. R. F. Brewer. N. Y. & Lond., 1893.

Veteran of 1812 (A): the Life of James Fitzgibbon. M. A. Fitzgibbon. Tor., 1894.

Victoria (*Queen of England*). *See* BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)

Victoria Illustrated. Victoria, B. C., 1891.

Vincent (Benjamin). Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. 21st ed. Lond., 1895.

VIRGINIA, U. S. A. Struggle of Protestant Dissenters for Religious Toleration. *See* "Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies," (xii, 4).

**W** aldo (Frank). Modern Meteorology. *illustr.* Lond., 1893.

Walford (Edward). The Windsor Peerage for 1894. Lond.

Wallace (Nesbit Willoughby, *Captain*). Regimental Chronicle and List of Officers of the 60th or King's Royal Rifle Corps. Lond., 1879.

Washington (George). Catalogue of Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum. Bost., 1897.

**WATER-WORKS.**

Hydraulic and Water-Supply Engineering. J. T. Fanning. N. Y., 1895.

Manual of American (*Canadian included*) Water-works. N. Y., 1892.



- Watts (Henry Edward). *The Christian Recovery of Spain* (711-1492). N. Y., 1894.
- Week (The), vols. 10-13. 4v. Tor., 1893-6.
- Weeks (Stephen Beauregard). See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (x, 5-6, and xi, 5-6).
- Wellington (Arthur Mellen). *Economic Theory of Location of Railways*. 5th ed. N. Y., 1893.
- Wetzel (W. A.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiii, 9).
- Wheeler (Gerald John). *Confederation Law of Canada*. Lond., 1897.
- Whitaker's *Almanack* for 1894-5, 1897. 3v. Lond., v. d.
- White Wampum. (*Poems*.) E. P. Johnson. Lond., 1895.
- Whitney (L. H.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (xiii, 1-2).
- Will (Alethea). Venice. N. Y., 1894.
- Wild Flowers of Canada. *illustr.* Mont., 1895.
- Williams' *Official British Columbia Directory*, 1897-8. Victoria, 1897.
- Williams (Hamilton). *Britain's Naval Power*. Lond., 1894.
- Wilmot (*Hon.* Alexander). *Story of the Expansion of Southern Africa*. Lond., 1894.
- Windsor Peerage for 1894. E. Walford. Lond.
- Winthrop (Robert Charles). *Tributes of Massachusetts Historical Society to his memory*. Bost., 1894. See also BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)
- WISCONSIN. *Collections of the State Historical Society*, vol. 13. Madison, 1895.
- WIT AND HUMOUR. Bill Nye's *History of the United States*. *Illustr.* by F. Oppen. Phila., 1894.
- Wolfe (James, *General*). See BIOGRAPHY (*Ind.*)
- Wolseley (Garnet, *Viscount*). *Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough*. 2v. Lond., 1894.
- Woman's (A) *Love Letters*. (*Poems*.) S. M. Almon-Hensley. N. Y., 1895 (?)
- Wood (Henry). See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (x, 10-11).
- Woodburn (James A.) See "*Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*," (x, 12).
- World Almanac and Encyclopedia for 1895. N. Y.
- WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION. *World's Fair Photographed*. J. W. and D. B. Shepp. Chicago, 1893.
- Worthen (W. E.) *Appletons' Cyclopædia of Technical Drawing*. N. Y., 1896.
- Wrong (George M.) *Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada*. vol. 1 (1895-6). Tor., 1897.

Yriarte (Charles). *Florence: its History*. *illustr.* N. Y., 1882.



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS  
AND  
LIBRARIAN,  
For the Year Ending September 30th, 1901;  
AND  
SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE,  
1898-1901.

---



HALIFAX, N. S.  
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS AND MINES,  
KING'S PRINTER.  
1902.



# LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.

---

ANNUAL REPORT 1901.

---

TO HIS HONOUR THE HONOURABLE A. G. JONES,

*Lieutenant-Governor of Nova Scotia.*

YOUR HONOUR :

The Commissioners of the Legislative Library beg to present the following report on the Library for the year 1901.

The transference of the scientific books to the Scientific Library last year has enlarged the capacity of the Legislative Library for such books as are of more use in it. The addition of another room, at the same time, for the reception of newspapers, has still further increased the general accommodation which this year has been more satisfactory to those using it than ever before.

The Librarian's report indicates in detail the increase in the number of volumes—318 books and 65 pamphlets. It also points out that provision must soon be made for the publication of a new catalogue.

We are of opinion, however, that no new catalogue should be printed until it is known whether the division of the scientific books from the others is to be permanent, and whether the partnership at present existing between the Government and the Nova Scotia Historical Society in the control of the Library cannot be terminated to the advantage of both.

At the close of the Provincial fiscal years ending on the 30th of September, 1900 and 1901, balances of the grants voted to the Library by the Legislature remained unexpended, and were absorbed into the general funds of the Province.

We would respectfully recommend that the amount of the said balances be added to the vote for the usual sum this year, so that the full grants may be expended in accordance with the intention of the Legislature.

We have the honour to be,

Your obedient servants.

CHARLES J. TOWNSHEND,  
J. W. LONGLEY,  
JOHN FORREST,  
WM. CHISHOLM,  
W. E. MACLELLAN,  
A. H. MACKAY,  
J. J. STEWART.

---



---

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE LEGISLATIVE  
LIBRARY TO SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1901.

---

1901.		
March.	Grant from Legislature.....	\$500 00
1900.		
Nov. 16.	Librarian's cash expenditures, per receipts..	\$ 25 00
17.	Sundry accounts, as per vouchers .....	87 45
1901.		
Jan. 4.	Sundry accounts, " " .....	23 02
Feb. 12.	Sundry accounts, " " .....	189 10
April 12.	Sundry accounts, " " .....	46 83
May 18.	Librarian's cash expenditures, per receipts.	25 00
July 11.	T. C. Allen & Co., books, etc. ....	73 16
		<hr/> 469 56
		<hr/> \$ 30 44



## LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

---

December 31st, 1901.

TO THE LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS :

GENTLEMEN,—Since my last report 318 books (of which 110 were duplicates) and 65 pamphlets have been added to the Library. Fontenelle's *Œuvres Diverses* (3 vols., La Haye, 1728) are missing, while Hudson's *Journalism in the United States* and Whitman's *American Genealogist*, which were previously reported lost, have been found out of their places.

With this report is printed a Supplementary Catalogue of the books received from 1898 to 1901, inclusive. Each book is indexed under the name of its author, under its subject or subjects, and, with a few natural exceptions (indicated in the Catalogue of 1890), under the first word of the title. This is probably the last Supplement which it would be advisable to print, as a new edition of the Catalogue will be desirable in a very few years. In this new edition the pamphlets, which have been indexed on a different and cruder plan, should be incorporated with the books, by authors and subjects. But this will be a long and dusty task, and, that the labour and the necessary closing of the Library might not prove futile, it should first be maturely considered and decided whether the books transferred last year to the Science Library are or are not to remain there permanently.

A list of donors is appended.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

F. BLAKE CROFTON.

LIST OF DONORS.

---

*Annapolis Spectator* ; Armitage, Rev. J. W.

Barbados Government ; Boston Record Commissioner ; *Bridgetown Monitor* ; British Columbia Government.

Canadian Government ; Canadian Institute ; Canadian Military Institute ; Canadian Society of New York ; Cape of Good Hope Government ; Chili Government ; Connecticut Government ; Cooper, John A.

*Eastern Chronicle* ; Eaton, Rev. A. W.

Hants Journal ; *Hawkesbury Bulletin* ; Herbin, J. F. ; Hunt, J. S.

Johns Hopkins University.

*King's College Record*.

*Lunenburg Progress*.

Manitoba Government ; Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society.

New England Historic-Genealogical Society ; New Hampshire State Library ; New York Historical Society ; New York Public Library ; New York State Library ; Newberry Library ; North West Territories ; Nova Scotia Institute of Science ; Numismatic and Antiquarian Society.

Ontario Government ; Ontario Historical Society.

Prince Edward Island Government.

Quebec Government ; Quebec Harbor Commissioners ; Queen's University, Kingston.

Rhode Island Historical Society ; Royal Colonial Institute ; Royal Historical Society ; Royal Society of Canada ; Royal Stockholm Museum.

St. Louis Mercantile Library ; Schell, F. R. ; Société d' Ethnographie ; Society of Mayflower Descendants.

Toronto Navy League ; Toronto Public Library ; Toronto University.

United States Government ; Uruguay Government.

Weaver, Miss E. P. ; *Westville Free Lance* ; Wisconsin Historical Society ; Women's Canadian Historical Society.

# SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS.

## 1898-1901.

### AUTHORS, TITLES AND SUBJECTS.

#### ACADIA.

Grand Pré (a sketch of the Acadian occupation of the district).  
J. F. Herbin. Tor., 1900.

Notary of Grand Pré (The). A. J. McLeod. Bost., 1901.

Acadian Recorder (The), for July, 1897-1901. 8v. Halifax, v. d.

Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. J. W. Tyrell. Tor., 1897.

Adams (Herbert Baxter). The Church and Popular Education.  
*See Johns Hopkins University Studies*, (xviii, 8-9, xvi,  
12, and xvii, 12).

Advertisers' A. B. C. (*Press Directory*), 1901. Lond., 1901.

#### AFRICA.

British Africa. *Various authors*. Lond., 1899.

White Man's Africa (The). P. Bigelow. *illustr.* N. Y., 1900.

#### ALMANACS.

Belcher's Farmers' A., for 1899-1902. 4v. Halifax, v. d.

Canadian Almanac for 1898-1901. 4v. Tor., v. d.

Daily Mail Year Book for 1901. Lond., 1900.

Nova Scotia Almanacs (*various*). 1803, 1805, 1807-17, 1819-  
23. 2 v.

Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh A., for 1898-1901. 4v. Edin., v. d.

Whitaker's A. for 1898-1902. 5v. Lond., v. d.

American Atlas (The), or a Geographical Description of the whole  
Continent of America. \* \* chiefly the British colonies.  
\* \* (From surveys by Major Holland, etc., etc.) Engraved  
on forty-nine copper plates, by the late Mr. Thomas Jefferys,  
Geographer to the King, etc. Lond., 1776.

#### AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

The Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy. Balti-  
more, 1901.

American Historical Association. Reports for 1896-9. 6v. Wash., v. d.

American Historical Review; vols. 1-6. 6v. N. Y., 1896-1901.

#### AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington (N. S.) in the Revolu-  
tionary War. E. D. Poole. Yarmouth, N. S., 1899.

Public Papers of George Clinton (Governor of New York,  
1777-95 and 1801-4): Military, vols. 1-4. 4 v. N. Y.,  
1899-1900.

Ames (Herman V.) Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of  
the United States, 1789-1889: Vol. 2, Report of American  
Historical Association for 1896. Wash., 1897.

Ancient Lowly (The). A History of the Ancient Working People, up to the adoption of Christianity by Constantine. C. O. Ward. 2v. Wash., 1899-1900.

Anderson (William James). Life of Edward, Duke of Kent. Ottawa, 1870.

Anglo-American Relations and Neutrality of the Great Lakes. See *Johns Hopkins Studies*, (xvi., 1-4).

Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington (N. S.) in the Revolutionary War. E. D. Poole. Yarmouth, N. S., 1899.

Annual Register, for 1897-1900. 4v. Lond., v. d.

Appletons' Annual Cyclopaedia and Register. Third series, vols. 2-5. 4v. N. Y., 1898-1901.

#### ARCTIC REGIONS.

The Last of the Arctic Voyages\* in H. M. S. "Assistance" (1852-4). 2v. E. Belcher. Lond., 1855.

#### ARISTOCRACY.

Burke's Landed Gentry of Great Britain. 10th ed. Lond., 1900.

Armstrong (Joseph H.) Lyrics, Idyls and Fragments. N. Y., 1900.

Army List (English) for 1805. Lond., 1805.

Army List (Hart's) for 1899. Lond., 1899.

Arnold (B. W.) See *Johns Hopkins University Studies* (xv., 1-2).

#### ATLASES.

The American Atlas (*chiefly the British colonies*). Thomas Jefferys & Co. Lond., 1776.

Austria. S. Whitman. N. Y., 1899.

**B**ain (James) *ed.* Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, 1760-76. A. Henry. Tor., 1901.

#### BANKING.

History of State Banking in Maryland. See *Johns Hopkins University Studies* (xvii., 1-3).

Bannerman (Frances). Milestones: a collection of verses. Lond., 1899.

#### BARBADOS.

Laws, 1897-1900. 4v. Barbados, v. d.

BARRINGTON (N. S.) Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington in the Revolutionary War. E. D. Poole. Yarmouth, N. S., 1899.

Bassett (John Spencer). See *Johns Hopkins Studies* (xvi., 6, and xvii., 7-8).

Begg (Alexander). History of the North West. 3v. Tor., 1894-5.

Belcher (Sir Edward, R. N.) Last of the Arctic Voyages (1852-4). 2v. Lond., 1855.

Narrative of a voyage round the world in H. M. S. "Sulphur" (1836-42). 2v. Lond., 1843.

Belcher's Farmers' Almanack, for 1899-1902. 4v. Halifax, v. d.

Beside the Narraguagus. A. J. Lockhart. Buffalo, 1895.

Betts (Rev. Beverley Robinson). See BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Bookman (The): Vols. 10-18. 3v. Lond., 1896-1901.

Bigelow (Poultney). The White Man's Africa. *illustr.* N. Y., 1900.



BIOGRAPHY (*Collective*).

Builders of Nova Scotia. J. G. Bourinot. *illustr.* Tor., 1900.  
Canadian Men and Women of the Time. H. J. Morgan.  
Tor., 1898.

Dictionary of National Biography. *ed.* L. Stephen and S.  
Lee Vols. 1-63 and Supplement, vols. 1-3. 66 v.  
Lond., 1885-1901.

Men and Women of the Time. *ed.* V. G. Plarr. 15th ed.  
Lond., 1899.

Who's Who, for 1898-1901. 4v. Lond., 1898-1901.

BIOGRAPHY (*Individual*).

Betts (*Rev.* Beverley Robinson). A Brief Memorial. J. G.  
Wilson. N. Y., 1900.

Bismarck-Schonhausen (Karl Otto, *Prince von*). Bismarck :  
Some secret Pages of his History. M. Busch. 2v. Tor., 1898.

Dawson (*Sir* John William, *F. R. S.*) Fifty Years' Work in  
Canada. *ed.* R. Dawson. Lond., 1901.

Dreyfus (Alfred). Five Years of My Life. Tor., 1901.

Eden (*Sir* Robert). Life and Administration. *See Johns*  
*Hopkins University Studies* (xvi., 7-9).

Kent and Strathern (*H. R. H.* Edward, *Duke of*). Life. W. J.  
Anderson. Ottawa, 1870.

Napoleon : the Last Phase. Lord Rosebery. Lond., 1900.

Perrault (Joseph-François). Vie. P. B. Casgrain. Quebec, 1898.

Rand (Silas Tertius). Rand and the Micmacs. J. S. Clark.  
Charlottetown, 1899.

Simcoe (*Gen.* John Graves, first governor of Upper Canada).  
Life and Times. D. B. Read. Tor., 1901.

Tennyson (Alfred, *Lord*). Memoir by his son (*Hallam*). 2v.  
Lond., 1898.

Townshend (George, *Field-Marshal, 1st Marquess*). Military  
Life. C. V. F. Townshend. Lond., 1901.

Winthrop (John the Younger). Sketch. Cambridge, Mass., 1899.

Wiseman (Nicholas, *Cardinal*). Life and Times. W. Ward.  
2v. Lond., 1898.

Bismarck : Some Secret Pages of his History. M. Busch. 2v.  
Tor., 1898.

Bookman (The) ; Vols. 10-18. 3v. Lond., 1896-1901.

BORNEO. *See* British Empire Series, No. 1.

## BOSTON.

Record Commissioners' Reports. Nos. 28-29. 2 v. Boston,  
1898, 1900.

Bourinot (John George, *K. C. M. G.*).

Builders of Nova Scotia. *illustr.* Tor., 1900.

Canada under British Rule, 1760-1900. Tor., 1901.

Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada, \* \* to  
1901. Tor., 1901.

Bradley (Arthur Granville). The Fight with France for North  
America. Westminster, 1900.

Brant (Joseph—"Thayendanegea"). *See Read's Life of Simcoe.*

Brewer (Ebenezer Cobham). Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. 27th  
ed. Lond., n. d.

- British Africa. *various authors*. Lond., 1899.
- British America. (British Empire Series, No. 3). Lond., 1900.
- British and American Diplomacy affecting Canada, 1782-1899.  
T. Hodgins. Tor. 1900.
- British Association Handbook of Canada. Tor., 1897.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
Henderson's Gazetteer and Directory, for 1898. Victoria, 1898.
- Journals of Legislative Assembly, for 1898-1901. 4v. Victoria, v. d.
- Revised Statutes, 1897. 2v. Victoria, 1897.
- Sessional Papers, for 1898-1900. 3v. Victoria, v. d.
- Statutes, for 1898-1901. 4v. Victoria, v. d.
- Year Book of B. C. (*with chapter on Canadian Yukon*). R. E. Gosnell. Victoria, 1897.
- British Empire, Building of the. A. T. Story. 2v. N. Y., 1898.
- British Empire Series. (*Articles by various writers*):—  
No. 1, India, Ceylon, &c.; No. 2, British Africa; No. 3, British America. 3v. Lond., 1899-1900.
- Britton (Nathaniel Lord) and Brown (Addison). Illustrated Flora of Northern United States, Canada, etc. 3v. N. Y., 1896-8.
- Brown (Addison). *See* Britton (N. L.)
- Brown (Sir Thomas). Religio Medici, Urn Burial, etc. Lond., 1886.
- Bryan (Alfred Cookman). *See Johns Hopkins University Studies* (xvii., 1-3).
- BUENOS AYRES (Province of). Anuario Estadistico Ano 1896. La Plata, 1898.
- Builders of Nova Scotia. John G. Bourinot *illustr.* Tor., 1900.
- Burges-Short (George). *See* Chichester (H. M.)
- Burke (Ashworth B.), *ed.* Peerage and Baronetage (*Sir B. Burke's*). 62nd ed. Lond., 1900.
- Burke (Sir Bernard and Ashworth P.). Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain. 10th ed. Lond., 1900.
- Burns (Robert). Round Burns' Grave. *ed.* J. D. Ross. Paisley, 1891.
- Burnsiana. *ed.* J. D. Ross. Vol. 2. Lond., 1893.
- Busch (Moritz). Bismarck: Some Secret Pages of his History. 2v. Tor., 1898.
- By the Marshes of Minas. C. G. D. Roberts. N. Y., 1899.
- Calkin (John Burgess). History of the Dominion of Canada. Halifax, 1898.
- Callahan (James Morton, *Ph. D.*) The Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy. Baltimore, 1901.
- The Neutrality of the American Lakes and Anglo-American Relations. Baltimore, 1898. *See Johns Hopkins University Studies* (xvi, 1-4).
- CANADA (*Dominion*).  
Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. J. W. Tyrell. Tor., 1897.
- British Association Handbook of Canada. Tor., 1897.
- Canada: an Encyclopædia of the Country. v. 1-6 and Index. J. C. Hopkins, *ed.* 7v. Tor., 1898-1900.

CANADA (*Dominion.*)—Continued.

Canada Gazette, for 1897-1900. 4v. Ottawa, v. d.

Canada and Newfoundland (*in Stanford's Compendium of Geography, new issue; N. A., vol. 1*). Lond., 1897.

Canadian Men and Women of the Time. H. J. Morgan. Tor., 1898.

Correspondence, Reports of Ministers of Justice and Orders in Council, *re* Dominion and Provincial Legislation, 1867-95. W. E. Hodgins. Ottawa, 1896.

Debates of the House of Commons, for 1898-1901. 10 v. Ottawa, v. d.

Debates of the Senate, 1900-1. 2v. Ottawa.

Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes, \* \* to 1900. A. McN. Stewart. Mont., 1901.

Journals of the House of Commons. vols. 32 (1897)—36 (1901), with appendices to vols. 32 and 35. 7v. Ottawa, v. d.

Journals of the Senate. vols. 32-6, 1897-1901. 5v. Ottawa, v. d.

Law of Legislative Power in Canada. Tor., 1897.

Reports of the Exchequer Court. Vols. 1-6. 6v. Ottawa.

Reports of the Supreme Court. Vols. 27-30. 4v. C. H. Masters. Ottawa, 1897-1900.

Sessional Papers. "Vols." (i.e., Years) 31-35. Ottawa, 1897-1901.

Statistical Year-book of Canada, for 1897-1900. 4v. Ottawa, v. d.

Statutes for 1896-1901. 6v. Ottawa, v. d.

CANADA (*General*).

British American Diplomacy affecting Canada, 1782-1899. T. Hodgins. Tor., 1900.

Canada under British Rule, 1760-1900. J. G. Bourinot. Tor., 1901.

Canadian Constitutional History and Law. A. R. Hassard. Tor., 1900.

Canadian History for Boys and Girls (A). E. P. Weaver. Tor., 1900.

Canadian History Readings. *ed.* G. U. Hay, editor of the Educational Review. Vol. 1. St. John, 1900.

History of Canada. Vol. 10. W. Kingsford. Tor., 1898.

History of the Dominion of Canada. J. B. Calkin. Halifax, 1898.

History of the North-West. 3v. A. Begg. Tor., 1894-5.

Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada \* \* to 1901. J. G. Bourinot. Tor., 1901.

Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada. Vols. 2-4; 1897-1899. G. M. Wrong. Tor., 1898-1900.

Steam Navigation and its relation to the Commerce of Canada, etc. J. Croil. Tor., 1898.

Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, 1760-76. A. Henry. *ed.* J. Baine. Tor., 1901.

Canada: an Encyclopædia of the Country. *ed.* J. C. Hopkins. Vols. 1-6, and Index. 7v. Tor., 1988-1900.

Canada Gazette, 1897-8 to 1900-1. 4v. Ottawa, v. d.

Canadian Almanac for 1898-1902. 5v. Tor., v. d.

Canadian Boundaries. *See Johns Hopkins University Studies* (xvi., 1-4).

- Canadian Constitutional History and Law. A. R. Hassard. Tor., 1900.  
 Canadian Magazine. Vols. 9-16. 8v. Tor., 1897-1901.  
 Canadian Men and Women of the Time. H. J. Morgan. Tor., 1898.  
 Canadian Parliamentary Companion for 1869. Montreal, 1869.  
 Canadian Year Book for 1899. Tor., 1899.  
 Cartwright (John Robison). Cases decided on the British North American Act. Vol. 5. Tor., 1897.  
 Casgrain (Philippe Baby). Vie de Joseph-François-Perrault. Quebec, 1898.  
 Castle in Spain (A). J. DeMille. Lond., 1885.

## CATALOGUES.

- Michigan State Library for 1898. Lansing, 1898.  
 New York State Library: Bulletins of additions, in Reports for 1895 and 1897. Albany, 1897 and 1898  
 Royal Colonial Institute Library. First Supplement, Lond., 1901.  
 Census. Compendium of Eleventh Census (of U. S. A.), 1890. Part 3. Wash., 1897.  
 CEYLON. See British Empire Series. No. 1, Lond., 1899.  
 Chambers (Henry E.). See *Johns Hopkins Studies*, (xvi., 5).  
 Chapman (James Wilkinson). See *Johns Hopkins Studies*, (xv., 10-11.)  
 Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Project. See *Johns Hopkins Studies*, (xvii., 9-11).

## CHICAGO.

- Annual Reports of Trade and Commerce for 1897-8. 2v. Chicago, v. d.  
 Chichester (Henry Manners), and Burges-Short (G.). Records and Badges of the British Army. *illustr.* Lond., 1900.  
 CHILDREN'S TALES. Master Sunshine. Mrs. C. F. Fraser. N. Y., 1898.

## CHILI.

- Estadística Criminal, for 1900. Santiago, 1901.  
 China. R. K. Douglas. N. Y., 1899.  
 CHRISTIANITY. See *Johns Hopkins Studies*, (xviii., 8-12).  
 Churches and Popular Education. See *Johns Hopkins Studies*, (xviii., 8-9.)  
 Churchill (Winston L. Spencer). Story of the Malakand Field Force. Lond., 1898.  
 CITY GOVERNMENT. Municipal Program; National Municipal League's Report (1899). N. Y., 1900.  
 Civil Code of Lower Canada. *Trans., with amendments, etc.* R. S. Weir. Mont., 1898.  
 Clark (Jeremiah S.). Rand and the Mic Mac's. Charlottetown, 1899.  
 Clayton-Bulwer Treaty. J. D. Travis. Ann Arbor, 1900.  
 Clinton (George—Governor of New York, 1777-95 and 1801-4.) Public Papers: Military, vols. 1-4. 4v. N. Y. and Albany, 1899-1900.  
 Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Sixth Series, v. 10 and Seventh Series. v. 1, 2v. Bost., 1899-1900.  
 Collections of the New York Historical Society, for 1891-2. 2v. N. Y., 1892-3.



Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, vols. 14-15.  
Madison, 1898-1900.

Colonial Office List, 1897-1901. 5v. Lond., v. d.

Compendium of the Eleventh Census, 1890. Part 3, Wash., 1897.

CONFEDERATE STATES. *See* AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.

CONFEDERATION.

Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale.  
J. C. Taché. Que., 1858.

CONNECTICUT.

General Statutes (revision of 1887). Hartford, Conn.

Public Acts, for 1901. (*Years 1895, 1897, 1899, in Pamphlet form*). Hartford, 1901.

Public Documents, 1899. 4v. Hartford, 1900.

Special Acts and Resolutions of General Assembly, Hartford, 1901.

Register and Manual of the State. 2v. Hartford, 1901.

Story of the Twenty-first (Conn.) Regiment, 1861-5.  
Middletown, Conn., 1900.

Consolidated Ordinances of the North West Territories, 1898. Regina, 1899.

Contemporary Review. Vols. 72-9. 8v. N. Y., 1897-1901.

Correspondence, Reports of the Ministers of Justice, and Orders in Council, *re* Dominion and Provincial Legislation, 1867-95.  
W. E. Hodgins, Ottawa, 1896.

CREMATION.

Religio Medici, Urn Burial, etc. T Browne. Lond., 1886.

CRIME.

Mysteries of Police and Crime. A. Griffiths. 2v. N. Y., 1899.

Daily Mail and Empire, July 1897-1901. 8v. Tor., v. d.

Daily Mail Year Book (The), for 1901. Lond., 1900.

Dawson (*Sir John William, F. R. S.*). Fifty Years' Work in Canada  
*ed.* R. Dawson. Lond., 1901.

Dawson (*Samuel Edward, F. R. S. C.*). Canada and Newfoundland.  
(Stanford's Compendium of Geography, New Issue: North  
American, vol. 1). Lond., 1897.

Debates of the House of Commons, Canada, for 1898-1901. 10 v.  
Ottawa, v. d.

Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, etc. Lond., 1899.

Decisions of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, vols. 1 and 3. J. M.  
Geldert and J. M. Oxley. ("Nova Scotia Reports," vols. 7  
and 8.) 2v. Halifax, 1880 and 1883.

Declaration of His Majesties Royal Pleasure, in what sort He thinketh  
fit to enlarge or reserve Himself in matter of Bountie.  
(*reprint.*) Lond., 1610.

De Mille (James). A Castle in Spain. Lond., 1885.

Dent (John Charles). Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion. 2v.  
Tor., 1885.

Dewar (*Rev. Daniel*). *See* Macleod (Norman).

Diary of Anna Green Winslow. *ed.* A. M. Earle. N. Y., 1899.

## DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

- Appleton's Annual Cyclopaedia and Register. Third Series, vols. 2-5. 4v. N. Y., 1898-1901.
- Canada: an Encyclopaedia of the Country. Vols. 1-6, and Index. J. C. Hopkins. 7v. Tor., 1898-1900.
- Dictionary of the Gaelic Language: Gaelic-English and English-Gaelic. N. Macleod and D. Dewar. Edin., 1893.
- Dictionary of National Biography. *ed.* L. Stephen and S. Lee. Vols. 1-63 and Supplement vols. 1-3. 66v. Lon. 1885-1901.
- Dictionary of Phrase and Table. 27th *ed.* E. C. Brewer. Lond., n. d.
- Dictionary of Statistics. M. G. Mulhall. Lond., 1899.
- History for Ready Reference. *ed.* J. N. Larned. 5v. Springfield, 1894-5.
- Judicial Dictionary. F. Stroud. Lond., 1890.
- New English Dictionary (Oxford Dictionary"). *ed.* J. A. H. Murray. Vols. 1-5; A to K. Oxford, 1888-1901.
- Digby (N. S.) A Geography and History of the County. I. W. Wilson. Halifax, 1900.
- Diplomatic History of the Southern Confederacy. J. M. Callahan, Baltimore, 1901.

## DIRECTORIES.

- Advertisers' A. B. C., 1901 (*Newspapers, etc.*). T. B. Browne, Ltd. Lond., 1901.
- Henderson's British Columbia Gazetteer and Directory. Victoria, 1898.
- London Post Office Directory, for 1901. London, 1901.
- McAlpine's Halifax City Directory, for 1898-1901. 4v. Halifax, v. d.
- McAlpine's Prince Edward Island Directory, for 1900. St. John, N. B., 1899.
- Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada. Vols. 4-5 (1844-6). J. G. Hodgins. Tor., 1897.
- Dod's Parliamentary Companion, for 1898-1901. 4v. Lond., v. d.
- Douglas (Robert Kennaway). China. N. Y., 1899.
- Dreyfus (*Captain* Alfred). Five Years of My Life. Tor., 1901.
- Drummond (William Henry). Habitant (The). N. Y., 1900.
- Johnnie Courteau, and other Poems. N. Y., 1901.
- Duncan (*Major* Francis). The English in Spain. Story of the War of Succession (1834-40).
- Dymond (Allen Malcolm). Labour Laws of Ontario. Tor., 1898.
- Earle (Alice Morse), *ed.* Diary of Anna Green Winslow. N. Y. 1899.
- Eaton (Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, *Rev.*). Letter-writing: its Ethics and Etiquette. N. Y., 1890.
- Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist (E. L. Johnston). N. Y., 1901.
- Eden (Sir Robert). *See* Biography (*Ind.*).
- Edinburgh Review, Vols. 186-93. 8v. N. Y., 1897-1901.
- Educational Work in Baltimore. *See* Johns Hopkins Un. Studies (xvii., 12).

## ENGLAND.

- Parliamentary Debates, formerly "Hansard's"). Fourth series, vols. 44, 48-83. 36v. Lond., 1897-1900.  
 Public General Acts, from 60 and 61 Vict. to 62 and 63 Vict. 3v. Lond., 1897-9.  
 Social England. *ed.* H. D. Traill. *See title entry.* 6v. Lond., 1898.  
 Story of the People of England in the Nineteenth Century. J. McCarthy. 2v. N. Y., 1899.  
 English in Spain (The)—1834-40. F. Duncan. Lond., 1877.  
 Essays and Lectures (Social and Political). H. and M. Fawcett. Lond., 1872.  
 Estadística Criminal, for 1900. Santiago De Chili, 1901.  
 Eye of a God (The). W. A. Fraser. N. Y., 1899.

**F**awcett (Henry and Millicent Garrett). Essays and Lectures. Lond., 1872.

## FICTION.

- By the Marshes of Minas. C. G. D. Roberts. N. Y., 1900.  
 Castle in Spain (A). J. De Mille. Lond., 1885.  
 Eye of a God (The). W. A. Fraser. N. Y., 1899.  
 Ludovic Zam Affair (The). P. W. E. Hart. N. Y., 1901.  
 Master (The). I. Zangwill. Lond., 1896.  
 Night-Hawk (The). "Alix. John" (Alice Jones). N. Y., 1901.

## FICTION.

- Notary of Grand Pré. A. J. McLeod. Bost., 1901.  
 Rose à Charlitte. M. Saunders. Bost., 1898.  
 Sister to Evangeline (A). C. G. D. Roberts. Bost., 1898.  
 Way Down East. J. R. Hutchinson. Lond., 1896.  
 Fifty Years' Work in Canada. W. Dawson. *ed.* R. Dawson. Lond., 1901.  
 Fight with France for North America (The). A. G. Bradley. Westminster, 1900.  
 Fiske (Amos Kidder). The West Indies. N. Y., 1899.  
 Fitzpatrick (J. Percy). Transvaal from Within. Lond., 1900.  
 Five Years in Ireland, 1895-1900. M. J. F. McCarthy. Lond., 1901.  
 Five Years of My Life. A. Dreyfus. Tor., 1901.  
 Florida (West) in its relations to Historical Cartography of the United States. *See Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*, (xvi., 5).  
 For the Flag; or Lays and Incidents of the South African War. E. S. McLeod. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1901.  
 Forsyths de Fronsac. Memorial of the de Forsyths de Fronsac. F. G. Forsyth. Bost., 1897.  
 Forum (The). Vols. 24-30. 7v. N. Y., 1897-1901.  
 FRANCE. Modern France (1789-1895). A. LeBon. N. Y., 1898.  
 Franks (The). L. Sergeant. N. Y., 1898.  
 Fraser (Ella J.). Master Sunshine. N. Y., 1898.  
 Fraser (W. A.). The Eye of a God. N. Y., 1899.  
 Freeman (Edward Augustus). Story of Sicily; Phœnician, Greek and Roman. N. Y., 1892.  
 Fronsac (Frederick Gregory Forsyth, *Viscount de*). Memorial of the de Forsyths de Fronsac. Bost., 1897.

- G**AELIC LANGUAGE. Dictionary: Gaelic and English, and English and Gaelic. N. McLeod and D. Dewar. Edin., 1893.
- Gazetteers. McAlpine's Gazetteer and Guide, Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland, 1898.
- Geldert (John M.) and Oxley (James M.). Decisions of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. Vols. 1 and (3; 1866-9 and 1872-5. ("Nova Scotia Reports," Vols. 7 and 9.). 2v. Halifax 1880 and 1883.
- Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage. B. Burke; *ed.* A. B. Burke. Lond., 1900.
- Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain. B. and A. P. Burke. 10th *ed.* Lond., 1900.
- Genealogies and Reminiscences. H. H. McCormick. Chicago, 1897.
- General Society of Mayflower Descendants. (Lists, etc.) N. Y., 1901.
- General Statutes of Connecticut (*revision*). Hartford, Conn., 1887.
- Geography and History of the County of Digby, N. S. I. W. Wilson. Halifax, N. S., 1900.
- GEORGES (I-IV). History of the Four Georges and William IV. J. and J. H. McCarthy. Vols. 3-4. 2v. Lond., 1901.
- GETTYSBURG.  
New York Monuments Commission's Report on the Battlefield. 3v. Albany, 1900.
- Globe (The), July 1897—June 1901. 8v. Tor., v. d.
- Godkin (Edwin Lawrence). Unforeseen Tendencies of Democracy. Bost., 1898.
- Gosnell (R. Edward). Year Book of British Columbia (with Chapter on the Canadian Yukon). *Maps and illust.* Victoria, 1897.
- Government. Unforeseen Tendencies of Democracy. E. L. Godkin. Bost., 1898.
- Grand Pré: a sketch of the Acadian occupation of the shores of the Basin of Minas. J. F. Herbin. Tor., 1900.
- Great Britain.  
Building of the British Empire. A. T. Story. 2v. N. Y., 1898.  
Story of the British Army (The). *illust.* C. Cooper King. Lond., 1897.  
United Kingdom (The). G. Smith. 2v. Tor., 1899.
- Great Company (The). (*Hudson's Bay*). B. Willson. Tor., 1899.
- Griffiths (*Major Arthur*). Mysteries of Police and Crime. 2v. N. Y., 1899.
- H**ABITANT (The). W. H. Drummond. N. Y., 1900.
- HALIFAX,  
Halifax (*illustrations*). Chicago, 1899.  
McAlpine's Halifax City Directory for 1898-1901. 4v. Halifax, v. d.
- Halifax Herald, July 1897—June 1901. 8v. Halifax, v. d.
- Hart (Percie W.). The Ludovic Zam Affair. N. Y., 1901.
- Hart's Army List, for 1899. Lond., 1899.
- Hassard (A. R.). Canadian Constitutional History and Law. Tor., 1900.



- Hay (George U.) *ed.* Canadian History Readings (*by various authors*).  
Vol. I. St. John, 1900.
- Henderson's British Columbia Gazetteer and Directory, for 1898.  
Victoria, 1898.
- Henry (Alexander). Travels and Adventures in Canada and the  
Indian Territories, 1760-76. *ed.* J. Bain. Tor., 1901.
- Herbin (John Frederic)  
Grand Pré (a sketch of the Acadian occupation of the district).  
Tor., 1900.  
Marshlands (The). 2nd ed. Tor., 1899.
- History of Canada. J. B. Calkin. Halifax, 1898.
- History of Canada. Vol. 10. W. Kingsford. Tor., 1898.
- History of the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty. J. D. Travis. Ann Arbor,  
1900.
- History of the Four Georges and William IV. J. and J. H. McCarthy.  
Vols. 3-4. 2v. Lond., 1901.
- History of the North-West. A. Begg. 3v. Tor., 1894-5.
- History for Ready Reference. *ed.* J. N. Larned. 5v. Springfield,  
Mass., 1894-5
- Hodgins (John George). Documentary History of Education in  
Upper Canada. Vols. 4-5 (1841-6). Tor., 1897.
- Hodgins (Thomas). British and American Diplomacy affecting Can-  
ada, 1782-1899. Tor., 1900.
- Hodgins (William Egerton). Dominion and Provincial Legislation  
(*Correspondence, Reports and Orders in Council*), 1867-95.  
Ottawa, 1896.
- HONG-KONG. *See* British Empire Series, Vol. 1. Lond., 1899.
- Hopkins (John Castell), *ed.* Canada: an Encyclopædia of the Country.  
Vols. 1-6 and Index. 7v. Tor., 1898-1900.
- Howe (*Hon.* Joseph). Letters, Addresses and Brochures; bound  
Nov. 1898. 36 in 1 v. *For contents, chronologically  
arranged, see inside of cover.*
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. The Great Company. B. Willson. Tor.,  
1899.
- Hume (Martin Andrew Sharp). Modern Spain (1788-1898). N. Y.,  
1900.
- Hutchinson (J. Robert). 'Way down East. Lond., 1896.
- I**LBERT (*Sir* Courtenay, *K. C. S. I., C. I. E.*). Legislative Methods and  
Forms. Oxford, 1901.
- Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada, etc. N. A.  
Britton and A. Brown. 3v. N. Y., 1896-8.
- Index to Advertisements for Next of Kin, etc. F. H. Dougal.  
Lond., n. d.
- Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes \* \* to 1900. A. McN.  
Stewart. Mont., 1901.
- Index to Private and Local Acts of the Legislature of Nova Scotia,  
from 1851-1896. Halifax, 1897.
- INDIA.
- India, Ceylon, etc. (British Empire Series. Vol. I). Lond.,  
1899.
- Story of the Malakand Field Force. W. L. S. Churchill.  
Lond., 1898.

International Law (*Whewell Lectures*). H. S. Maine. 2nd ed. Lond., 1894.

IOWA. Constitution and Admission to Union. *See Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*, (xviii, 7).

IRELAND. Five Years in Ireland, 1895-1900. M. J. F. McCarthy. Lond., 1901.

ITALY. Modern Italy (1748-1898). P. Orsi. N. Y., 1900.

JAMES (Bartlett B.). (*See Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*, (xvii, 6).

JAMES (J. A.). *See Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*, (xviii, 7).

JEFFERYS (Thomas, *Geographer to the King*). The American Atlas. Lond., 1776.

JESUIT RELATIONS (THE) AND ALLIED DOCUMENTS. Travels and Explorations of the Jesuit Missionaries in New France, (1610-1791). Original French, Latin and Italian texts, with English translations and notes; *illust.* by portraits, maps and fac-similés. *ed.* Reuben G. Thwaites. Vols. 10-69. Cleveland, 1889-1900.

CONTENTS.—Vol. 10, Hurons, 1636; vol. 11, Hurons and Quebec, 1636-7; vol. 12, Quebec, 1637; vol. 13, Hurons, 1637; vols. 14-16, Hurons and Quebec, 1637-9; vol. 17, Hurons and Three Rivers, 1639-40; vols. 18-22, Hurons and Quebec, 1640-42; vol. 23, Hurons, Quebec, Iroquois, 1642-43; vol. 24, Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1642-44; vol. 25, Iroquois, Hurons, Quebec, 1642-44; vols. 26-27, Lower Canada, Hurons, 1642-45; vols. 28-29, Hurons, Iroquois, Lower Canada, 1645-46; vol. 30, Hurons, Lower Canada, 1646-7; vol. 31, Iroquois, Lower Canada, Abenakis, 1647; vol. 32, Gaspé, Hurons, Lower Canada, 1647-48; vol. 33, Lower Canada, Algonkins, Hurons, 1648-9; vol. 34, Lower Canada, Hurons, 1649; vol. 35, Hurons, Lower Canada, Algonkins, 1650; vols. 36-37, Lower Canada, Abenakis, 1650-52; vol. 38, Abenakis, Lower Canada, Hurons, 1652-53; vol. 39, Hurons, 1653; vol. 40, Hurons, Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1653; vols. 41-44, Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1652-58; vol. 45, Lower Canada, Acadia, Iroquois, 1659-6; vol. 46, Lower Canada, Ottawas, Canadian Interior, 1659-1661; vol. 47, Iroquois, Lower Canada, 1661-3; vol. 48, Lower Canada, Ottawas, 1662-4; vols. 49-55, Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1663-72; vol. 56, Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas, Hudson Bay, 1671-2; vol. 57, Hurons, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1672-3; vol. 58, Ottawas, Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1672-4; vol. 59, Lower Canada, Illinois, Ottawas, 1673-7; vol. 60, Lower Canada, Illinois, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1675-7; vol. 61, All Missions, 1677-80; vol. 62, Lower Canada, Iroquois, Ottawas, 1681-3; vol. 63, Lower Canada, Iroquois, 1667-87; vol. 64, Ottawas, Lower Canada, Iroquois, Illinois, 1689-95; vol. 65, Lower Canada, Mississippi Valley, 1696-1702; vol. 66, Illinois, Louisiana, Iroquois, Lower Canada, 1702-12; vol. 67, Lower Canada, Abenakis, Louisiana, 1716-27; vol. 68, Lower Canada, Crees, Louisiana, 1720-36; vol. 69, All Missions, 1710-65.

JOHNNIE COURTEAU, and other Poems. W. H. Drummond. N. Y., 1901.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE: Series XV-XVIII. *ed.* H. B. Adams, Baltimore, 1897-1900.

CONTENTS.—Series XV (American Economic History): (1-2) Tobacco Industry in Virginia since 1860, B. W. Arnold, Jr.; (3-5) Street Railway System of Philadelphia, F. W. Speirs; (6) Daniel Raymond, an early chapter in history of economic theory in U. S., C. P. Neill; 7-8 Economic History of Baltimore and Ohio Railroad (1827-53) M. Reizinstein; (9) South African Trade of Baltimore, F. R. Rutter; (10-11) State Tax Commissions in the U. S., J. W. Chapman; (12) Tendencies in American economic thought, S. Sherwood.

Series XVI (Anglo-American Relations and Southern History): (1-4) Neutrality of the American Lakes and Anglo-American Relations, J. M. Callahan; (5) West Florida in its relations to the Historical Cartography of the U. S., H. E. Chambers; (6) Anti-Slavery Leaders of North Carolina, J. S. Bassett; (7-9) Life and Administration of Sir Robert Eden, B. C. Steiner; (10-11) Transition of North Carolina from a Colony to a Commonwealth, E. W. Sikes; (12) Jared Sparks and Alexis de Tocqueville, H. B. Adams.

Series XVII (Economic History—Maryland and the South): (1-3) History of State Banking in Maryland, A. C. Bryan; (4-5) History of the Know-Nothing Party in Maryland, L. F. Schmeckebier; (6) Labadist Colony in Maryland, B. B. James; (7-8) History of Slavery in North Carolina, J. C. Bassett; (9-11) Early Development of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal Project, G. W. Ward; (12) Public Educational Work in Baltimore, H. B. Adams.

Series XVIII (Taxation in Southern States, Church and Education, etc.): (1-4) Studies in State Taxation; (5-6) The Colonial Executive prior to the Restoration, P. L. Kaye; (7) Constitution and Admission of Iowa to the Union, J. A. James; (8-9) The Church and Popular Education, H. B. Adams; (10-12) Struggle for Religious Freedom in Virginia: The Baptists, W. T. Thom.

- Johnston (Elizabeth Lichtenstein). *Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist.* ed. A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1901.  
 Jones (Alice)—"Alix John." *The Night Hawk.* N. Y., 1901.  
*Journal of Proceedings of the Grand Division, Sons of Temperance of Nova Scotia.* Vol 14. Halifax, 1895.  
*Judicature Act (Rev. Statutes, 1900, C. 155), and Rules of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, &c.* Halifax, 1900.  
*Judicial Dictionary.* F. Stroud. Lond., 1890.

- K**aye (P. L.). *See Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*, (xviii., 5-6.)  
 Kent and Strathern (*H. R. H.*, Edward, *Duke of*). *See BIOGRAPHY (Ind.).*  
 King (Charles Cooper, *F. G. S.*) *The Story of the British Army. illust.* Lond., 1897.  
 Kingsford (William). *History of Canada.* Vol. 10. Tor., 1898.  
 Kitchener of Khartum (Horatio Herbert, *Lord*). *With Kitchener to Khartum.* G. W. Stevens. Tor., 1899.  
 Klondike. *See YUKON DISTRICT.*  
 Klondike Official Guide. W Ogilvie. *Maps.* Tor., 1898.  
 Know-Nothing Party in Maryland *See Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*, (xvii., 4-5.)

- L**abadist Colony in Maryland. *See Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*, (xvii., 6.)  
 Labour Laws of Ontario. A. M. Dymond. Tor., 1898.  
 Lampman (Archibald). *Poems with Memoir.* Tor., 1900.  
 Landed Gentry of Great Britain. B. and A. P. Burke. 10th ed. Lond., 1900.  
 Larned (J. N.). *History for Ready Reference.* 5v. Springfield, Mass., 1894-5.  
 Last of the Arctic Voyages (The) \* in H. M. S. "Assistance" (1852-4). E. Belcher. 2v. Lond., 1855.

## LAW.

### CASES AND DECISIONS.

- Cases decided on the British North American Act. Vol. 5. J. R. Cartwright. Tor., 1897.  
 New Hampshire Reports. Vols. 66 and 68. 2v. Manchester, 1896, 1900.  
 Nova Scotia Reports, vols. 7 and 9, 1866-9 and 1872-5. Geldert and Oxley, vols. 1 and 3. 2v. Halifax, 1880 and 1883.  
 Nova Scotia Reports of Cases in Supreme Court, vols. 29 (1896-7)—31 (1898-9). J. M. Geldert and F. W. Russell. 3v. Tor., 1898-9.  
 Reports of the Exchequer Court of Canada, Vols. 1-6. 3v. Ottawa, 1891-6.  
 Reports of the Supreme of Canada, vols. 27-30. C. H. Masters. 4v. Ottawa, 1897-1900.

LAW.—*Continued.*

## CONSTITUTIONAL.

Canadian Constitutional History and Law. A. R. Hassard. Tor., 1900.

Law of Legislative Power in Canada. A. H. F. Lefroy. Tor., 1897.

## INTERNATIONAL.

International Law (*Whewell Lectures*). H. S. Maine. Lond., 1894.

## PROCEDURE.

Judicature Act (*Rev. Stat. 1900, C. 155*), and Rules of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, &c., Halifax, 1900.

## STATUTES.

Consolidated Ordinances of the North-West Territories, 1898. Regina, 1899.

General Statutes of Connecticut (revision of 1887). Hartford, Conn., 1887.

Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes \* \* to 1900. A. McN. Stewart. Montreal, 1901.

Index to Private Acts, Nova Scotia, 1851-96. Halifax, 1897.

Revised Statutes of British Columbia, 1897. 2v. Victoria, 1897.

Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1900. 2v. Halifax, 1900.

## UNCLASSIFIED.

Labour Laws of Ontario. Tor., 1898.

Snow's Legal Compendium and Diary for 1899. Mont., 1899.

Law of Legislative Power in Canada. A. H. F. Lefroy. Tor., 1897.

Le Bon (André). Modern France (1789-1895). N. Y., 1898.

Lee (Sidney). *See* Stephen (Leslie).

Lefroy (A. H. F.) Law of Legislative Power in Canada. Tor., 1897.

Legends of the St. Lawrence. J. M. Lemoine. Quebec, 1898.

Legislative Methods and Forms. C. Ilbert. Oxford, 1901.

LeMoine (*Sir James Macpherson*). Legends of the St. Lawrence. Quebec, 1898.

Letter Writing: its Ethics and Etiquette. A. W. H. Eaton. N. Y., 1890.

LIBRARIES. Public Libraries. Vols. 1-4. 2v. Chicago, 1896-9.

Library of the World's Best Literature. *ed.* C. D. Warner. 30v. N. Y., 1896-9.

Lighthall (William Douw). Songs of the Great Dominion. Lond., 1889.

## LITERATURE.

Library of the World's Best Literature. *ed.* C. D. Warner. 30v. N. Y., 1896-9.

Literary History of England, 1790-1825. Mrs. Oliphant. 3v. Lond., 1882.

Masterpieces of the World's Literature, Ancient and Modern. *ed.* H. T. Peck. 20v. N. Y., 1899.



Literary Year Book and Bookman's Directory for 1901. Lond., 1901.  
Lockhart (Arthur John). Beside the Narraguagus. Buffalo, 1895.  
LONDON.

Post Office Directory, 1901. Lond., 1901.

Longley (*Hon. James Wilberforce*). Love. Tor., 1898.

#### LOWER CANADA.

Civil Code of L. C. R. S. Wier. *trans. with amendments*, etc.  
Mont., 1898.

#### LOYALISTS.

Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist. E. L. Johnston. *ed.* A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1901.

Ludovic Zam Affair (The). P. W. E. Hart. N. Y., 1901.

Lyrics, Idyls and Fragments. J. H. Armstrong. N. Y., 1900.

**M**McAlpine's Gazetteer and Guide, Maritime Provinces and Newfoundland. Halifax, 1898.

McAlpine's Halifax City Directory for 1898-1901. 4 v. Halifax, v. d.

McAlpine's Prince Edward Island Directory for 1900. St. John, N. B., 1899.

McCarthy (Justin and Justin Huntly). History of the Four Georges and William IV. Vols. 3-4. 2v. Lond., 1901.

McCarthy (Justin). The Story of the People of England in the Nineteenth Century. 2v. N. Y., 1899.

McCarthy (Michael J. F.) Five Years in Ireland, 1895-1900. Lond., 1901.

McCormick (Henrietta Hamilton). Genealogies and Reminiscences. Chicago, 1897.

McLeod (A. J.). Notary of Grand Pré (The). Bost., 1901.

MacLeod (Mrs. Elizabeth S.). For the Flag; or Lays and Incidents of the South African War. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1901.

MacLeod (*Rev. Dr. Norman*) and Dewar (*Rev. Dr. Daniel*). Dictionary of the Gaelic Language. Edin., 1893.

MacMechan (Archibald). The Porter of Bagdad. Tor., 1901.

#### MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.

American Historical Review; vols. 1-5. 5v. N. Y., 1896-1900.

Bookman; vols. 10-16. 2v. Lond., 1896-9.

Canadian Magazine; vols. 9-16. 8v. Tor., 1897-1900.

Contemporary Review; vols. 72-9. 8v. N. Y., 1897-1901.

Edinburgh Review; vols. 186-93. 8v. N. Y., 1897-1901.

Forum; vols. 24-30. 7v. N. Y., 1897-1901.

Month; vols. 90-7. 8v. Lond., 1897-1901.

Nineteenth Century; vols. 42-9. 8v. N. Y., 1897-1901.

#### MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.

North American Review; vols. 164-71. 8v. N. Y., 1897-1900.

Public Libraries; vols. 1-4. 2v. Chicago, 1896-9.

Quarterly Review; vols. 186-93. 8v. N. Y., 1897-1901.

Review of Reviews; vols. 16-23. 8v. Lond., 1897-1901.

Magurn (Arnott J.). Parliamentary Guide 1898-9. Winnipeg, 1898.

Maine (*Sir Henry Sumner*). International Law. 2nd ed. Lond., 1894.

Malakand Field Force. W. L. S. Churchill. Lond., 1898.

Malet (*Rt. Hon. Sir Edward, G. C. B.*). *Shifting Scenes, or Memories of Many Men in Many Lands.* Lond., 1901.

#### MANITOBA.

Acts of the Legislature, for 1898-1901. Winnipeg, v. d.

Journals of the Legislative Assembly, for 1898-1901. 4v. Winnipeg.

Sessional Papers for 1900. Winnipeg, 1901.

Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada; From the earliest Period to 1901. J. G. Bourinot. Tor., 1901.

Marshlands (The). J. F. Herbin. 2nd ed. Tor., 1899.

#### MARYLAND.

*For Banking, Know-Nothings and Labadists' Colony. See Johns Hopkins Un. Studies, xvii (1-6).*

#### MASSACHUSETTS.

Manual for use of the General Court. Bost., 1897.

Supplement to Public Statutes, 1882-95. 2v. Bost., 1890-7.

Massachusetts Historical Society.

Proceedings; 2nd Series, vols. 11-14. 4v. Bost., 1897-1901.

Master (The). I. Zangwill. Lond., 1896.

Master Sunshine. Mrs. C. F. Fraser. N. Y., 1898.

Masterpieces of the World's Literature, Ancient and Modern. *ed.* H. T. Peck. 20v. N. Y., 1899.

Mayflower Descendants (Society of). Lists, etc. N. Y., 1901.

Mayflower Division Jubilee Soiree (Division No. 9, Sons of Temperance), 1848-1898. Halifax, 1898.

Men and Women of the Time. *ed.* Victor G. Plarr. 15th ed. Lond., 1899.

#### MICHIGAN.

Pioneer and Historical Collections; v. 27 (1896). Lansing, 1897.

#### MICMACS.

Rand and the Micmacs. J. S. Clark. Charlottetown, 1899.

Milestones: A Collection of Verses. F. Bannerman. Lond., 1899.

#### MILITARY AFFAIRS.

Records and Badges of the British Army. *illustr.* H. M. Chichester and G. Burges-Short. Lond., 1900.

Story of the British Army (The). *illustr.* C. Cooper King. Lond., 1897.

Military Life of Field-Marshal George, First Marquess of Townshend, 1724-1807. C. V. F. Townshend. Lond., 1901.

Military Papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York (1812-15). N. Y., 1898.

Modern France (1789-1895), A. Le Bon. N. Y., 1898.

Modern Italy (1748-1898), P. Orsi. N. Y., 1900.

Modern Spain (1788-1898), M. A. S. Hume. N. Y., 1900.

Month (The). Vols. 90-7. 8v. Lond., 1897-1901.

Morgan (Henry James). *Canadian Men and Women of the Time.* Tor., 1898.

Morning Chronicle, July, 1897, to June, 1901. 8v. Halifax, v. d.

Mulhall (Michael G.) *Dictionary of Statistics.* 4th ed. Lond., 1899.

Municipal Program: National Municipal League's Report (1899). N. Y., 1900.

Murray (James A. H., *ed.*) New English Dictionary ("Oxford Dictionary"). Vols. 1-5; A to K. Oxford, 1888-1901.

Mysteries of Police and Crime. A. Griffiths. 2v. N. Y., 1899.

**N**arrative of a voyage round the world in H. M. S. "Sulphur" (1836-42). E. Belcher. 2v. Lond., 1843.

Neil (Charles Patrick). *See Johns Hopkins University Studies* (xv., 6).

Neutrality of the American Lakes and Anglo-American Relations. J. M. Callahan. Baltimore, 1898.

#### NEW BRUNSWICK.

Acts of the General Assembly, 1874, 1897-1901. 6v. Fredericton, v. d.

Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1898-1900. 3v. Fredericton, v. d.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Vols. 51-2. 2v. Bost., 1897-8.

New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. *ed.* J. A. H. Murray. Vols. 1-5; A to K. Oxford, 1888-1901.

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Annual Reports, vols. 1-3. 3v. Concord, 1894.

Annual (or Biennial) Reports for 1893, 1895, 1895-6, 1897. 8v. Manchester, v. d.

Index to Council Records, from 1631 to 1784. Concord, 1896.

Journals of Senate and House of Representatives, 1895-9. 3v. Manchester, v. d.

Laws for 1895-1901. 4v. Concord, v. d.

N. H. Reports. Vols. 66, 68. 2v. Manchester 1896, 1900.

#### NEW YORK (State).

Annual Reports of State Library for 1895-9, the 1st and 3rd last Reports including additions. 5v. Albany, 1897-1901.

Monument Commission Report on Battlefield of Gettysburg. 3v. Albany, 1900.

New York in the Revolution. J. A. Roberts. Albany, 1898.

New York in the Spanish-American War, 1898. 3v. Albany, 1900.

Reports of the State Historian for 1896-7. 2v. Albany, 1897-8.

New York Historical Society. Collections for 1891-2. 2v. N. Y., 1892-3.

#### NEW ZEALAND.

Official Year Book for 1893-6 and 1898. 5v. Wellington, v. d.

Statistics of N. Z. for 1897. Wellington, 1898.

#### NEWFOUNDLAND.

Canada and Newfoundland (Stanford's Compendium of Geography: N. A. Vol. I.). S. E. Dawson. Lond., 1897.

Journals of House of Assembly, 1897. St. Johns.

#### NEWSPAPERS.

Acadian Recorder, July, 1897—June, 1901. 8v. Halifax, v. d.

Advertisers A. B. C. 1901. (*Directory.*) F. B. Browne, Ltd. Lond., 1901.

Daily Mail and Empire, July, 1897—June, 1901. 8v. Tor., v. d.

Globe, July, 1897—June, 1901. 8v. Tor., v. d.

NEWSPAPERS.—*Continued.*

- Halifax Herald, July, 1897—June, 1901. 8v. Halifax, v. d.  
 Morning Chronicle, July, 1897—June, 1901. 8v. Halifax, v. d.  
 Royal Gazette, for 1897-1900. 4v. Halifax, v. d.  
 The Times Weekly Edition. Vols. 22-5. 4v. Lond., 1898-1901.

Night Hawk (The). "Alix John" (Alice Jones). N. Y., 1901.  
 Nineteenth Century (The). Vols. 42-9. 8v. N. Y., 1897-1901.

## NINETEENTH CENTURY.

The Wonderful Century. A. R. Wallace. Lond., 1899.

## NORTH AMERICA.

Fight With France for N. A. A. G. Bradley. Westminster, 1900.

Illustrated Flora of United States, Canada, etc. N. L. Britton and A. Brown. 3v. N. Y., 1896-8. *See also the Jesuit Relations (69 vols.).*

North American Review, vols. 164-71. 8v. N. Y., 1897-1900.

## NORTH CAROLINA.

Transition from a Colony to a Commonwealth. *See Johns Hopkins Un. Studies*, xvi., 10-11.

## NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Consolidated Ordinances, 1898. Regina, 1899.

History of the N. W. A. Begg. 3v. Tor., 1894-5.

Norway (*Official Publication for the Paris Exposition*). Christiania, 1898.

Notary of Grand Prè (The). A. J. McLeod. Bost., 1901.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

Almanacs, 1803, 1805, 1807-17, 1819-23. 2v.

Builders of N. S. J. G. Bourinot. *illustr.* Tor., 1900.

Debates and Proceedings of the House of Assembly 1895-1901. Halifax, v. d.

Debates and Proceedings of the Legislative Council 1895-1901. Halifax, v. d.

Index to Private Acts passed by the Legislature from 1851-1896. Halifax, 1897.

Journals of the House of Assembly for 1897-1901. 5v. Halifax, v. d.

Journals of Legislative Council for 1897-1901. 5v. Halifax, v. d.

Revised Statutes, 1900. 2v. Halifax, 1900.

Statutes for 1898-1901. 4v., Halifax.

Way Down East. J. R. Hutchinson. Lond., 1896.

Ogilvie (William). Klondike Official Guide. Tor., 1898.

O'Hagan (Thomas). Songs of the Settlement, and other poems. Tor., 1899.

Oliphant (Margaret, *Mrs.*) Literary History of England, 1790-1825. 3v. Lond., 1892.

Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, for 1898-1901. 4v. Edin., v. d.

## ONTARIO.

Journals of the Legislative Assembly. Vols. 30-5. 5v. Tor., 1897-1901.



ONTARIO.—*Continued.*

Report of Births, Marriages and Deaths for 1897. Tor., 1899.

Revised Statutes, 1897. 2v. Tor., 1897.

Sessional Papers, "vols." 29-32 (1897-1900). 38v. Tor., v. d.

Statutes, for 1898-1901. 4v. Tor., v. d.

Orsi (Pietro). *Modern Italy (1748-1898)*. N. Y., 1900.

**P**arkman (Francis). Frontenac edition of his works:

*Pioneers of France in the New World* (2v.); *Jesuits in North America* (2v.); *La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West*; *The Old Regime in Canada* (2v.); *Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.*; *A Half Century of Conflict* (2v.); *Montcalm and Wolfe* (3v.); *The Conspiracy of Pontiac* (2v.); *The Oregon Trail*. 16v. Tor., 1899.

PARLIAMENT. *Legislative Methods and Forms*. Sir C. Ilbert. Oxford, 1901.

*Parliamentary Companion* (Dod's), for 1898-1901. 4v. Lond., v. d.

*Parliamentary Debates* (formerly "Hansard's"). Fourth series, vols. 44, 48-83. 36v. Lond., 1897-1900.

*Parliamentary Guide, 1898-9*. A. J. Magurn. Winnipeg, 1898.

Peck (Henry Thurston) *ed.* *Masterpieces of the World's Literature*. 20v. N. Y., 1899.

## PEERAGE.

Debrett's *Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, etc.* Lond., 1899.

*Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the P. and Baronetage*. Sir B. Burke; *ed.* A. B. Burke. Lond., 1900.

*People of England in the Nineteenth Century*. J. McCarthy. 2v. N. Y., 1899.

Perrault (Joseph François). *See Biography (Ind.)*

*Pioneer and Historical Collections (Michigan)*. Vol. 27 (1896). Lansing, 1897.

*Poems of Archibald Lampman, with memoir*. Tor., 1900.

## POETRY.

*Beside the Narraguagus*. A. J. Lockhart. Buffalo, 1895.

*Habitant (The)*. W. H. Drummond. N. Y., 1900.

*Johnnie Courteau, and other Poems*. W. H. Drummond. N. Y., 1901.

*Lyrics, Idyls and Fragments*. J. H. Armstrong. N. Y., 1900.

*Marshlands (The)*. J. F. Herbin. 2nd ed. Tor., 1899.

*Milestones*. F. Bannerman. Lond., 1899.

*Round Burns' Grave*. *ed.* J. D. Ross. Paisley, 1893.

*Songs of the Great Dominion*. W. D. Lighthall. Lond., 1889.

*Songs of the Settlement, etc.* T. O'Hagan. Tor., 1899.

*Treasury of Canadian Verse*. *ed.* T. H. Rand. Tor., 1900.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE.

*Essays and Lectures*. H. and M. G. Fawcett. Lond., 1872.

Poole (Edmund Duval). *Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington (N. S.) in the Revolutionary War*. Yarmouth, N. S., 1899.

Pope (Alexander). *The Rape of the Lock*. *ed.* A. W. H. Eaton. N. Y., 1901.

Porter of Bagdad (The). A. McMechan. Tor., 1901.

*Post Office London Directory, 1901*. Lond., 1901.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

- Acts of General Assembly, for 1898-1901. 4v. Charlottetown, v. d.
- Journals of Legislative Assembly, for 1898-1900. 3v. Charlottetown, v. d.
- McAlpine's P. E. I. Directory for 1900. St. John, N. B., 1899.
- Proceedings of Massachusetts Historical Society; 2nd series, vols. 11-14. 4v. Boston, 1897-1901.
- Proceedings of Royal Colonial Institute. Vols. 29 (1897-8)—32 (1900-1901). 4v. Lond., v. d.
- Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et une Union Fédérale. J. C. Taché. Quebec, 1858.
- Public Libraries. vols. 1-4. 2v. Chicago, 1896-9.
- Public Papers of George Clinton (Governor of New York, 1777-95 and 1801-4). Public Papers; Military, vols. 1-4. 4v. N. Y., 1899-1900.

**Q**uarterly Review. vols. 186-93. 8v. N. Y., 1897-1901.

## QUEBEC.

- Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1897-1901. 4v. Quebec, v. d.
- Sessional Papers, vols. 30 (parts 1-3), 31 (part 1), 32-3, 34 (parts 1-2). 12v. Quebec, 1896-1901.
- Statutes, 1898-1901. 4v. Quebec, v. d.

- R**and (Silas Tertius). Rand and the Micmacs. J. S. Clark. Charlottetown, 1899.
- Rand (Theodore Harding, *D. C. L.*) *ed.* Treasury of Canadian Verse. Tor., 1900.
- Read (David B., *K. C.*) Life and Times of Gen. John Graves Simcoe. Tor., 1901.
- Recollections of a Georgia Loyalist. E. L. Johnston. *ed.* A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1901.
- Records and Badges of the British Army. *illustr.* H. M. Chichester and G. Burges-Short. Lond., 1900.
- Reizenstein (Milton). *See Johns Hopkins University Studies* (xv. 7-8).
- Religio Medici, Urn Burial, etc. T. Browne. Lond., 1886.
- Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada. G. M. Wrong and H. H. Langton. vols. 2 (1897)—4 (1899). 4v. Tor., 1898-1900.
- Review of Reviews. vols. 16-23. 8v. Lond., 1897-1901.
- Revised Statutes of British Columbia, 1897. 2v. Victoria, 1897.
- Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1900. 2v. Halifax, 1900.
- Roberts (Charles G. D.)  
By the Marshes of Minas. N. Y., 1900.  
Sister to Evangeline (A). Bost., 1898.
- Roberts (James A.) New York in the Revolution. Albany, 1893.
- Rose à Charlitte. M Saunders. Bost., 1898.
- Rosebery (*Rt. Hon.* Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th Earl of*).  
Napoleon: the Last Phase. Lond., 1900.
- Ross (John D.) *ed.* Burnsiana. Vol. 2. Lond., 1893.
- Round Burns' Grave. Paisley, 1891.

Rowntree (Joseph) and Sherwell (Arthur). Temperance Problem and Social Reform. 9th ed. Lond., 1901.

Royal Colonial Institute.

Catalogue of the Library. First Supplement. Lond., 1901.

Proceedings, vols. 29-32. 4v. Lond., 1897-1901.

Royal Gazette, for 1897-1900. 4v. Halifax, v. d.

Royal Historical Society. Transactions; New series. vols. 1-14. Lond., 1884-1900.

Royal Society of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions. Second Series, vols. 4-6. 3v. Tor., 1898-1900.

Rutter (Frank R.) *See Johns Hopkins University Studies* (xv., 9).

ST. LAWRENCE (river). Legends of the St. Lawrence. J. M. LeMoine. Quebec, 1898.

Saunders (Marshall). *Rose à Charlitte*. Bost., 1898.

Schell (Robert). In Memoriam. N. Y., 1901.

Schmeckebier (Laurence Frederick). *See Johns Hopkins University Studies* (xvii., 4-5).

SCOTLAND.

Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac for 1898-1901. 4v. Edin., v. d.

Sergeant (Lewis). *The Franks*. N. Y., 1898.

Sherwell (Arthur). *See Rowntree* (Joseph).

Sherwood (Sidney). *See Johns Hopkins University Studies* (xv., 12.)

Shifting Scenes, or Memoirs of Many Men in Many Lands. Sir E. Malet. Lond., 1901.

SICILY. Story of Sicily: Phœnician, Greek, and Roman. E. A. Freeman. N. Y., 1892.

Sikes (Enoch Walter). *See Johns Hopkins University Studies*, (xvi., 10-11).

Simcoe (Gen. John Graves). *See BIOGRAPHY* (Ind.)

Sister to Evangeline (A). C. G. D. Roberts. Bost., 1898.

SLAVERY. Anti-Slavery Leaders of North Carolina. *See Johns Hopkins University Studies* (xvii., 7-8).

Smith (Goldwin, D.C.L.) *The United Kingdom*. 2v. Tor., 1899.

Smith (Justin H.) *The Troubadours at Home*. 2v. N. Y., 1899.

Snow (F. L.) *Legal Compendium and Diary for 1899*. Mont., 1899.

Social England: record of the Progress of the People in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature and manners. By various writers. ed. H. D. Traill. 6v. Lond., 1898.

Society of Colonial Wars in Massachusetts: Year Book. Bost., 1897.

SOCIOLOGY.

Ancient Working People up to the adoption of Christianity by Constantine. 2v. Wash., D. C., 1889-1900.

Essays and Lectures. H. and M. G. Fawcett. Lond., 1872.

Mysteries of Police and Crime. A. Griffiths. 2v. N. Y., 1899.

Social England. ed. H. D. Traill. *See title entry*. 6v. Lond., 1898.

Temperance Problem and Social Reform. J. Rowntree and A. Sherwell. 9th ed. Lond., 1901.

Songs of the Great Dominion. W. D. Lightall. Lond., 1889.  
 Songs of the Settlement, and other poems. T. O'Hagan. Tor., 1899.  
 Sons of Temperance. Mayflower Division Jubilee Soiree (1848-1898).  
 Halifax, 1898.

# SOUDAN.

With Kitchener to Khartum. G. W. Stevens. Tor., 1899.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. *See* TRANSVAAL.

# SPAIN.

English in Spain (The): Story of the War of Succession  
 (1834-40). F. Duncan. Lond., 1877.

Modern Spain (1788-1898). M. A. S. Hume. N. Y., 1900.

# SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

New York in the S. A. War, 1898. 3v. Albany, 1900.

Sparks (Jared). *See Johns Hopkins University Studies*, (xvi., 12).

Speirs (Frederick W.) *See Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies*, (xv., 3-5.)

Stanford's Compendium of Geography. North America, vol. 1,  
 Canada and Newfoundland. S. E. Dawson. Lond., 1897.

Statesman's Year Book, for 1898-1901. 4v. Lond., v. d.

Statistical Year Book of Canada, for 1897-1900. 4v. Ottawa, v. d.  
 STATISTICS.

Dictionary of Statistics. M. G. Mulhall. Lond., 1899.

Estadística Criminal, 1900. Santiago De Chili, 1901.

Statistics of New Zealand for 1897. Wellington, 1898.

Steevens (George Warrington). With Kitchener to Khartum.  
 Tor., 1899.

Steiner (Bernard C.) *See Johns Hopkins University Studies*,  
 (xvi., 7-9).

Stephen (Leslie) and Lee (Sidney). Dictionary of National Bio-  
 graphy. Vols. 1-63 and Supplement, vols. 1-3. 66v. Lond.,  
 1885-1901.

Stewart (A. McNaughton, B.C.L.). Index to Dominion and Provincial  
 Statutes, \* \* \* to 1900. Mont., 1901.

Story (Alfred Thomas). The Building of the British Empire. 2v.  
 N. Y., 1898.

Story of the British Army (The). C. Cooper King. Lond., 1897.

Story of the Malakand Field Force. W. L. S. Churchill. Lond., 1898.

# STORY OF THE NATIONS SERIES.

Austria. S. Whitman. N. Y., 1899.

Building of the British Empire (The). 2v. A. T. Story,  
 N. Y., 1898.

China. R. K. Douglas. N. Y., 1899.

Franks (The). L. Sergeant. N. Y., 1898.

Modern France (1789 1895). A. Le Bon. N. Y., 1898.

Modern Italy (1748-1898). P. Orsi. N. Y., 1900.

Modern Spain (1788-1898). M. A. Hume. N. Y., 1900.

People of England in the Nineteenth Century. J. McCarthy.  
 2v. N. Y., 1899.

Sicily: Phœnician, Greek and Roman. E. A. Freeman.  
 N. Y., 1892.

West Indies (The). A. K. Fiske. N. Y., 1899.

Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion. J. C. Dent. 2v. Tor., 1885.



Straits Settlements. *See* British Empire Series, No. 1. Lond., 1899.  
 Stroud (F.) *Judicial Dictionary*. Lond., 1890.

**T**aché (Jean Charles). *Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale*. Que., 1858.

Taxation (in Southern States of U. S.) *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies, (xviii., 1-4).

Temperance Problem (The) and Social Reform. J. Rowntree and A. Sherwell. 9th ed. Lond., 1901.

Tennyson (Hallam, Lord). Alfred Lord Tennyson: a Memoir. 2v. Lond., 1898.

"Thayendanegea" (Joseph Brant). *See* Read's Life of Simcoe.

Thom (W. T.) *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies, (xviii., 10-12.)

Times Weekly Edition (The). vols. 22-5. 4v. Lond., 1898-1901.

Tocqueville (Alexis de). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies, (xvi., 12).

Tompkins (Daniel D., Governor of New York). Military Papers (1812-15), vol. 1. N. Y., 1898.

Townshend (George, first Marquess, Field Marshal). *See* BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)

Traill (Henry Duff), ed. Social England. (*See* title entry). 6v. Lond., 1898.

Transactions of the Royal Historical Society. vols. 1-14; New Series. 14v. Lond., 1884-1900.

Transvaal from Within. J. P. Fitzpatrick. Lond., 1900.

#### TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.

Narrative of a Voyage Round the World in H. M. S. "Sulphur" (1836-42). E. Belcher. 2v. Lond., 1843.

Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, 1760-76. A. Henry. ed. J. Bain. Tor., 1901.

Travis (Ira Dudley). History of the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty. Ann Arbor, 1900.

Treasury of Canadian Verse. ed. T. H. Rand. Tor., 1900.

Troubadours at Home (The). J. H. Smith. 2v. N. Y., 1899.

Tyrell (James Williamson). Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. Tor., 1897.

**U**nforeseen Tendencies of Democracy. E. L. Godkin. Bost., 1898  
 Union Fédérale. J. C. Taché. Quebec, 1858.

United Kingdom (The); a Political History. G. Smith. 2v. Tor., 1899.

#### UNITED STATES.

Compendium of Eleventh Census, 1890. Part 3. Wash., 1897.

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution, 1789-1889; vol. 2.

Report of American Historical Association for 1896. Wash., 1897.

#### UPPER CANADA.

Documentary History of Education in U. C., 1791-1876. J. G., Hodgins. vols. 4-5. Tor., 1897.

Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion. J. C. Dent. 2v. Tor., 1885.

VITAL STATISTICS. Report of Births, Marriages and Deaths in Ontario for 1897. Tor., 1899.

- W**allace (Alfred Russel). *The Wonderful Century*. Lond., 1899.
- War and Wars. *Military Papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York (1812-15)*. N. Y., 1898.
- Ward (C. Osborne). *Ancient Working People; up to the Adoption of Christianity by Constantine*. 2v. Wash, D. C., 1889-1900.
- Ward Geo. W.) *See Johns Hopkins University Studies*, (xvii, 9-11).
- Ward (Wilfrid). *Life and Times of Cardinal Wiseman*. 2v. Lond., 1898.
- Warner (Charles Dudley), *ed.* *Library of the World's Best Literature*. 30v. N. Y., 1896-9.
- 'Way down East.' J. R. Hutchinson. Lond., 1896.
- Weaver (Emily P.). *A Canadian History, for Boys and Girls*. Tor., 1900.
- Weir (Robert Stanley). *Civil Code of Lower Canada*. Trans., with amendments, etc. Mont., 1898.
- West Indies (The). A. K. Fiske. N. Y., 1899.
- Whitaker's Almanac, for 1898-1902. 5v. Lond., v. d.
- White Man's Africa. P. Bigelow. *illustr.* N. Y., 1900.
- Whitman (Sydney). Austria. N. Y., 1899.
- Who's Who, for 1898-1901. 4v. Lond., v. d.
- William IV (of England). *History of the Four Georges and William IV*. J. and J. H. McCarthy. vols. 3-4. Lond., 1901.
- Willson (Beckles). *The Great Company*. Tor., 1899.
- Wilson (Isaiah Woodworth). *A Geography and History of the County of Digby, N. S.* Halifax, 1900.
- Winslow (Anna Green.) *Diary*. *ed.* A. M. Earle. N. Y., 1899.
- Winthrop (John the Younger) *See BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)*
- WISCONSIN.**  
Collections of the State Historical Society, vols. 14-15. Madison, 1898-1900.
- Wiseman (Nicholas, *Cardinal*). *See BIOGRAPHY (Ind.)*.
- With Kitchener to Khartum. G. W. Steevens. 17th ed. Tor., 1899.
- Wonderful Century (The): its Successes and its Failures. A. R. Wallace. Lond., 1899.
- Wrong (George M.) and Langton (H. H.). *Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada*. Vols. 2 (1897)—4 (1899). Tor., 1898-1900.
- Y**armouth (N. S.). *Annals of Yarmouth and Barrington (N. S.) in the Revolutionary War*. E. D. Poole. Yarmouth, 1899.
- Year Book of British Columbia (*with chapter on the Canadian Yukon*). *Maps and Illustr.* R. E. Gosnell. Victoria, 1897.
- Year-Book of Society of Colonial Wars in Massachusetts. Bost., 1897.
- YUKON DISTRICT.**  
The Klondike Official Guide. W. Ogilvie. Tor., 1898. *See also Gosnell's Year Book of British Columbia.*
- Z**angwill (Isaac.) *The Master*. Lond., 1896.

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS

AND

LIBRARIAN

FOR THE YEAR 1907

AND

SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE

1902-7.



HALIFAX, N. S.  
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS AND MINES,  
KING'S PRINTER  
1908.





# LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.

---

## ANNUAL REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR 1907.

---

TO THE HONOURABLE DUNCAN CAMERON FRASER,  
*Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia.*

YOUR HONOUR:

The Commissioners of the Legislative Library beg to present this their Annual Report for the year 1907.

The Report of the Librarian appended gives a summary view of the books added to the Library, the work done in cataloguing, and what further work is recommended to be undertaken. The Financial Statement also appended summarizes the distribution of the funds granted.

Your Commissioners are glad to be able to report that it has been arranged by the Trustees of the Library of the late Dr. T. B. Akins, to hand his collection to the Historical Society of Nova Scotia, to be properly catalogued and made accessible to the public through the Librarian of the Legislative Library; and the Government has provided accommodation in one of the upper rooms of the Provincial Building. The books have already been transferred, and the cataloguing is in course of preparation. As soon as this work is completed, the collection will be accessible.

We also have pleasure in acknowledging our appreciation of the donations to the Library during the year, and our satisfaction with the carefulness and courtesy of the Acting Librarian in the discharge of her duties.

We have the honour to be,

Your obedient servants,

L. G. POWER,  
J. W. LONGLEY,  
WM. CHISHOLM,  
JOHN FORREST,  
W. E. MACLELLAN,  
A. H. MACKAY,  
ARCH'D. MACMECHAN.

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY TO SEPTEMBER 30th, 1907.

1907.		
April.	Grant from Legislature .....	\$500 00
1906.		
Oct.	8. Granted by Board for contingent expenses,	\$10 00
"	16. G. & T. Phillips for binding .....	60 25
Dec.	5. Granted by Board for contingent expenses,	10 00
1907.		
Jan.	8. T. C. Allen & Co.—books, etc. ....	58 05
"	8. Robert Appleton Co.—Catholic Encyclo- pedia .....	75 00
"	8. Royal Historical Society—subscription for 1906 .....	4 97
"	8. T. C. Allen & Co.—books, etc. ....	5 00
Feb.	2. Morning Chronicle—subscription to Dec. 1907 .....	6 00
"	2. Morning Herald—subscription to Dec. 1907 .....	6 00
"	2. T. C. Allen & Co.—(Bookman and Month for 1907) .....	5 00
"	2. Acadian Recorder—subscription for 1906	5 00
"	5. Morang & Co—" Lord Dorchester" .....	5 00
"	5. Forum Publishing Co.—subscription for 1906 .....	2 03
May	21. Granted by Board for contingent expenses,	25 00
"	21. Leonard Scott Publishing Co. ....	32 87
"	21. Morang & Co—" Wilmot and Tilley" ...	5 03
"	21. John Lovell & Son—" Lovell's Legal Com- pendium .....	5 03
June	10. Library Bureau—" Public Libraries" ...	1 03
"	10. T. C. Allen & Co.—books, etc. ....	129 15
"	10. Royal Historical Society—subscription for 1907 ... ..	4 97
"	10. Times Book Club—" Churchill's Life" ...	2 23
Sept.	25. T. C. Allen & Co.—books, etc. ....	19 75
"	25. Morang & Co—" Baldwin La Fontaine & Hincks" .....	5 05
"	25. Royal Historical Society—subscription for 1908 .....	4 97
"	25. Annual Review Publishing Co. ....	3 30
"	25. Stamps .....	07
		<hr/> \$490 75

Balance to credit .....\$ 9 25

Audited and found correct,

WM. CHISHOLM.

---

LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

---

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY,

31st December, 1907.

TO THE LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS :

GENTLEMEN :—I have the honour to submit the following report concerning the Legislative and Historical Society Libraries for the year 1907.

Annexed hereto is a catalogue of the additions to the Library received between 1902 and 1907, both inclusive. This catalogue is prepared alphabetically under the names of the authors, the subject or subjects, and the titles. It is hoped that this catalogue will render the use of a considerable portion of the Library much more easily available. Pamphlets have not been included in the catalogue, as the practice has been to enter them in a separate list. As the pamphlets are very frequently consulted, a more complete and better arranged catalogue would probably be found very useful. The work of cataloguing and arranging the pamphlets would, no doubt, be tedious, and would entail a large amount of labour, but the number of inquiries for them, and the number of readers who consult them, would seem to justify the work and any extra expenditure involved.

During the year 263 books, 43 of which (almost all Government publications) were duplicates, and 162 pamphlets have been added to the Library. The additions are mostly modern publications and none call for special mention.

At the end of the year the books in the Library were carefully counted, and at this date the number is 16,595, of which about 1500 are duplicates. These figures do not include pamphlets.

The method of preparing and arranging the card catalogue followed for many years has been continued. The consequence is that there are now separate card catalogues for the original printed catalogue, and for each of the four supplements. By a moderate expenditure one card catalogue covering the whole Library could be prepared which would, in a great measure, take the place of the printed catalogue and the supplements. It would also make the preparation of a complete printed catalogue a much easier matter.

I also beg leave to refer again to the statements in my last annual report as to the necessity for a new printed catalogue.

A list of donors to the Library is appended.

A statement of the receipts and expenditure in connection with the Library up to the 30th September, 1907, is furnished herewith.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. DONOHOE.

LIST OF DONORS

---

Ackhurst, George.  
Adams, Charles F.  
Alberta Government.  
*Annapolis Spectator.*

Baird, Frank.  
Barbados Government.  
Boston Record Commission.  
*Bridgetown Monitor.*  
British Columbia Government.

Canadian Military Institute.  
Chisholm, J. A.  
Congressional Library.  
Connecticut Government.  
Crofton, F. B.  
Croil, James.

Dalhousie College.  
De Wolfe, J. E.  
Dominion Geographer.  
Dominion Government.

*Eastern Chronicle.*  
Eaton, Rev. A. W. H.  
Frame, Archibald.  
Fraser, Hon. D. C., *Lieutenant-Governor.*

Greene, Samuel A.

*Hants Journal.*  
Halifax City Government.

Johns Hopkins University.

Kellaher, James K.  
King's College.

Lee, G. W.  
*Liverpool Advance.*  
*Lunenburg Progress.*



Macdonald, C. O.  
MacKay, Adams A.  
Manitoba Government.  
Manitoba Historical and Scientific Society,  
Massachusetts Historical Society.  
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society.

Natal Government.  
New Brunswick Government.  
New England Historical and Genealogical Society.  
New Hampshire Historical Society.  
New York Historical Society.  
New York Public Library,  
New York State Library.  
New Zealand Government.  
Newberry Library.  
Nova Scotian Institute of Science.

Ontario Government.  
Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society.

Payne, M.  
Pennsylvania Prison Society.  
Prince Edward Island Government.  
Pulsford, Edward.

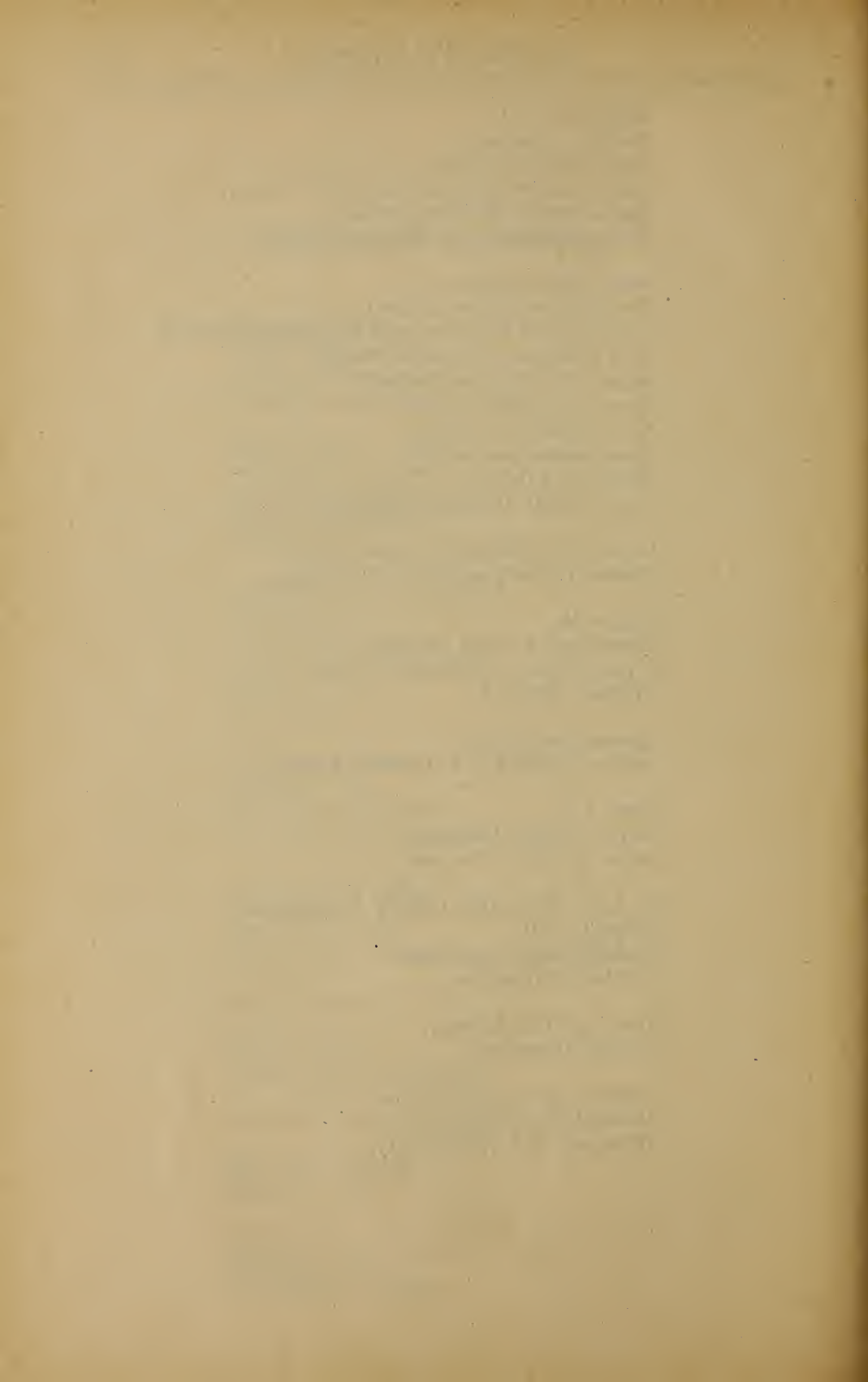
Quebec Government.  
Quebec Literary and Historical Society.

Ross, A. C.  
Royal Colonial Institute.  
Royal Society of Canada.

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.  
Sargant, E. B.  
Saskatchewan Government.  
Smithsonian Institute.

Toronto Public Library.  
Toronto University.

*Western Annapolis Sentinel.*  
*Westville Free Lance.*  
Wisconsin Historical Society.



## SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

1902-1907.

## AUTHORS, TITLES AND SUBJECTS.

- A**bstract of the Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Wash., 1902.
- Acadian Ballads. A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1905.
- Acadian Recorder (The), July, 1901-7. 12 v. Halifax, v. d.
- Acadiensis; vols. 1-5. 4 v. St. John, N. B., 1901-5.
- Acton (*Rt. Hon. John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st Baron*). Lectures on Modern History. Lond., 1906. *See* Biography (*Ind.*).
- Adams (Herbert Baxter). Life. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (xx.—Supplement).
- ALABAMA. Early Internal Improvement. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (xx., 4).
- Alaska Boundary Commission of 1903. British Case and Appendices 1-3. (v. 1, Documents; v. 2, Atlas; v. 3, Maps, British and American, accompanying Report of Int. Commission of 1895). 4 v. Lond., 1903.
- ALASKA.
- Alaska Frontier (The). T. H. Balch. Phila., 1903.
- ALBERTA.
- Statutes for 1906. Edmonton, 1906.
- Alexander (Alexander, *ne* Humphreys, *claiming to be the 9th Earl of Stirling*). Earl of Stirling's Narrative (of Law Proceedings against himself, with genealogy of Alexander Family, and grants in Nova Scotia). Edin., 1836.
- ALMANACS.
- Belcher's Farmers' Almanac for 1903-7. 5 v. Halifax, 1902-6.
- Canadian Almanac for 1903-7. 3 v. Tor., 1903-6.
- Daily Mail Year Book for 1905.
- Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac for 1902-7. 6 v. Edin. 1902-7.
- Reformers' Year Book for 1901-7. 7 v. Lond., v. d.
- Whitaker's Almanac for 1903-7. 5 v. Lond., v. d.
- Alpers (O. T. J.). *See* Irvine (R. F.).
- ALTITUDES. (*Hill and Mountains*) in the Dominion of Canada. J. White. Ottawa, 1903.
- AMERICA.
- List of Maps of America in the Library of Congress. P. Lee Phillips. Wash., 1901.

AMERICA.—*Continued.*

- Literature of American History: a bibliographical guide; *ed.* (for A. L. A.) by J. N. Larned. Bost., 1902.
- American Historical Association Reports for 1900-5. 10 v. Wash., 1901-6.
- American Historical Review. vols. 6-7, 9. 3 v. N. Y., 1901-2, 1903-4.
- American Library Association Lists. Literature of American History: a bibliographical guide. *ed.* J. N. Larned. Bost., 1902.

## AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

- American Revolution. G. O. Trevelyan. 3 v. Lond., 1903.
- Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774-5. 3 v. Wash., 1904.
- Loyalists in the American Revolution. C. H. Van Tyne. N. Y., 1902.
- True History of the American Revolution. *illust.* S. G. Fisher. Phila., 1902.

## ANECDOTES. Modern Eloquence. v. 10. Phila., 1900.

## ANGLO-AMERICAN UNION. Anglo-Saxon Century. J. R. Dos Passos. N. Y., 1903.

## Anglo-Saxon Century (The) and the Unification of the English Speaking People. J. R. Dos Passos. N. Y., 1903.

## Annals of North British Society of Halifax, 1768-1903. J. S. Macdonald. Halifax, N. S., 1905.

## Anne (Queen of England), Reign of. J. McCarthy, 2 v. Lond., 1902.

ANNUALS. *See also* ALMANACS and DIRECTORIES.

## Annual Register for 1901-6. 6 v. Lond., 1902-7.

## Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia and Register. Third series, vols. 6-7. 2 v. N. Y., 1902-3.

## Canada Year Book for 1905. 2nd series. Ottawa, 1906.

Canadian Annual Review, 1902-6, with appendix. *ed.* J. C. Hopkins. 5 v. Tor., 1903-7.

## Colonial Office List, 1902-7. 6 vols. Lond., 1902-7.

## Daily Mail Year Book, 1905. Lond.

## Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1902, 1905. 2 v. Lond., v. d.

## Labour Annual (The) for 1896-1900. 5 v. Lond., v. d.

## Literary Year Book and Bookman's Directory for 1902-7. 6 v. Lond., 1902-7.

## McAlpine's Halifax Directory for 1876-7; 1881-2; 1902-6. 7 v. Halifax, N. S., v. d.

Morang's Annual Register of Canadian Affairs, 1901-5. *ed.* J. Castell Hopkins. 5 v. Tor., v. d.

## New Zealand Official Year Book for 1903. Wellington. N. Z., 1903.



**ANNUALS.** *See also* ALMANACS and DIRECTORIES.—*Continued.*

Reformers Year Book for 1901-7. 7 v. Lond., v. d.

Register and Manual of Connecticut for 1902-4. 3 v. Hartford, v. d.

Statesman's Year Book, 1902-7. 6 v. Lond., 1902-7.

Statistical Year Book of Canada, 1901-3. 3 v. Ottawa, 1902-4.

Who's Who, for 1902-3, 1905, 1907. 4 v. Lond., v. d.

Year Book of British Columbia, 1903. R. E. Gosnell. Victoria, 1903.

Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia and Register. Third Series, vols. 6-7. 2 v. N. Y., 1902-3.

**ARBITRATION.**

International arbitrations to which the United States has been a party. J. B. Moore. 6 v. Wash., 1898.

Archives of Canada. Reports, 1895-1900. 2 v. Ottawa, 1896-1901.

**ARISTOCRACY.**

History of the Baronetage. F. W. Pixley. Lond., 1900.

Armstrong (Bennett H.). A Digest of Nova Scotia Reports (vols. 21-24 inclusive) and Nova Scotia cases in Supreme Court (Canada) and Privy Council, 1888-1903. Tor., 1903.

Army Lists (British, Annual, Quarterly and Monthly—incomplete), 1749, 1757-9, 1761, 1765-9, 1770-98, 1800-1904, 1907. 159 vols. Lond., v. d.

**ATLASES.**

Atlas of Canada. Tor., 1906.

Rand, McNally and Co.'s Indexed Atlas of the World. Revised Ed. 2 v. Chicago, 1903.

Statistical Atlas (United States) based on Twelfth Census. Wash., 1903.

Auction Prices of Books (English from 1886, American from 1894-1904, with some earlier quotations). *ed.* L. S. Livingstone. 4 vols. N. Y., 1905.

**B**acon (Francis, Viscount St. Albans). The New Atlantis. Wash., n. d.

Bailey (*Rev.* Jacob). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

Balch (Thomas Willing). The Alaska Frontier. Phila., 1903.

**BANKING.**

History of the Bank of Nova Scotia, 1832-1900. Halifax, N. S., 1901.

BANKS. *See* "Johns Hopkins University Studies," (xx, 2-3).

**BAPTISTS.**

History of the Baptists in the Maritime Provinces. E. M. Saunders. Halifax, N. S., 1902.

**BARBADOS.**

Laws for 1902-3, 1904-6. 3-vols. Barbados, v. d.

Barnaby (Nathaniel). *Naval Development in the 19th Century.* Phila., 1903.

Barnett (G. E.). *See* "Johns Hopkins University Studies," (xx., 2-3; xxii., 1-2).

Baronets of Nova Scotia.

*See* "Earl of Sterling's Narrative," by A. Alexander. Edin., 1836.

*History of the Baronetage.* F. W. Pixley. Lond., 1900.

Barry (William, D. D.). *Papal Monarchy (The), 590-1303.* N.Y., 1902.

Bartlett (Wm. S.) *Frontier Missionary (The).* *Memoirs of Rev. Jacob Bailey.* Bost., 1853.

Bayard of India (The). *Life of Gen. Sir James Outram.* L. J. Trotter. Lond., 1903.

Belcher's Farmers' Almanac for 1903-6. 4 v. Halifax, v. d.

Bellamy (Francis). *Presidents of the United States from Jefferson to Fillmore.* Phila., 1903.

Beiton (Elbert Jay). *See* "Johns Hopkins University Studies," (xxi., 1-2).

#### BIBLE.

*Outlines for the Study of Biblical History and Literature.* F. K. Saunders and H. T. Fowler. N. Y., 1906.

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*Auction Prices of Books (English from 1886, American from 1894 to 1904, with some earlier quotations).* ed. L. S. Livingstone. 4 v. N. Y., 1905.

*Chronological List of Howe's Principal Writings and Speeches.* J. A. Chisholm. *See* "Howe's Life," by G. M. Grant. Halifax, N. S., 1906.

*Guille-Alles Library Encyclopædic Catalogue.* A. Cotgrave. Lond., 1902.

*Literary Year Book and Bookman's Directory.* Lond., 1902.

Biggar (Charles Robert Webster). *Sir Oliver Mowat.* 2 v. Tor., 1905.

Bilse (*Lieut. Oswald Fritz*). *Life in a Garrison Town.* Lond., 1904.

#### BIOGRAPHY (Collective).

*Builders of Canada.* ed. T. J. Marquis. Tor., 1903.

*Dictionary of National Biography: Errata.* N. Y., 1904.

*Dictionary of National Biography. Index and Epitome.* ed. S. Lee. N. Y., 1903.

*Essays Biographical, 1861-4.* Marquis of Salisbury. Lond., 1905.

*Family Histories and Genealogies. (Connecticut families).* vols. 1 (2 pts.), 2 and 3 (2 pts.). E. E. and E. M. Salisbury. 5 vols. New Haven, 1892.

*Morrow Family History.* Halifax, N. S., 1906.

BIOGRAPHY (Collective).—*Continued.*

Our Nation's Executives and Their Administration. G. H. Getchell. N. Y., 1885.

Stairs Family History. Halifax, N. S., 1906.

Types of Canadian Women; vol. 1. H. J. Morgan. Tor., 1903.

Who's Who, for 1902-3, 1905, 1907. 4 vols. Lond., v. d.

## BIOGRAPHY (Individual).

Acton (John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, *1st Baron*).  
Lord Acton and his Circle. F. A. Gasquet. N. Y., 1906.

Adams (Herbert Baxter). Life and Tributes. *See Supplement to Series XX*, "Johns Hopkins University Studies."

Bailey (*Rev.* Jacob). The Frontier Missionary. V. S. Bartlett. Bost., 1853.

Brock (*Sir* Isaac). Life. Lady Edgar. Tor., 1904.

Brown (George). Life. J. Lewis, Tor., 1906.

Cartier (*Sir* Georges Etienne). Life. A. D. DeCelles. Tor., 1904.

Champlain (Samuel *de*). Champlain (Life and Voyages). N. E. Dionne. Tor., 1905.

Chatham (William Pitt, *Earl of*). Life. F. Harrison. N. Y., 1905.

Churchill (*Lord* Randolph). Life. W. S. Churchill. 2 v. Lond., 1906.

Churchill (*Lord* Randolph). Life. Lord Rosebery. Lond., 1906.

Dorchester (Carleton Guy, *1st Lord*). Life. A. G. Bradley. Tor., 1907.

Dufferin (Frederick Temple Blackwood, *Marquis*). Life. A. Lyall. 2 v. Lond., 1905.

Durham (John George, *1st Earl of*). Life and Letters. S. J. Reid. 2 v. Lond., 1906.

Elgin (James Bruce, *Earl of*). J. G. Bourinot. Tor., 1903.

Frontenac (Louis de Buade, *Count*). Life. W. D. Le Sueur. Tor., 1906.

Gladstone (*Rt. Hon.* William Ewart). Life. John Morley. 3 v. Tor., 1903.

Grant (George Monro). Principal Grant. W. L. Grant and F. Hamilton. Tor., 1904.

Granville (Granville Geo. Leveson-Gower, *2nd Earl of*). Life. E. Fitzmaurice. 2 v. Lond., 1905.

Haldimand (*Sir* Frederick). Life. J. McIlwraith. Tor., 1904.

Harness (*Gen.* Sir Henry Drury, K. C. B.). Life. Generals Collinson and Webber. Lond., 1903.



BIOGRAPHY (Individual).—*Continued.*

- Hervey (Hubert). A Memoir. Earl Grey. Lond., 1899.
- Hohenlohe (*Prince Chlodwig of*). Memoirs. ed. by F. Curtinus. Transl. by G. W. Chrystal. 2 v. Lond., 1906.
- Howe (Joseph). Life. G. M. Grant. 2nd edition. Halifax, N. S., 1906.
- Howe (Joseph). Life. J. W. Longley. Tor., 1904.
- Huxley (Thomas Henry). Life and Letters. L. Huxley. 2 v. N. Y., 1901.
- Keller (Helen). Story of My Life. Lond., 1905.
- Laurier (*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid*). Life. J. S. Willison. 2 v. Tor., 1903.
- Laval (*Francois de, Bishop*). A. L. DeBrumath. Tor., 1906.
- Louis XIV of France. Memoirs. Duke of Saint Simon. 3 v. Wash., n. d.
- Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson. G. Bryce. Tor., 1905.
- Montcalm (Louis Joseph). Montcalm and Wolfe. H. B. Casgrain. Tor., 1905.
- Mowat (*Sir Oliver*). Life. C. R. W. Biggar. 2 v. Tor., 1905.
- Napoleon I. Life. J. H. Rose. 2 v. N. Y., 1902.
- Napoleon I. Memoirs. Mme Junot. 3 v. Wash., n. d.
- Nicholson (John). Life. L. J. Trotter. Lond., 1900.
- Outram (*Sir James Bart.*). The Bayard of India. L. J. Trotter. Lond., 1903.
- Papineau (Louis Joseph). Life. A. D. DeCellas. Tor., 1904.
- Pusey (Edward Bouverie, *D.D.*) Life. H. P. Liddon. 4 v. N. Y., 1894-8.
- Ryerson (Egerton). Life. N. Burwash. Tor., 1903.
- Simcoe (John Graves). Life. D. C. Scott. Tor., 1905.
- Smith (Sydney). Life. G. W. E. Russell. Lond., 1905.
- Sumner (Charles). Memoir and Letters. E. L. Pierce. 4 vols. Bost., 1893.
- Tilley (*Sir Leonard*). "Wilmot and Tilley." J. Hannay. Tor., 1907.
- Wilmot (Lemuel Allen). "Wilmot and Tilley." J. Hannay. Tor., 1907.
- Wolfe (*General James*). "Montcalm and Wolfe." H. R. Casgrain. Tor., 1905.
- Wolseley (Garnet Joseph, *Viscount*). Story of a Soldier's Life. 2 v. N. Y., 1903.
- BOER WAR. (1899-1902). See South Africa.
- Bond (Beverley W.). See Johns Hopkins University Studies. (xxiii., 3-4).
- Bontoe Igorot (The). A. E. Jenks. v. 1. Manila, 1905.



Bookman (The). vols. 17-30. 5 v. Lond., 1899-1905.

Booth (Charles). Life and Labour of the People of London: First Series (Poverty), 1 v.; Second Series (Industry), 5 v.; Third Series (Religious Influences), 7 v.; and final vol. (Social Influences). 17 vols. Lond., 1902.

BORNEO. See "The Malay Archipelago."

#### BOSTON.

Record Commissioners' Report. vols. 30-35. 5 vols. Bost., 1903-5.

Bosworth (Newton, *F. R. A. S.*) Hochelaga Depicta: the early History and Present State of the City and Island of Montreal. *illust.* Mont., 1839.

Boundary between Canada and Alaska. British case before Commission 1903, and appendices 1-3 (v. 1, Documents; v. 2, Atlas; v. 3, Maps, British and American). 4 v. Lond., 1903.

Bourinot (*Sir John George*).

Lord Elgin. Tor., 1903.

Parliamentary Procedure and Practice in Canada. 3rd ed. T. B. Flint. Tor., 1903.

Bradley (Arthur Granville). Lord Dorchester. Tor., 1907.

Bradley (Henry). Making of English (The). Lond., 1904.

Bradshaw (F.) Self-government in Canada. Lond., 1903.

Breasted (James Henry). History of Egypt to the Persian Conquest. N. Y., 1905.

Brinkley (*Capt. Francis Albert Graves Drought Weld O'Connor*). Japan: its History, Arts and Literature (vols. 1-8); and China (vols. 9-12). Oriental Series. *illust.* 12 vols. and portfolio. Bost., 1902.

#### BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Alaska Frontier (The). T. H. Balch. Phila., 1903.

Journals of Legislative Assembly for 1902-6. 4 vols. Victoria, v. d.

Sessional Papers 1901-5. 4 v. Victoria, v. d.

Statutes for 1902-6. 5 vols. Victoria, 1902-6.

Year Book of B. C. R. E. Gosnell. Victoria, 1903.

#### BRITISH EMPIRE.

Imperial Statutes applicable to the Colonies. vol. 1, (Statutes of general application). F. T. Piggott. Port Louis, 1903.

Trade Relations of the British Empire. J. W. Root. Liverpool, 1903.

British Sovereigns in the 19th Century. T. H. S. Escott. Phila., 1903.

Brock (*Sir Isaac*). See Biography (*Ind.*)

Brown (George). See Biography (*Ind.*)

- Browning (Oscar). Wars of the 19th Century and the development of Military Science. Phila., 1903.
- Brumath (A. Leblond de). Bishop Laval. Tor., 1906.
- Bryce (George, *D. D.*) Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson. Tor., 1905.
- Brymer (Douglas, *L.L.D., F.R.S.C.*) Reports on Canadian Archives 1895-1900. 2 v. Ottawa, 1896-1901.
- Bubbles We Buy. A. Jones. Bost., 1903.
- Builders of Canada. *ed.* by T. G. Marquis. Tor., 1903.
- Burke (Ashworth P.) *ed.*  
Landed Gentry of Ireland. (*Sir B. Burke's*). 10th *ed.* Lond., 1904.
- Burke (*Sir Bernard and Ashworth P.*)  
Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Ireland. 10th *ed.* Lond., 1904.
- Burroughs (John). Ways of Nature. N. Y., 1905.
- Burwash (Nathaneal). Egerton Ryerson. Tor., 1903.

Calendar of the Correspondence of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Continental Army, with the Continental Congress. Wash., 1906.

Callahan (James Morton). *See* "Johns Hopkins University Studies." (xix., 1-3).

Campanella (Tommaso). City of the Sun (The).  $\frac{1}{4}$  vol. Wash., v. d.

#### CANADA (Dominion.

Alaska Boundary Commission of 1903: British Case and Appendices 1-3 (v. 1, Documents; v. 2, Atlas; v. 3, Maps, British and American). 4 v. Lond., 1903.

Atlas of Canada. Tor., 1906.

Canada Gazette for 1901-7. 7 vols. Ottawa, v. d.

Canada Year Book (The) for 1905. 2nd Series. Ottawa, 1906.

Canadian Annual Review for 1902-6 with appendix to 1905. *ed.* J. C. Hopkins. 5 vols. Tor., 1903-7.

Canadian Parliamentary Guide, 1901, 1905. *ed.* A. J. Magurn. 2 vols. Ottawa, 1901-5.

Canadian Politics. J. R. Long. St. Catherine's, Ont., 1903.

Census of Canada 1901. 4 vols. Ottawa, 1901.

Debates of the House of Commons for 1902-6 with index. 24 vols. Ottawa, 1902-6.

Debates of the Senate for 1888, 1891, 1898, 1902-6. 8 vols. Ottawa, v. d.

Decisions of the Speakers of the House of Commons of Canada 1867-1900. L. G. Desjardines. Quebec, 1901.

CANADA (Dominion).—*Continued.*

Dictionary of Altitudes in Canada. J. W. White. Ottawa, 1903.

Handbook of Canadian Literature. (*English*). A. Mac-Murphy. Tor., 1906.

Journals of House of Commons. vol. 37. Ottawa, 1902.

Journals of the Senate. vols. 37-41. 5 v. Ottawa, 1902-6.

Morang's Annual Register of Canadian Affairs, 1901. *ed.*

J. Castell Hopkins. Tor., 1902.

Proceedings and Transactions of Royal Society of Canada : 2nd Series, vols. 7-12. 7 vols. Mont., 1901-6.

Reports of the Exchequer Court. vols 7-8. Ottawa, 1903-4.

Reports of the Supreme Court, vols. 31-5. 5 vols. C. H. Masters. Ottawa, 1902-5.

Revised Statutes of Canada. 4 vols. Ottawa, 1906.

Sessional Papers, vols. 36-8. 42 vols. Ottawa, 1902-4.

Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the Liberal Party. J. S. Willison. 2 vols. Tor., 1903.

Statistical Year Book of Canada for 1901-4. 4 vols. Tor., 1902-5.

Statutes for 1901-5. 6 vols. Ottawa, v. d.

Supplement to Political Appointments, Parliaments and the Bench. N. O. Coté. Ottawa, 1903.

## CANADA (General).

Builders of Canada. *ed.* T. G. Marquis. Tor., 1903.

Colony of Emigrés in Canada, by Lucy Elizabeth Textor.

*See* University of Toronto Studies. History and Economics, vol. 3, no. 1. Tor., 1905.

Fight for Canada (The). W. Wood. Lond., 1904.

MAKERS OF CANADA SERIES :—(1) Egerton Ryerson, N. Burwash; (2) Lord Elgin, J. G. Bournoit; (3) L. J. Papineau and Georges Cartier, A. D. deCelles; (4) Sir F. Haldimand, J. McIlwraith; (5) Joseph Howe, J. W. Longley; (6) Sir I. Brock, Lady Edgar; (7) Champlain, N. E. Dionne; (8) Wolfe and Montcalm, H. R. Casgrain; (9) Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson, G. Bryce. Tor., 1903-5.

Œuvres de Champlain. *ed.* C. H. Laverdiere. 2 v. Quebec, 1870.

Political Annals of Canada. A. P. Cockburn. Tor., 1905.

Report on Canadian Archives, 1895-1900. D. Brymner. 2 v. Ottawa, 1896-1901.

Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada, vols. 5-8. 4 vols. G. M. Wrong and H. H. Langton. Tor., 1900-4.

Self-government in Canada. F. Bradshaw. Lond., 1903.



CANADA (General)—*Continued.*

Types of Canadian Women. vol. 1. H. J. Morgan. Tor., 1903.

War of 1812. J. Hannay. Halifax, 1901.

War of 1812. J. Richardson. Tor., 1902.

Canada Gazette for 1901-7. 9 vols. Ottawa, v. d.

Canada Year Book (The) for 1905. 2nd series. Ottawa, 1906.

Canadian (The). Published in the interests of the General Council of the C. M. B. A. 2 vols. London, Ont., 1902-6.

Canadian Contingents and Canadian Imperialism. W. S. Evans. Tor., 1901.

Canadian Magazine. vols. 17-27. 11 vols. Tor., 1901-7.

Canadian Parliamentary Guide for 1901. *ed.* A. J. Magurn. Ottawa, 1901.

Canadian Politics. J. R. Long. St. Catherines, Ont., 1903.

Candler (Edmund). Unveiling of Lhasa (The). Lond., 1905.

Cape Breton, Canada. C. W. Vernon. Tor., 1903.

Cartier (Sir Georges Étienne). *See* Biography (*Ind.*).

CARTOGRAPHY. *See* MAPS and CHARTS.

Casgrain. (H. R. *Abbé*). Montcalm and Wolfe. Tor., 1905.

## CATALOGUES.

Citizens' Free Library, 1900, with bulletins to 1903, 1907. 2 vols. Halifax, 1900-3, 1907.

Guille-Alles Encyclopædic Catalogue. A. Cotgrove. Lond., 1902.

Catholic Encyclopædia (The). vol. 1. N. Y., 1907.

Catholic Mutual Benefit Association. The Canadian. 2 vols. London, Ont., 1902-6.

Cator (George). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies, (xx., 5-6).

Celebes. *See* "The Malay Archipelago."

Celebration by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and City of Boston of the two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin. Bost., 1906.

## CENSUSES.

Abstract of the 12th Census of the United States, 1900. Wash., 1902.

Census of Canada, 1901. vols. 1-4. 4 v. Ottawa, 1901.

Results of a census of the Colony of New Zealand, 1901. Wellington, 1902.

Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900, and Special Report, Employees and Wages. 11 vols. Wash., 1901-3.

Centennial Celebration of the Ordination and Induction of the late Rev. Alexander Dick, Presbyterian minister, Maitland, Hants Co., N. S., 1903.



- Champlain (Samuel *de*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)  
Euvres (with the biography). *ed.* C. H. Laverdiere. 5  
tomes in, 2 vols. Que., 1870.
- Chandler (Julian A. C.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies.  
(xix., 6-7).
- Charter with Ordinances and By-Laws of the City of Halifax, 1907.  
Halifax, N. S., 1907.
- Chase (Salmon Portland). Diary and Correspondence. *See* vol.  
2, Report of American Historical Association for 1902.
- Chatham (*Rt. Hon.* William Pitt, *Earl of*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)
- Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, *Earl of*). Letters to his  
Son. 2 vols. Wash., n. d.
- CHILDREN.  
Superintendent's Report of Neglected and Dependent Child-  
ren for 1902. Tor., 1903.
- CHILDREN'S TALES.  
Roberts' Animal Stories.
- CHILI.  
Estadistica Criminal. 1901-2. 2 v. Santiago, 1902-3.
- CHINA.  
China, its History, Arts and Literature. vols. 9-12,  
"Oriental Series." *Illust.* F. Brinkley. 4 vols. Bost.,  
1902.  
New Far East (The). A. Diosy. Lond., 1904.
- Chisholm (Joseph A.) Chronological List of Howe's Principal  
Writings and Speeches. *See* Howe's Life. G. M. Grant.  
Halifax, N. S., 1906.
- Chitwood (Oliver Percy). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies.  
(xxiii., 7-8).
- Christian Gleaner (The). New series, vol. 2. Halifax, N. S.,  
1837.
- Chronological Index to the (English) Statutes from 1235-1905.  
2 vols. Lond., 1905.
- CHRONOLOGY.  
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. 23rd edition. *ed.* B. Vincent.  
Lond., 1904.
- Churchill (Lord Randolph Henry Spencer). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)
- Churchill (Winston Spencer). Lord Randolph Churchill. 2 vols.  
Lond., 1906.
- CITY GOVERNMENT.  
Municipal Ownership and Municipal Franchises. Phila.,  
1906.
- City of the Sun (The). T. Campanella. Wash., n. d.
- Clarke (Allen). Effects of the Factory System (The). Lond.,  
1904.
- Cockburn (Alexander Peter). Political Annals of Canada. Tor.,  
1905.

- Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec. (French and English text). S. W. Jacobs and L. Garneau. Tor., 1903.
- Code of Hammurabi (*King of Babylon, about 2250 B. C.*). *Text, translation, index, etc.* ed. R. F. Harper. Chicago, 1904.
- Coglan, T. A. and Ewing (T. T.) *Progress of Australia in the 19th Century.* Phila., 1903.
- Collectanea Anglo-Premonstratensea. vols. 2-3. ed. F. A. Gasquet. *Published for Royal Historical Society.* 2 vols. Lond., 1906.
- Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society. vol. 8. Hartford, 1901.
- Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society; 6th series, vol. 10; 7th series, vols. 1-6. 7 vols. Bost., 1899-1907.
- Collections of the New York Historical Society for 1893-8. 6 vols. N. Y., 1894-9.
- Collections of the Rhode Island Historical Society. vol. 10. Providence, 1902.
- Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, vol. 16-17. 2 v. Madison, 1902-1906.
- Collinson (*Gen. T. B.*) and Webber (*Gen. C. E.*) *Life of Gen. Sir H. D. Harness.* Lond., 1903.
- Colonial Office List, 1902-7. 6 v. Lond., 1902-7.

#### COLONIES.

- Essays on Colonies. A. Smith. Wash., n. d.
- Far Eastern Tropics (The). A. Ireland. Westminster, 1905.
- Government of Dependencies. G. C. Lewis. Wash., n. d.
- Colony of Emigrés in Canada. L. E. Textor. *See* "University of Toronto Studies." (vol. iii., no. 1).

#### COMMERCE.

- Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States for 1901-2. 2 v. Wash., 1902-3.
- Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission for 1902. Wash., 1902.
- Treaties between Great Britain and Foreign Powers wholly or partially in force. Lond., 1907.
- Commonwealth or Empire. Goldwin Smith. N. Y., 1902.
- Companionship of Books and other papers (The). F. R. Marvin. N. Y., 1905.
- Congo Independent State.
- Truth about the Civilization in Congoland (The). A Belgian. Brussels, 1903.

#### CONNECTICUT.

- Alsop (*Dr. Joseph W.*) *Memorial Reprint.* Hartford, 1895.
- Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society. vols. 8-10. 2 vols. Hartford, 1901-2.
- General Statutes for 1902. Hartford, 1902.

CONNECTICUT.—*Continued.*

- Journals of the Constitutional Convention for 1902, Hartford, 1902.
- Journals of the House of Representatives, 1901, 1903. 2 vols. Hartford, v. d.
- Journals of the Senate, 1901, 1903. 2 vols. Hartford, v. d.
- Legislative History and Souvenir of Connecticut. vol. 4. W. H. Taylor. Hartford, 1903.
- Public Acts for 1903, 1904. 2 vols. Hartford, v. d.
- Public Documents for 1900-4. 21 vols. Hartford, v. d.
- Register and Manual of the State, 1902-6. 5 vols. Hartford, 1902-6.
- Report of the Attorney General, 1901-2. Hartford, 1903.
- Report of State Librarian, 1901-4. 2 vols. Hartford, 1903-4.
- Special Laws 1899-1901, vol. 13; 1903, vol. 14, pt. 1. 2 vols. Hartford, v. d.
- State Librarian's Report, 1903-4. 2 vols. Hartford, 1904.
- Comprehensive Index to the Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-25. Tor., 1907.
- Consolidated Statutes of New Brunswick, 1903. 2 vols. Fredericton, 1904.
- Contemporary Review, vols. 80-1, 83-9. 9 vols. Lond., 1901-6.
- CONTINENTAL CONGRESS, 1774-5, Journals of, 3 vols. Wash., 1904.
- Conversations with Eckerman. J. W. Von Goethe. Wash., n. d.
- Cotgrave (Alfred, *F. R. Hist.* 8). Guille-Alles Library Encyclopædic Catalogue. Lond., 1902.
- CREMATION; Its History, Practice and Advantages. Mont., 1902.
- Crowne (John). Dramatic Works, with memoir. 4 vols. Edin., 1873.

- D**abestán, or School of Manners. *tr.* from Persian. D. Shea and A. Troyer. Wash., n. d.
- Daily Mail and Empire, July, 1901-7. 14 vols. Tor., v. d.
- Daily Mail Year Book for 1905.
- Dana (John Cotton). A Library Primer. Chicago, 1903.
- Dangerous Trades. *ed.* T. Oliver. Lond., 1902.
- Dante Alighieri. Purgatorio and Paradise of the Divina Commedia. *tr.* C. Potter. Lond., 1904.

## DEATH.

- Last Words of Distinguished Men and Women. F. R. Marvin. N. Y., 1902.
- Debates of the House of Commons, Canada, for 1902-6. 23 vols. Ottawa, 1902-6.
- Debates and Proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1901-7. 7 vols. Halifax, v. d.



- Debates and Proceedings of the Legislative Council, 1902-6. 5 vols. Halifax, v. d.
- Debates of the Senate of Canada, for 1888, 1891, 1898-1906. 12 vols. Ottawa, v. d.
- Debrisay (W. A.) *Friendship's Offering*. n. p., 1863.
- DeCelles (Alfred Duclos).  
     Louis-Joseph Papineau. Tor., 1904.  
     Sir Georges Etienne Cartier. Tor., 1904.
- Decisions of the Speakers of the House of Commons of Canada, 1867-1900. L. G. Desjardins. Quebec, 1901.
- Decisions of the Speakers of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, 1867-1901. L. G. Desjardins. Quebec, 1902. 1902.
- DesCartes (René). *Method, Meditation and Philosophy*. Wash., n. d.
- Desjardins (L. G.)  
     Decisions of the Speakers of the House of Commons, 1867-1900. Quebec, 1901.  
     Decisions of the Speakers of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, 1867-1901. Quebec, 1902.
- DeLancey Magdalene, *Lady*. *A Week at Waterloo*. Lady DeLancey's narrative, *ed.* by Major B. R. Ward. Lond., 1906.
- DeLancey (*Col. Sir William Howe*, K. C. B.). *A Week at Waterloo*. Lond., 1906.
- DeMille (A. B.). *Literature in the 19th Century*. Phila., 1903.
- DeWet (Christiaan Rudolf). *Three Years' War*. N. Y., 1902.
- Diary of John Evelyn. *ed.* W. Bray. 2 vols. Wash., n. d.
- DIARIES.  
     Old Diaries, 1881-1901. R. S. Gower. Lond., 1902.
- Dick (*Rev. Alexander*). *Centennial Celebration of his Ordination and Induction*. 1903.
- Dictionary of Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada. J. White. Ottawa, 1903.
- DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.  
     Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia and Register, Third Series, vol. 6-7. 2 vols. N. Y., 1902.  
     Catholic Encyclopædia (The) vol. 1. N. Y., 1907.  
     Dictionary of National Biography: Errata. N. Y., 1904.  
     Dictionary of National Biography: Index and Epitome. *ed.* Sidney Lee. N. Y., 1905.  
     Encyclopædia Americana. 16 vols. N. Y., 1904.  
     Encyclopædia Britannica, "10th Edition," vol. 1, (25) —; 11, (35). 11 vols. Lond., 1902-3.  
     Hayden's Dictionary of Dates, 23rd edition. *ed.* B. Vincent. Lond., 1901.  
     History for Ready Reference. vol. 6 (Supplement, 1894-5 to 1901). *ed.* J. N. Larned. Springfield, Mass., 1901.



DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPEDIAS.—*Continued.*

Lippincott's Medical Dictionary. Phila., 1897.

Natick Dictionary. J. H. Trumbull. Wash., 1903.

Pros and Cons. *ed.* J. B. Askew. Lond., 1903.

Standard Dictionary of the English Language and Supplement. *ed.* I. K. Funk. 3 vols. N. Y., 1901-4.

Digest of Nova Scotia Reports (vols. 21 to 24 inclusive), and all N. S. cases in Supreme Court of Canada and Privy Council, 1888-1903. Tor., 1903.

Dionne (Narcisse Entrope). Champlain. Tor., 1905.

Diosy (Arthur). New Far East (The). Lond., 1904.

Diplomat's Wife, Letters of, 1883-1900. M. K. Waddington. N. Y., 1903.

## DIRECTORIES.

McAlpine's Halifax City Directory for 1876-7; 1881-2; 1902-7. 8 vols. Halifax, v. d.

McAlpine's Nova Scotia, Magdalen Islands and St. Pierre Directory, with a Business Directory of Newfoundland for 1902. Halifax, 1902.

Dobbins (Frank S., A. M.). Story of the World's Worship. Chicago, 1901.

Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada, vols. 8-9, (1848-51); 11-16 (1853-60). J. G. Hodgins. 8 vols. Tor., 1901-2, 1904-6.

Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1902, 1905, 1907. 3 vols. Lond., v. d.

Donald, A Scottish Canadian Story. E. S. MacLeod. Tor., 1905.

Doolittle W. H.). Inventions in the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.

Dorchester (Carleton Guy, 1st Lord). *See* Biography (*Ind.*).

Dos Passos (John R.). The Anglo-Saxon Century. N. Y., 1903.

Doughty (Arthur George) and Parmelee (G. W.) Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham. *illustr.* 6 vols. Quebec, 1901.

Doyle (Sir Arthur Conan). The Great Boer War, 1899-1901. Lond., 1901.

## DRAMA.

Dramatic Works of John Crowne, with memoirs. 4 vols. Edin., 1873.

Man and Superman, G. B. Shaw. Westminster, 1903.

Drink, Temperance and Legislation. A. Shadwell. N. Y., 1902.

Duff (Sir Mounstuart E. Grant, F. R. S.). Notes from a Diary, 1896-1901. 2 vols. Lond., 1905.

Dufferin (Frederick Temple Blackwood, Marquis of D. and Ava). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

Duncan (Norman). The Way of the Sea. N. Y., 1903.

Durham (John George Lambton, 1st Earl of). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

## EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Ledger and Sword, 1599-1874. B. Willson. 2 vols. Lond., 1903.

## EASTLAND COMPANY.

Acts and Ordinances. *ed.* M. Sellers. *Published for Royal Hist. Soc.* Lond.

Eaton (*Rev.* Arthur Wentworth).

Acadian Ballads. N. Y., 1905.

Lotus of the Nile (The). N. Y., 1907.

Poems of the Christian Year. N. Y., 1905.

Eckenrode (H. G.) *See* Johns Hopkins Un. Studies, XXII., (6, 7, 8).

Economic Questions, Essays and Addresses. Viscount Goschen. Lond., 1905.

Edgar (Matilda, *Lady*). General Brock. Tor., 1904.

Edinburgh Review, vols. 194-203. 10 vols. N. Y., 1901-6.

Edwards (Owen Morgan). Wales. N. Y., 1902.

Effects of the Factory System. A Clarke. Lond., 1904.

## EGYPT.

History of Egypt to the Persian Conquest. J. H. Breasted. N. Y., 1905.

Eight Hours of Work. J. Rae. Lond., 1894.

Election Law. *See* Law (election, etc.).

Elgin (James Bruce, *Earl of*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*).

## ELOQUENCE.

Modern Eloquence. 10 vols. Phila., 1904.

Encyclopædia Americana. 16 vols. N. Y., 1904.

Encyclopædia Britannica, "10th edition," vol. I. (25); XI., (35). 11 vols. London., 1902-3.

## ENGLAND.

Annual Register for 1901-6. 6 vols. Lond., 1902-7.

Parliamentary Debates (formerly "Hansard"). Fourth Series; vols. 88, 92, 95-6, 100-8, 110, 112-29, 131-7, 139-41, 143-7, 149-73. 72 vols. Lond., 1900-1907.

Public General Acts, 64th of Victoria (1900)—6 Edward VII (1906), and index. 9 vols. Lond., 1900-6.

Reign of Queen Anne. J. McCarthy. 2 vols. Lond., 1902.

English Belles Lettres, 901-1834. Wash., n. d.

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

King's English (The). H. W. F. and F. G. F. Oxford, 1906.

Making of English (The). H. Bradley. Lond., 1904.

Standard Dictionary. *ed.* I. K. Funk. 2 vols. N. Y., 1901.

Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. P. M. Roget. N. Y., 1897.

## ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.

Smith (Sydney). G. W. E. Russell. Lond., 1905.

## ESCHATOLOGY.

Which? Inquirer.

Escott (T. H. S.). British Sovereigns in the 19th Century. Phila., 1903.

Essay on Colonies. Adam Smith. Wash., n. d.

Essays and Addresses on Economic Questions (1865-03). Viscount Goschen. Lond., 1905.

Essays, Biographical. Marquis of Salisbury. Lond., 1905.

Essays, Foreign Politics (1861-4). Marquis of Salisbury. Lond., 1905.

## ETHICS.

Politics and the Moral Law. G. Ruemelin. N. Y., 1901.

Evangeline: the Place, the Story and the Poem. H. W. Longfellow. ed. N. Porter; *illustrated*. F. Dicksee. Lond., 1882.

Evans (W. Sanford). The Canadian Contingents. Tor., 1901.

Evelyn (John). Diary. ed. W. Bray. 2 vols. Wash., n. d.

Ewing (T. T.) See Coghlan (T. A.)

FACTORIES. Effects of the Factory System (The). Lond., 1904.

Family Histories and Genealogies. (*Connecticut families*), vols. 1 (2 parts), 2 and 3 (2 parts). E. E. and E. M. Salisbury. 5 vols. New Haven, 1892.

Family History Stairs, Morrow, including Letters, Essays, Poems, etc. Halifax, N. S., 1906.

Far Eastern Tropics (The). (Studies in the Administration of Dependencies). A. Ireland. Westminster, 1905.

Farrer (Thomas Henry, 1st Baron). Free Trade versus Fair Trade. *revised ed.* London, 1904.

Federalist (The); Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. 11½ vols. Wash., n. d.

## FICTION.

Bubbles We Buy. A. Jones. Bost., 1903.

Dondala, A Scottish-Canadian Story. E. S. MacLeod. Tor., 1905.

Heart of the Ancient Wood (The). C. G. D. Roberts. *illustrated*. Tor., 1902.

Gabriel Praed's Castle. A. Jones. Bost., 1904.

Jason—Nova Scotia. P. W. E. Hart. N. Y., 1903.

Life in a Garrison Town. O. F. Bilse. Lond., 1904.

Pour La Patrie. Roman Du XXe Siècle. J. P. Tardivel. Mont., 1885.

Rival Forts (The). M. A. Fytche. Halifax, 1907.

Way of the Sea (The). N. Duncan. N. Y., 1903.

Fight for Canada (The). W. Wood. Lond., 1904.

Fisher (Sydney George). True History of the American Revolution. *illustrated*. Phila., 1902.

Fisk (G. M.) See Johns Hopkins Un. Studies, XX. (11-12).



- Fitzmaurice (*Lord Edmund*). *Life of Lord Granville, 1815-19.* 2 v. Lond., 1905.
- FloreCIMIENTO De Mexico (El.). *edicion ilustrada.* Mexico, 1906.
- FOOD. *Strength and Diet.* R. Russell. Lond., 1905.
- Foreign Commerce of Japan since the Restoration. *See Johns Hopkins University Studies, XXII.* (9-10).
- FOREIGN OFFICE. *Recollections of the Old Foreign Office.* E. Hertslet. Lond., 1901.
- Forman (S. E.). *See Johns Hopkins University Studies, XX.* (9-10).
- Fortescue (Hon. John William). *History of the British Army, with maps.* 6 vols. Lond., 1899, 1906.
- Fortieth Regiment (now 1st. Batt. The Prince of Wales Volunteers). *Historical Records, 1717-1893.* R. H. Smythies. Devonport, 1894.
- Forum (The); vol. 31-7. 7 vols. N. Y., 1901-6.
- Fowler (Henry Thatcher). *See Sanders (F. K.)*
- Franklin (Benjamin). *Two hundredth Anniversary of the birth of B. Franklin.* Bost., 1906.
- Fraser (Alexander). *Report of Ontario Archives Bureau for 1904. Proceedings of British Commission on Loyalists' Claims in Canada and United States.* 2 vols. Tor., 1905.
- Free Trade versus Fair Trade. Lord Farrer. *revised ed.* Lond., 1904.
- French Belles Lettres, from 1640-1870. Wash., n. d.
- French-Canadian (The). B. Nicholson. Tor., 1902.
- Freneau (Philip). *See Johns Hopkins University Studies, XX.* (9-10).
- Friendship's Offering. W. A. Debrisay. n. p. 1863.
- From Quebec to Pretoria, with the Royal Canadian Regiment. W. Hart-McHarq. Tor., 1902.
- Frontenac (Louis de Buade, *Count*). *See Biography (Ind.)*
- Frontier Missionary (The). *Memoir of Rev. Jacob Bailey.* W. S. Bartlett. Bost., 1853.
- Funk (Isaac Kaufman), *ed.* of *A Standard Dictionary of the English Language and Supplement.* 3 vols. N. Y., 1901.
- Further Memoirs of the Whig Party 1807-1821 with some miscellaneous Reminiscences. H. R. Vassall, *3rd Lord Holland.* *ed.* Lord Stavondale. N. Y., 1905.
- Fytche (Maria Amelia). *Rival Forts (The).* Halifax. N. Y., 1907.

- Gabriel Praed's Castle. A. Jones. Bost., 1904.
- Gasquet (*Rev. Francis Aidan, O. S. B.*). *Lord Acton and His Circle.* N. Y., 1906).
- GAZETTEERS. *Lippincott's New Gazetteers of the World.* Phila., 1906.



- Geldert (John M.) and Russell (F. W.) Nova Scotia Reports, vols. 33-34, 36-8. 4 vols. Tor., v. d.
- Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Ireland. B. and A. P. Burke. 10th ed. Lond., 1904.

## GENEALOGY.

- Family Histories and Genealogies. (*Connecticut families*). vols. 1 (2 parts), 2 and 3 (2 parts). E. E. and E. M. Salisbury. 5 vols. New Haven, 1892.
- Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Ireland. B. and A. P. Burke. 10th ed. Lond., 1904.
- New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vols. 53-8. 3 vols. Bost., v. d.
- Palmer Groups and Melvin Family. E. W. Smith. Bost., 1901-5.
- Savery and Severy, Genealogy Supplement to S. and S. Families. A. W. Savary. Bost., 1905.
- Shannon Genealogy (one branch of family). Rochester, N. Y., 1905.

General Statutes of Connecticut, 1902. Hartford, 1902.

Gentleman's Magazine, vols. 10-13, 18-23, 25-39, 41-5. 30 vols. Lond., 1740-75.

## GEOGRAPHY.

- Noms Géographiques De La Province De Québec et des Provinces Maritimes. Quebec, 1906.
- Getchell (George H.). Our Nation's Executives and Their Administrations. N. Y., 1885.
- Gibbins (H. de B.). Economic and Industrial Progress of the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.
- Gladstone (*Rt. Hon. William Ewart*). *For Life see Biography (Ind.)*
- Globe (The), July, 1901-7 (pt. 1). 14 vols. Tor., v. d.
- Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Conversations with Eckermann. Wash., n. d.
- Golden Days of the Renaissance in Rome: From the Pontificate of Julius II. to that of Paul III. R. Lanciani. N. Y., 1906.
- Goschen (*Rt. Hon. George Joachim, 1st Viscount*). Essays and Addresses on Economic Questions (1865-93).
- Gosnell (R. Edward). Year Book of British Columbia. Victoria, 1903.
- Government of Dependencies. G. C. Lewis. Wash., n. d.
- Gower (Ronald Southerland, *Lord*). Old Diaries 1881-1901. Lond., 1902.
- Grant (George Monro, *C. M. G.*)  
*See Biography (Ind.)*  
 Joseph Howe. 2nd ed. Halifax, N. S., 1906.
- Grant (William Lawson) and Hamilton (Frederick). Principal Grant. Tor., 1904.

- Granville (Granville George Leveson Gower 2nd Earl). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)
- Great Boer War (The). A Two Years' Record, 1899-1901, *with maps*. A. C. Doyle. Lond., 1901.
- Grey (Albert Henry George, 4th Earl). Hubert Hervey; a memoir. Lond., 1899.
- Griffin (Watson). Protection and Prices. Tor., 1905.
- Grotius (Hugo). Rights of War and Peace. Wash., n. d.
- Guille-Alles Library Encyclopædia Catalogue. A. Cotgreave. Lond., 1902.

- H**aldimand (Sir Frederick). *See* Biography (*Ind.*) Tor., 1904.
- HALIFAX, N. S.
- Annals of the North British Society, 1768-1903. J. S. Macdonald. Halifax, N. S., 1905.
- Charter with Ordinances and By-Laws of the City, 1907. Halifax, 1907.
- McAlpine's Halifax City Directory for 1902-7. 6 vols. Halifax, 1902-7.
- Halifax Herald, from July, 1901-July, 1907. 12 vols. Halifax, 1901-7.
- Hamilton (Angus). Korea. Lond., 1904.
- Hamilton (Frederick). *See* Grant (W. L.)
- Hamilton (Sir Ian, K. C. B.). Staff Officer's Scrap Book (A), during the Russo-Japanese War. 2 vols. Lond., 1906-7.
- Hammurabi (*King of Babylon*). Code (*about 2250 B. C.*). *Text, Translation, Index, etc.* ed. R. F. Harper. Chicago, 1904.
- Handbook of Canadian Literature (*English*). A. MacMurchy. Tor., 1906.
- Hannay (James D. C. L.).
- War of 1812. (*Vol. XI. of N. S. Hist. Society Collections*). Halifax, 1901.
- Wilmot and Tilley. Tor., 1907.
- Harness (*Gen. Sir Henry Drury*). Life. Generals Collinson and Webber. Lond., 1903.
- Harper (Robert Francis, *ed.*). Code of Hammurabi. *Text, Translation, Index, etc.* Chicago, 1904.
- Harrison (Frederick). Chatham. N. Y., 1905.
- Harry (J. W.) *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies XX., (7-8).
- Hart McHarg (W.). From Quebec to Pretoria. Tor., 1902.
- Hart (Percie W. E.). Jason—Nova Scotia. N. Y., 1903.
- Hart's Annual Army List, 1902, 1904, 1907. 3 vols. Lond. v. d.
- Hatton (Y.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies XXII., (9-10).
- Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. 23rd edition. ed. B. Vincent. Lond., 1904.

- Heart of the Ancient Wood (The). C. G. D. Roberts. *illustr.* Tor., 1902.
- Hebraic Literature. Translations from the Talmud, Medrashine and Kabbala. Wash., n. d.
- Hertslet (Edward, K. C. B.) Recollections of the Old Foreign Office. Lond., 1901.
- Hervey (Hubert). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)
- Higginson (F. J.). Naval Battles of the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.
- Higginson (Thomas Wentworth). Part of a Man's Life. N. Y., 1906.
- Historical Records of the 40th (2nd Somersetshire) Regiment, (now 1st Batt. The Prince of Wales Volunteers) 1717-1893. R. H. R. Smythies. Devonport, 1894.
- HISTORY.
- Cambridge Modern. vols. 1-4, 7-9. Planned by Lord Acton. *ed.* A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, S. Leathes. 7 vols. Cambridge, 1904-6.
- Lectures on Modern History. Lord Acton. Lond., 1906.
- History of the Bank of Nova Scotia, 1832-1900. Halifax, 1901.
- History of the Baptists of the Maritime Provinces, *illustr.* E. M. Saunders. Halifax, 1902.
- History of the British Army (A.) *with maps.* J. W. Fortescue. 6 vols. Lond., 1899-1906.
- History and Digest of the International Arbitration to which the United States has been a party \* treaties relating to such \* J. B. Moore. 6 vols. Wash., 1898.
- History and Economics. A Colony of Emigrés in Canada. L. E. Textor. *See* University of Toronto Studies, vol. III., no. 1. Tor., 1905.
- History of Egypt to the Persian Conquest. J. H. Breasted. N. Y., 1905.
- History for Ready Reference. vol. 6. (*Supplement* 1894-5 to 1901). *ed.* J. N. Larned. Springfield, Mass., 1901.
- History of the Victoria Cross (The). P. A. Wilkins, Lond., 1904.
- History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1902, *with maps compiled by Major Gen. Sir F. Maurice, K. C. B., with a staff of officers.* 4 vols. Lond., 1906-7.
- Hobhouse (L. T.). The Labour Movement. *2nd ed.* Lond., 1897.
- Hochelaga Depicta: the early history and present state of the city and island of Montreal. *ed.* N. Bosworth. Mont., 1839; *Reprint*, 1902.
- Hodgins (J. George). Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada, 1848-51 (vols. VIII-IX); 1855-60 (vols. XI-XIV). 8 vols. Lond., 1901-2, 1904-6.
- Hohenlohe (Prince Chlodwig of). Memoirs. *ed.* F. Curtius. *transl.* G. W. Chrystal. 2 vols. Lond., 1906.



Holland (Henry Richard Vassall, *3rd Lord*). Further Memoirs of the Whig Party, 1807-21, etc. *ed.* Lord Stavordale. N. Y., 1905.

Hollis (John Porter). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXIII, 1-2).

Hopkins (John Castell).

Canadian Annual Review, 1902-6, with appendix to 1905.  
5 vols. Tor., 1903-7.

Morang's Annual Register of Canadian Affairs, 1901. Tor., 1902.

Progress of Canada in the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.

Howe (*Hon.* Joseph). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death. F. W. H. Myers. 2 v. Lond., 1903.

#### HUNGARY.

Magyar Statisztikai Közlemények Külkereskedelmi Főgalma (Foreign Commerce), 1901. *Partly in French.* Budapest, 1902.

Huxley (Leonard). Life and Letters of T. H. Huxley. 2 vols. N. Y., 1901.

**I**deal Empires and Republics. Rousseau, Bacon, Moore and Campanella. Wash., n. d.

Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen. W. S. Landor. Wash., n. d.

#### IMPERIAL FEDERATION.

Progress of the British Empire in the (19th) Century. J. S. Little. Edin., 1903.

Imperial Statutes applicable to the Colonies. vol. 1, Statutes of General Application; F. T. Piggott. Lond., 1903.

Improvement of the Understanding, Ethics and Correspondence. B. de Spinoza. Wash., n. d.

#### INDEX.

Analytical Index to Debates of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada for 1906. Ottawa, 1906.

Comprehensive Index to the Canadian Magazine, vols. 1-25. Tor., 1907.

Index and Chronological Table to the Statutes of England, from 1235-1905. 2 vols. Lond., 1905.

Index to the Debates and Speeches in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario. *pt.* 2, 1905. Tor., 1905.

Index to the Journals of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia, 1758-1830. Halifax, n. d.

#### INDIA.

Mediæval India, 712-1764. S. Lane-Poole. N. Y., 1903.

Vision of India (A). S. Low. Lond., 1906.



## INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA.

Natick Dictionary. J. H. Trumbull. Wash., 1903.

International Arbitrations to which the United States has been a party (with treaties, etc.) 6 vols. Wash., 1898.

## Ireland (Alleyne).

Far Eastern Tropics (The). Westminster, 1905.

Landed Gentry of Ireland. B. and A. P. Burke. 10th ed. Lond., 1904.

Irvine (R. F.) and Alpers (O. T. J.) Progress of New Zealand in the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.

Jacobs (S. W.) and Garneau (Leon). Code of Civil Procedure of Quebec. *French and English text*. Tor., 1903.

## JAPAN.

Foreign Commerce since the Restoration. See Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXII, 9-10).

Japan: its History, Arts and Literature. *illustr.* "Oriental Series," vols. 1-8. F. Brenkley. 8 vols. Bost., 1902.

New Far East (The). A. Diosy. Lond., 1904.

Staff Officer's Scrap Book during the Russo-Japanese War. J. Hamilton. Lond., 1906.

Japanese Paper Currency. See Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXI, 5).

Jason—Nova Scotia. P. W. E. Hart. N. Y., 1903.

Java. See "The Malay Archipelago."

Jenks (Albert Enist). The Bontoc Igorot. Manila, 1905.

JESUIT RELATIONS (The) and ALLIED DOCUMENTS. Travels and Explorations of the Jesuit Missionaries in New France, (1610-1791). Original French, Latin and Italian texts, with English translations and notes; *illustr.* by portraits, maps and facsimiles. ed. Reuben G. Thwaites. vol. 70-3. Cleveland, 1900.

CONTENTS.—Vol. 70, All Missions, 1747-64; vol. 71, Lower Canada and Illinois, 1759-91; vols. 72-3, Index

Jevons (William Stanley, F. R. S.). The State in Relation to Labour. Lond., 1894.

Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science: Series XIX-XXIII. ed. H. B. Adams and J. M. Vincent. Baltimore, 1901-5.

CONTENTS.—Series XIX: (1-3) America in the Pacific and Far East, J. M. Callahan; (4-5) State Activities in Relation to Labor in the U. S., W. F. Willoughby; (6-7) History of Suffrage in Virginia, J. A. C. Chandler; (8-9) Maryland Constitution of 1864, W. S. Myers; (10) Life of Commissary James Blair of William and Mary College, D. E. Motley; (11-12) Governor Hicks of Md. and the Civil War, G. L. P. Radcliffe

Series XX (Colonial and Economic History): (1) Western Maryland in the Revolution, B. C. Steiner; (2-3) State Banks since the Passage of the National Bank Act, G. E. Barnett; (4) Early History of International Improvement in Alabama, W. E. Martin; (5-6) Trust Companies in the U. S., Geo. Cator; (7-8) Maryland Constitution of 1851, J. W. Harry; (9-10) Political Activities of Philip Freneau, S. E. Forman; (11-12) Continental Opinion Regarding a Proposed Middle European Tariff Union, G. M. Fisk.

Supplements: Herbert B. Adams (Life and Tributes), and a Biography of Johns Hopkins Dept. of History, Politics and Economics, 1876-1901.

John Hopkins University Studies.—CONTENTS—*Continued.*

Series XXI: (1-2) The Wabash Trade Route in the Development of the Old Northwest, E. J. Benton; (3-4) Internal Improvements in North Carolina previous to 1860, E. C. Weaver; (5) History of Japanese Paper Currency, 1868-90, M. Takaki; (6-7) Economics and Politics in Maryland, 1720-1750, St. G. L. Sioussat; (8-10) Beginnings of Maryland, 1631-39, B. C. Steiner; (11-12) The English Statutes in Maryland, St. G. L. Sioussat.

Series XXII (Social and Industrial History): (1-2) Trial Bibliography of American Trade-Union Publications, *ed.* G. E. Barnett; (3-4) White Servitude in Maryland, 1634-1820, E. J. McCormac; (5) Switzerland at beginning of Sixteenth Century, J. M. Vincent; (6-8) Political History of Virginia during the Reconstruction, H. J. Eckenrode; Lay Sermons, Amos G. Warner; (9-10) Foreign Commerce of Japan since the Restoration, Y. Hatton (11-12) Descriptions of Maryland, B. C. Steiner.

Series XXIII (Colonies, Revolution, Reconstruction): (1-2) The Early Period of Reconstruction in S. Carolina, J. P. Hollis; (3-4) State Government in Maryland, 1777-1781, B. W. Bond; (5-6) English Colonial Administration under Lord Clarendon, 1660-67, P. L. Kaye; (7-8) Justice in Colonial Virginia, O. P. Chitwood; (9-10) The Napoleonic Exiles in America, 1815-19, J. S. Reeves; (11-12) Municipal Problems in Mediaeval Switzerland, J. M. Vincent.

Johnston (*Sir Harry, K. C. B.*). The Uganda Protectorate. 2 vols. Lond., 1902.

Jones (Alice).

Bubbles We Buy. Bost., 1903.

Gabriel Praed's Castle. Bost., 1904.

Junot (Laure, *duchesse d'Abrantès*). Memoirs of Napoleon. 3 vols. Wash., n. d.

Kaye (Percy Lewis). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXIII, 5-6).

Kelby (Robert Hendre). New York Historical Society, 1804-1904. N. Y., 1905.

Keller (Helen). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

King's English (The). H. W. F. and F. G. F. Oxford, 1906.

KOREA.

Korea. A. Hamilton. Lond., 1904.

New Far East (The). A. Diosy. Lond., 1904.

Labour Annual (The) 1896-1900. 5 vols. Lond., v. d.

LABOUR.

Eight Hours for Work. J. Rae. Lond., 1894.

Labour Movement (The). *2nd ed.* L. T. Hobhouse. Lond., 1897.

Life and Labour in London: First Series (Poverty), 4 vols.; Second Series (Industry), 5 vols.; Third Series (Religious Influences), 7 vols., and Final vol. (Social Influences). E. Booth. 17 vols. Lond., 1902.

Six Centuries of Work and Wages. J. E. T. Rogers. Lond., 1903.

State in Relation to Labour (The). W. S. Jevons. Lond., 1894.

LABRADOR.

The Labrador Coast. A Journal of Two Summer Cruises.

\* \* \* (Notes, Biography, etc.). A. S. Packard.

N. Y., 1891.

- Lamballe (Marie Thérèse, Princesse de). *Secret Memoirs of Marie Antoinette*. Wash., n. d.  
 Lanciani (Rodolfo). *Golden Days of the Renaissance in Rome*. N. Y., 1906.  
 Landor (Walter Savage). *Imaginary Conversations*. Wash., n. d.  
 Lane-Poole (Stanley). *Mediæval India, 712-1764*. N. Y., 1903.  
 Langton (H. H.) *See* Wrong (G. M.).  
 Larned (J. N.).

*History for Ready Reference*. vol. 6. *Supplement*. (1894-5 to 1901). Springfield, Mass., 1901.

*The Literature of American History: a bibliographical guide*. Bost., 1902.

*Last Words of Distinguished Men and Women*. T. R. Marvin. N. Y., 1902.

Laurier (*Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*).

Laval (Francois de, *Bishop*). *See* Biography. (*Ind.*)

LAW.

#### CASES AND DECISIONS.

*A Digest of Nova Scotia Reports* (vols. 21-24 inclusive) and N. S. cases in Supreme Court (Can.) and Privy Council 1888-1903. B. H. Armstrong. Tor., 1903.

*Nova Scotia Reports of Cases in Supreme Court*, vols. 33-34, 36-38. J. M. Geldert and F. W. Russell. 5 vols. Tor., 1900-1906.

*Reports of the Exchequer Court of Canada*, vols. 7-8. Ottawa, 1903-4.

*Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada*, vols. 31-37. 7 vols. Ottawa, 1902-6.

#### ELECTION, ETC.

*Law of Election in Canada*. W. D. McPherson. Tor., 1905.

#### INDEXES.

*Lovell's Legal Compendium for 1902, 1904-5, 1907-8*. 4 vols. Mont., v. d.

#### INTERNATIONAL.

*Rights of War and Peace*. H. Grotius. Wash., n. d.

#### STATUTES (Consolidated) AND CODES.

*Code of Civil Procedure of Quebec*. English and French texts. Jacobs and Garneau. Tor., 1903.

*Code of Hammurabi* (King of Babylon about 2250 B. C.) *ed.* R. F. Harper. Text, Translation, Index, etc. Chicago, 1904.

*Consolidated Statutes of New Brunswick, 1903*. 2 v. Fredericton, 1904.

*General Statutes of Connecticut, 1902*. Hartford, 1902.



LAW—INTERNATIONAL.—*Continued.*

Imperial Statutes applicable to the Colonies. vol. 1, Statutes of General Application. F. T. Piggott. Port Louis, 1903.

Revised Statutes of Canada. 3 vols. Ottawa, 1906.

Revised Statutes of Manitoba (including Acts of 1902). 2 vols. Winnipeg, 1903.

Revised Statutes of Ontario. vol. 3, 1897. Tor., 1902.

Statute Law of the Orange River Colony (revised). Lond., 1901.

## UNCLASSSED.

Mechanics' Lien Law in Canada. W. B. Wallace. Tor., 1905.

Lawson (J. Murray). Yarmouth, Past and Present (Reminiscences). Yarmouth, N. S., 1902.

Le Sueur (William Dawson). Count Frontenac. Tor., 1906.

Leavitt (Emily Wilder). Palmer Groups and Melvin Family. Bost., 1901-5.

Lectures on Modern History. Lord Acton. Lond., 1906.

Ledger and Sword, or The Honourable Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies. 1599-1874. 2 vols. Lond., 1903.

Lee (Sidney). Dictionary of National Biography, Index and Epitome. N. Y., 1903.

## LETTERS.

Letters of a Diplomat's Wife. 1883-1900. M. K. Waddington. N. Y., 1903.

Life and Letters of the 1st Earl of Durham. S. J. Reid. 2 vols. Lond., 1906.

Letters to his Son. Lord Chesterfield. 2 vols. Wash., n. d.

Lord Acton and His Circle. F. A. Gasquet. N. Y., 1906.

Memoirs and Letters of Charles Sumner. E. L. Pierce. 4 vols. Bost., 1893.

Lewis (Sir George Cornwall). Government of Dependencies. Wash., n. d.

Lewis (John). George Brown. Tor., 1906.

## LIBRARIES.

A Library Primer. Chicago, 1903.

New York State Library Report, 1900, 1902. 3 vols. Albany, 1901.

Report of the Librarian of Congress, 1906. Wash., 1906.

Reports of the State Librarian of Connecticut for 1901-4. 2 vols. Hartford, v. d.

Liddon (Henry Bouverie, D. D.) Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey. 4 vols. N. Y., 1894-8.



Life and Labour of the People of London : First Series (Poverty), 4 vols. ; Second Series (Industry), 5 vols. ; Third Series (Religious Influences), 7 vols. ; Final vol. (Social Influences). C. Booth. 17 vols. Lond., 1902.

Life and Letters of the 1st Earl of Durham 1792-1840. S. J. Reid. 2 vols. Lond., 1906.

Life in a Garrison Town. O. F. Bilse. Lond., 1904.

Lippincott's Medical Dictionary. Phila., 1897.

Lippincott's New Gazetteer of the World. Phila., 1906.

LIQUOR TRADE.

Taxation of the L. T. vol. 1. J. Rountree and Sherwell. Lond., 1906.

List of the Maps of America in the Library of Congress. P. L. Phillips. Wash., 1901.

Literary Year Book and Bookman's Directory 1902-7. 6 vols. Lond., 1902-7.

LITERATURE.

Companionship of Books and other papers. F. R. Marvin. Handbook of Canadian Literature (English). A. MacMurchy. Tor., 1906.

Little (J. Stanley). Progress of the British Empire in the 19th Century. Phila., 1903.

Liverpool, (Eng.). Handbook (compiled for the Congress of the Royal Institute of Public Health), 1903. Liverpool, 1903.

Livingstone (Luther S.) *ed.* Auction Prices of Books (English, from 1886 ; American, from 1894 to 1904, with some earlier quotation). 4 vols. N. Y. 1905.

Loan Corporations Statements, Ontario, 1905. Tor., 1906.

Lockhart (Arthur John). The Papers of Pastor Felix. Tor., 1903.

LONDON.

Life and Labour in London : First Series (Poverty), 4 vols. ; Second Series (Industry), 5 vols. ; Third Series (Religious Influences), 7 vols. ; Final vol. (Social Influences). C. Booth. 17 vols. Lond., 1902.

Sladen's London and its Leaders. *illustr.* Lond., n. d.

Long (J. Robert). Canadian Politics. St. Catherine's, Ont., 1903.

Longfellow (H. W.) Evangeline. *ed.* N. Porter ; *illustr.* F. Dicksee. Lond., 1882.

Longley (*Hon.* James Wilberforce). Joseph Howe. Tor., 1904.

Lord Acton and his Circle. F. A. Gosquet. N. Y., 1906.

Lord Randolph Churchill. *See* Biography (*Ind.*).

Lotus of the Nile and Other Poems. A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1907.

Louis XIV. (of France). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

Lovell's Legal Compendium for 1902, 1904, 1905, 1907-8. 4 vols. Mont., v. d.

Low (Sidney). A Vision of India. Lond., 1906.

## LOYALISTS.

Loyalists in the American Revolution. C. H. Van Tyne.  
N. Y., 1902.

Report of Ontario Archivist for 1904: Proceedings of British  
Commission to investigate Loyalists' Claims (1785-9) in  
Canada and United States. 2 vols. Tor., 1905.

McAlpine's Halifax City Directory for 1876-7; 1881-2; 1902-7.  
8 vols. Halifax, v. d.

McAlpine's Nova Scotia, Magdalen Islands and St. Pierre Direc-  
tory, with a Business Directory of Newfoundland, 1902.  
Halifax, 1902.

McCarthy (Justin).

Nineteenth Century Series (The). *ed.* 22 vols. Phila..  
Reign of Queen Anne. 2 vols. Lond., 1902.

McCormac (E. I.) *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies.  
(XXII, 3-4).

MacDonald (*Very Rev.* Alex., D. D., V. G.) Questions of the  
Day. 2 vols. N. Y., 1905.

Macdonald (James S.). Annals of the North British Society of  
Halifax, N. S., 1768-1903. Halifax, N. S., 1905.

Machiavelli (Niccolo). History of Florence. Wash., n. d.

McIlwraith (Jean). Sir Frederick Haldimand. Tor., 1904.

Mackenzie (*Sir* Alexander). *See* Biography (*Ind.*) "*Mackenzie,  
Selkirk, Simpson.*"

MacKnight (T.). Political Progress of the (19th) Century.  
Phila., 1903.

McLeod (Robert Randall). Markland, or Nova Scotia. Chicago,  
1903.

MacMurchy (Archibald, M. A.). Handbook of Canadian Litera-  
ture (*English*). Tor., 1906.

McPherson (W. D.) Law of Election in Canada. Tor., 1905.

## MAGAZINES and REVIEWS.

Acadiensis. vols. 1-5. 4 vols. St. John, N. B., 1901-5.

American Historical Review. vols. 6-7, 9. 3 vols. N. Y.,  
1901-2, 1903-4.

Bookman (The). vols. 17-30. 5 vols. Lon., 1899-1905.

Canadian (The). vols. 8-12. 2 vols. Lond., Ont., 1902-6.

Canadian Magazine. vols. 17-27. 11 vols. Tor., 1901-7.

Contemporary Review. vol. 80-1, 83-9. 9 vols. Lond.,  
1901-6.

Edinburgh Review, vols. 194-203. 10 vols. N. Y., 1901-5.

Forum (The). vols. 31-7. 7 vols. N. Y., 1901-6.

Gentleman's Magazine. vols 10-13, 18-23, 25-39, 41-5. 30  
vols. Lond., 1740-75.

Month (The). vols. 98-107. 10 vols. Lond., 1901-6.

**MAGAZINES and REVIEWS.**—*Continued.*

New Brunswick Magazine. vols 1-2. St. John, N. B., 1898-9.

Nineteenth Century. vols. 50-9. 9 vols. N. Y., 1901-6.

North American Review. vols. 172-83. 13 vols. N. Y., 1901-6.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Fourth Supplement. vol. 5 (1897-1902). Bost., 1903.

Public Libraries. vols. 5-10. 3 vols. Chicago, 1900-5.

Quarterly Review. vols. 194-200, 202-3. 9 vols. N. Y., 1901-5.

Magurn (Arnott J.). Canadian Parliamentary Guide, 1901, 1905. 2 vols. Ottawa, 1901, 1905.

Magyar Statisztikai Koslemenyek \* Kulkereskedelim Forgalma (Hungarian Foreign Commerce), 1901 (Partly in French). Budapest, 1902.

Making of English (The). H. Bradley. Lond., 1904.

Malay Archipelago (The). A. R. Wallace. Lond., 1902.

Man and Superman. A Comedy and a Philosophy. G. B. Shaw. Westminster, 1903.

**MANITOBA.**

Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1902-6. 5 vols. Winnipeg, 1902-6.

Revised Statutes (*including Acts of 1902*). 2 vols. Winnipeg, 1903.

Sessional Papers. *After 1900 printed as appendices to the Journals*. 2 vols. Winnipeg, 1901-2.

Statutes for 1902-6. 5 vols. Winnipeg, 1902-6.

**MAPS.**

List of Maps of America in the Library of Congress. P. L. Phillips. Wash., 1901.

Marie Antoinette (Queen of France). Secret Memoirs of Marie Antoinette. Princess Lamballe. Wash., n. d.

Markland, or Nova Scotia: its History, Natural Resources and Native Beauties. R. R. McLeod. Chicago, 1903.

Marquis (Thomas Guthrie).

Builders of Canada (*editor*). Tor., 1903.

Presidents of the United States from Pierce to Mackinley. Phila., 1903.

Martin (W. E.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XX, 4).

Marvin (Frederic Rowland).

Companionship of Books and Other papers. N. Y., 1905.

Last Words of Distinguished Men and Women. N. Y., 1902.

MARYLAND. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XX, 1 and 7-8); (XXI, 6-12); (XXII, 3-4 and 11-12); (XXIII, 3-4).



## MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Catalogue of the Library and Collection of the Rev. R. C. Waterston (donated to the Society). Bost., 1906.

Collections: Sixth Series, vol. 10; Seventh Series, vols. 1-6. 7 vols. Bost., 1899-1907.

Proceedings. Second Series, vols. 15-19. 5 vols. Bost., 1902-5.

Maurice (*Major-General Sir Frederick, K. C. B.*). History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1902, *with maps*. 3 vols. Lond., 1906-7.

Mechanics' Lien Laws in Canada. W. B. Wallace. Tor., 1905.

Mediæval India Under Mohammedan Rule, 712-1764. S. Lane Poole. N. Y., 1903.

Mediæval Rome (1073-1600). W. Miller. N. Y., 1902.

## MEDICINE.

Lippincott's Medical Dictionary. Phila., 1897.

Melvin Family. *See* Palmer Family.

Memoirs of Prince Chlodwig of Hohenlohe Schillingsfuerst. *ed.*

by F. Curtius for Prince Alexander of Hohenlohe; *trans.*

by G. W. Chrystal, B. A. 2 vols. Lond., 1906.

## MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death. F. W. H. Myers. 2 vols. Lond., 1903.

Method, Meditations and Philosophy. R. Descartes. Wash., n. d.

## MEXICO.

Floreceimiento De Mexico (El.) (*edicion ilustrada*). Mexico, 1906.

## MICHIGAN.

Pioneer and Historical Collections, vols. 28-9, 31-2. 4 vols. Lansing, 1897-1900, 1902-3.

## MILITARY AFFAIRS.

Army Lists (British, Annual, Quarterly and Monthly, incomplete), 1749, 1773, 1776, 1781, 1785-8, 1791-4, 1798, 1800-38, 1840-91, 1894-5, 1897, 1899, 1902, 1904. 121 vols. Lond., v. d.

Historical Records of the 40th Regiment (Now 1st Batt. The Prince of Wales Volunteers), 1717-1893. R. H. R. Smythies. Devonport, 1894.

History of the British Army, *with maps*. J. W. Fortescue. 6 vols. Lond., 1899-1906.

Miller (William, M. A.). Mediæval Rome (1073-1600). N. Y., 1902.

## MINNESOTA.

Collections of the M. Historical Society, vols. X-XI, (1900-1904). Index, vol. X (pt. 1). 3 vols. St. Paul, 1905.

Mirabeau (Honoré Gabriel Riqueti, *Comte de*). Secret Memoirs of the Court of Berlin. Wash., n. d.



- Modern Eloquence. 10 vols. Phila., 1904.
- Montcalm and Wolfe. H. R. Casgrain. Tor., 1905.
- Montesquieu (Charles Louis, *Baron de*). *Lettre Persones.* tr. J. Davidson. Wash., n. d.
- Month (The). vols. 98-107. 10 vols. Lond., 1901-5.
- MONTREAL. Hochelaga Depicta. *illust.* N. Bosworth. Montreal, 1839. *Reprint*, 1902.
- Moore (John Bassett). History and Digest of International Arbitrations to which the United States has been a party (with treaties, etc.). 6 vols. Wash., 1898.
- Morang's Annual Register of Canadian Affairs, 1901-5. ed. J. Castell Hopkins. Tor., 1902.
- More (Sir Thomas). Utopia. Wash., n. d.
- Morgan (Henry James, LL. D., F. R. S. N. A.). Types of Canadian Women. vol. 1. Tor., 1903.
- Morley (Rt. Hon. John). Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 vols. Tor., 1903.
- Morning Chronicle, from July, 1901, to June, 1907. 12 vols. Halifax, 1901-7.
- Morrow Family. *See* Biography (Coll.)
- Morrow (Prince A.) Social Diseases and Marriage. N. Y., 1904.
- Motley (Daniel Esten). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XIX, 10).
- Mowat (Sir Oliver, Q. C., LL. D., G. C. M. G.). *See* Biography (Ind.)
- Municipal Ownership and Municipal Franchises. Phila., 1906.
- Myers (Frederic W. H.). Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death. 2 vols. Lond., 1903.
- Myers (William Starr). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies. (XIV, 8-9).
- N**AMES. Noms Géographiques de la Province de Quebec et des Provinces Maritimes. Quebec, 1906.
- Napoleon 1. *See* Biography (Ind.).
- NATAL. Acts for 1904, 1906. 2 vols. Pietermaritzburg, 1904, 1906.
- Napoleonic Exiles in America, 1815-19. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXII, 9-10).
- Natick Dictionary. J. H. Trumbull. Wash., 1903.
- Naval Chronicles for 1804, containing a general Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom, with a variety of original papers on nautical subjects. Lond., 1804.
- Navigation, Navies and Shipping.  
Laws of United States relating to Navigation and Merchant Marine—Part 2 of Navigation Commissioner's Report. Wash., 1903.
- Naval Chronicle for 1804. Lond., 1804.
- New Atlantis. Lord Bacon. Wash., n. d.

## NEW BRUNSWICK.

Acts of Legislative Assembly for 1901-6. 5 vols. Fredericton, 1902-6.

Consolidated Statutes. 1903. 2 vols. Fredericton, 1904.

Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1901-6. 6 vols. Fredericton, v. d.

New Brunswick Magazine, vols. 1-2. St. John, 1898-9.

Noms Geographiques de la Province de Quebec et des Provinces Maritimes Quebec, 1906.

New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vols. 53-8. 3 vols. Bost., v. d.

New Far East (The). A. Diosy. Lond., 1904.

New Guinea. See "Malay Archipelago."

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives, 1901, 1903, 1905. 3 vols. Manchester, N. H., v. d.

Laws. 1903, 1905. 2 vols. Concord, 1903.

## NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Collections for 1893-8. 6 vols. N. Y., 1894-9.

New York Historical Society (The), 1804-1904. R. H. Kelby. N. Y., 1905.

New York State Library. Annual Report for 1900, 1903-4. 3 vols. Albany, v. d.

## NEW ZEALAND.

Official Year Book, 1903-6. 4 vols. Wellington, v. d.

Results of a Census of the Colony of New Zealand, 1901. Wellington, 1902.

Statistics for 1901-5. 6 vols. Wellington, 1902-6.

## NEWSPAPERS.

Acadian Recorder, July, 1901-June, 1907. 12 vols. Halifax, v. d.

Daily Mail & Empire, July 1901-June, 1907. 13 vols. Tor, v. d.

Globe, July, 1901-June, 1907. 13 vols. Tor., v. d.

Halifax Herald, July, 1901-June, 1907. 12 vols. Halifax, v. d.

Morning Chronicle, July, 1901-June, 1907. 12 vols. Halifax, v. d.

Royal Gazette, 1901-6. 6 vols. Halifax, v. d.

The Sun, for 1845-6, 1848, 1850, 1851, part of 1854, 1855, part of 1856, 1857-66. 21 vols. Halifax, v. d.

The Times Weekly Edition. vols. 24-9. 6 vols. Lond., 1900-1905.

Nicholson (Byron). The French-Canadian. Tor., 1902.

Nicholson (John, *Brigadier-General*). See Biography (*Ind.*)

Nineteenth Century, vols. 50-9. 9 vols. N. Y., 1901-6.

Nineteenth Century Series: the story of Human Progress and the great Events of the Century. *ed.* J. McCarthy. 22 vols. Phila.

Noms Géographiques de la Province de Quebec et des Provinces Maritimes Empruntés Aux Langues Sauvages. E. Rouillard. Quebec, 1906.

#### NORTH AMERICA.

Fight for Canada (The). W. Wood. Lond., 1904.

North American Review, vols. 172-83. 13 vols. N. Y., 1901-6.

North British Society of Halifax, N. S. Annals for 1768-1903, J. S. Macdonald. Halifax, 1905.

North Carolina. Internal Improvements previous to 1860. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXI, 3-4).

Notes from a Diary, 1896-1901. M. E. G. Duff. 2 vols. Lond., 1905.

#### NOVA SCOTIA.

Debates and Proceedings of the House of Assembly, 1901-5. Halifax, v. d.

Debates and Proceedings of Legislative Council, 1901-7. Halifax, v. d.

History of the Bank of N. S., 1832-1900. Together with copies of Annual Statements. Halifax, 1901.

Index to Journals of House of Assembly, 1758-1830. Halifax, n. d.

Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1902-7. 6 vols. Halifax, 1902-7.

Journals of Legislative Council for 1902-5. 4 vols. Halifax, v. d.

McAlpine's N. S. Directory, 1902. Halifax, 1902.

Markland or Nova Scotia. R. R. McLeod. Chicago, 1903.

Noms Géographiques de la Province de Quebec et des Provinces Maritimes. Quebec, 1906.

Nova Scotia Reports (Supreme Court Cases) vols. 33-4, 36-40. 7 vols. Geldert, Russell and Wallace. Tor., 1901-7.

Royal Gazette for 1901-6. 6 vols. Halifax, v. d.

Statutes 1902-7. 5 vols. Halifax, v. d.

**E**uvres de Champlain, publics sous le patronage de l' Université Laval. *ed.* C. H. Laverdière. 2nd *ed.* 2 vols. (containing 5 Tomes). Quebec, 1870.

Old Diaries, 1881-1901. R. S. Gower. Lond., 1902.

Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, 1902-7. 6 vols. Edin., 1902-7.

Oliver (Thomas), *ed.* Dangerous Trades. Lond., 1902.



## ONTARIO.

Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada, 1848-51. vols. 8-9, 11-15 (1855-60). J. G. Hodgins. 7 vols. Tor., 1901-2, 1905-6.

Index to the Debates and Speeches in the Legislative Assembly, pt. 2, 1905. Tor., 1905.

Loan Corporations Statements, 1905. Tor., 1906.

Report of Births, Marriages and Deaths for 1900, 1904. 2 vols. Tor., 1902, 1904.

Revised Statutes, 1897, vol. 3. Tor., 1902.

Sessional Papers, vols. 33, (pts. 2, 4-9) ; 34, (pts. 1-9) ; 35, (pts. 1-9) ; 36 (pts. 1-10) ; 37, (pts. 1-12) ; 38, (pts. 1-10). 58 vols. Tor., 1901-6.

Statutes 1902-7. 6 vols. Tor., 1902-7.

## ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

Ordinances 1902-3. 2 vols. Bloemfontein, v. d.

Statute Law (revised) 1901. Lond., 1901.

ORIENTAL LITERATURE: The Dabestán, or School of Manners. *tr.* D. Shea and A. Troyer. Wash., n. d.

ORIENTAL SERIES: Japan (vols. 1-8), and China (vols. 9-12); History, Arts and Literature. *illustr.* Also Portfolio of Engravings. F. Brinkley. 13 vols. Tokyo, 1902.

OTTOMAN LITERATURE. (Poets of Turkey, etc.). *tr.* E. J. W. Gibb.

Our Nation's Executives and Their Administrations. G. H. Getchell. N. Y., 1885.

Outlines for the Study of Biblical History and Literature. F. K. Saunders and H. T. Fowler. N. Y., 1906.

Outram (*Sir James Bart.*) *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

Packard (Alpheus Spring, *M. D.*, *Ph. D.*). The Labrador Coast. A Journal of Two Summer Cruises. \* \* \* (Notes, Bibliography, etc.). N. Y., 1891.

Palmer Family. Palmer Groups and Melvin Family. E. W. Leavitt. Bost., 1901-5.

Papal Monarchy (The), (590-1303). W. Barry. N. Y., 1902.

Papers of Pastor Felix (The). A. J. Lockhart. Tor., 1903.

Papineau (Louis-Joseph). *See* Biography. (*Ind.*).

## PARLIAMENT.

Decisions of the Speakers of the House of Commons of Canada, 1867-1900. L. G. Desjardins. Quebec, 1901.

Decisions of the Speakers of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, 1867-1901. L. G. Desjardins. Quebec, 1902.

Parliamentary Procedure and Practice in Canada. J. G. Bourinot. 3rd ed. T. B. Flint. Tor., 1903.



---

**PARLIAMENT.—Continued.**

Practical Legislation. Lord Thring. Tor., 1902.

Parliamentary Companion (Dod's) 1902, 1905, 1907. 3 vols. Lond., v. d.

Parliamentary Debates (England)—formerly "Hansard"—Fourth Series, vols. 88, 92, 95-6, 100-8, 110, 112-29, 131-7, 139-41, 143-7, 149-73. 72 vols. Lond., 1900-1907.

Parliamentary Guide (Canadian). 1907. A. J. Magurn. Ottawa, 1901.

Parliamentary Procedure and Practice in the Dominion of Canada. J. G. Bourinot. 3rd ed., T. B. Flint. Tor., 1903.

Parmelee (George William). *See* Doughty (Arthur).

Part of a Man's Life. T. W. Higginson. N. Y., 1906.

Pastor (Felix). *See* Lockhart (A. J.).

Persian and Chinese Letters. Letters Persanes (Monterquien); The Citizen of the World (Goldsmith). Wash., n. d.

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.**

Bontoe Igorot (The). Manila, 1905.

Philippine Islands Commission. *See* Report of U. S. War Department for 1902, vol. X. 2 vols.

Phillips (P. Lee, *F. R. G. S.*). List of maps of America in the Library of Congress. Wash., 1901.

Phillips-Wolley (Clive). Songs of an English Esau. Lond., 1902.

Pierce (Edward Lillie). Memoirs and Letters of Charles Sumner. 4 vols. Bost., 1893-4.

Piggott (Francis Taylor). Imperial Statutes applicable to the Colonies. vol. 1, Statutes of General Application. Port Louis, 1903.

Pixley (Francis W.). History of the Baronetage. Lond., 1900.

Pioneer and Historical Collections of Michigan, vols. 28-9, 31-2. 4 vols. Lansing, 1897-1900, 1902-3.

Plains of Abraham (Battle of). *See* Doughty's *Siege of Quebec*, Parkman's *Montcalm and Wolfe*. Quebec, 1901.

PLATO. The Republic and the Statesman. tr. H. Davis and G. Burges. Wash., n. d.

**POETRY.**

Acadian Ballads. A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1905.

Friendship's Offering. W. A. Debrisay, n. p., 1863.

Lotus of the Nile and Other Poems. A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1907.

Ottoman Literature (Poets). tr. E. J. W. Gibb. Wash., n. d.

Poems. A. C. Swinburne. 6 vols. N. Y., 1904.

Poems of the Christian Year. A. W. Eaton. N. Y., 1905.

POETRY.—*Continued.*

Purgatoris and Paradise of the Divina Commedia of Dante.  
*tr.* C. Potter. Lond., 1904.

Songs of an English Esau. C. Phillips-Wolley. Lond.,  
1902.

Political Annals of Canada. A. P. Cockburn. Tor., 1905.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Essays and Addresses of Economic Questions (1865-93).  
Viscount Goschen. Lond., 1905.

Free Trade versus Fair Trade. Lord Farrer. (*revised ed.*).  
Lond., 1904.

Protection and Prices. W. Griffin. Tor., 1905.

Political History of Virginia during the Reconstruction. *See* Johns  
Hopkins University Studies (XXII, 6, 7, 8).

## POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Politics and the Moral Law. G. Ruemelin. N. Y., 1901.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Fourth Supplement (vol.  
5), Jan., 1897-Jan., 1902. Bost., 1903.

Pope (Joseph). The Royal Tour in Canada in 1901. Ottawa, 1903.

Potter (C.). *tr.* Purgatorio and Paradise of the Divina Commedia  
of Dante. Lond., 1904.

Pour La Patrie. Roman Du XXe Siècle. J. P. Tardivel. Mont.,  
1895.

Practical Legislation. Lond. Thring. Tor., 1902.

## Preferential Trade.

Trade Relations of the British Empire (The). J. W. Root.  
Liverpool, 1903.

Presbyterian Movement in reign of Elizabeth: Minute Book of  
Dedham Classes, 1582-9. (Royal Hist. Society). Lond.,  
1905.

Presidents of United States. Our Nation's Executives and their  
Administrations. G. H. Getchell. N. Y., 1885.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Acts of General Assembly, 1902-5, 1907. 5 vols. Charlotte-  
town, v. d.

Journals of Legislative Assembly, 1901-4. 4 vols. Char-  
lottetown, v. d.

Noms Géographiques de la Province de Québec et des Prov-  
inces Maritimes. Québec, 1906.

Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society; 2nd Series,  
vols. 15-19. 5 vols. Bost., 1902-5.

Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute, vols. 33-36. 3 vols.  
Lond., 1902-5.

Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1904-6.  
3 vols. Madison, 1905-7.

Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada: 2nd  
Series, vols. 7-12. 7 vols. Mont., 1901-6.

- Progress of the British Empire in the (19th) Century. J. S. Little. Edin., 1903.
- Pros and Cons. *ed.* J. B. Askew. Lond., 1903.
- Protection and Prices, and the Farmers' Home Market. W. Griffin. Tor., 1905.
- Public Documents of Connecticut, 1900-4. 21 vols. Hartford, v. d.
- Public Libraries, vols. 5-10. 3 vols. Chicago, 1900-1905.
- Purgatorie and Paradise of the Divina Commedia of Dante. *tr.* C. Potter. Lond., 1904.
- Pusey (Edward Bouverie, D. D.). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

**Q**uarterly Review, vols. 194-200, 202-3. 9 vols. N. Y., 1901-5.

QUEBEC.

- Decisions of the Speakers of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, 1867-1901. L. G. Desjardins, Quebec, 1902.
- Fight for Canada (The). W. Wood. Lond., 1904.
- French-Canadian (The). B. Nicholson. Tor., 1902.
- Journals of the Legislative Assembly 1903-6. 4 vols. Quebec, v. d.
- Noms Géographiques de la Province de Québec et des Provinces Maritimes. Quebec, 1906.
- Sessional Papers, vols. 35, (pts. 1-2); 36, (pts. 1-3); 37, (pts. 1 and 3); 38, (pts. 1-3). 10 vols. Quebec, 1902-5.
- Siege of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham. A. G. Doughty and G. W. Parmelee. *illustr.* 6 vols. Quebec, 1901.
- Statutes for 1902-4, 1906-7. 5 vols. Quebec, v. d.
- Questions of the Day: Thoughts on the Biblical Question. A. MacDonald. 2 vols. N. Y., 1905.

**R**adcliffe (George L. P.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XIX, 11-12).

- Rae (John, M. A.). Eight Hours for Work. Lond., 1894.
- Rand, McNally & Co.'s Indexed Atlas of the World. (*revised ed.*) 2 vols. Chicago, 1903.
- RAPID TRANSIT. Story of Rapid Transit (The). B. Willson. N. Y., 1903.
- Raymond (William O. *Rev.*) *ed.* Winslow Papers, A. D., 1776-1826. St. John, N. B., 1901.
- Recollections of the Old Foreign Office. E. Hertslet. Lond., 1901.
- Reformers' Year Book (The), 1901-7. 7 vols. Lond., v. d.
- Reid (Stuart J.). Life and Letters of the 1st Earl of Durham, 1792-1840. 2 vols. Lond., 1906.
- Reign of Queen Anne (The). J. McCarthy. 2 vols. Lond., 1902.



## RENAISSANCE.

Golden Days of the Renaissance in Rome. R. Lanciani.  
Bost., 1906.

Republic and the Statesman (The). Plato. *tr.* H. Davis and G.  
Buxer. Wash., n. d.

## RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT.

Self-government in Canada. F. Bradshaw. Lond., 1903.

Results of the Census of the Colony of New Zealand, March, 1901.  
Wellington, 1902.

Reeves (Jesse S.) *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXIII,  
9-10).

Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada. vols. 5,  
(1900); 8, (1903). G. M. Wrong and H. H. Langton. 4  
vols. Tor., 1901-4.

Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906. 4 vols. Ottawa, 1906.

Revised Statutes of Manitoba (*including Acts of 1902*). 2 vols.  
Winnipeg, 1903.

Revised Statutes of Ontario, vol. 3, 1897. Tor., 1902.

RHODE ISLAND. Collections of R. I. Historical Society, vol. 10.  
Providence, 1902.

Richardson (John, *Major*). War of 1812. Tor., 1902.

Rights of War and Peace. H. Grotius. Wash., n. d.

Rival Forts (The): or The Velvet Siege of Beausejour. A. M.  
Fytche. Halifax, N. S., 1907.

Roberts (Charles George Douglas).

Animal Stories: (1) The Lord of the Air (Eagle); (2) The  
Watches of the Camp Fire (Panther); (3) The Hunter  
of the Pine Gloom (Lynx); (4) The King of the  
Mamozekel (Moose). 4 vols. Bost., 1905.

Discoveries and Explorations in the (19th) Century. Phila.,  
1903.

Heart of the Ancient Wood (The). *illust.* Tor., 1902.

Rogers (James E. Thorold, *M. P.*). Six Centuries of Work and  
Wages. Lond., 1903.

Roget (Peter Mark, *F. R. S.*). Thesaurus of English Words and  
Phrases. N. Y., 1897.

## ROMAN CATHOLICISM.

Questions of the Day: Thoughts on the Biblical Question.  
2 vols. A. MacDonald. N. Y., 1905.

## ROME.

Golden Days of the Renaissance in Rome. R. Lanciani.  
Bost., 1906.

Mediæval Rome (1073-1600). W. Miller. N. Y., 1902.

Root (J. W.). Trade Relations of the British Empire (The).  
Liverpool, 1903.

Rose (John Holland, *M. A.*). Life of Napoleon I. 2 vols. N. Y.,  
1902.



- Rouillard (Eugène). Noms Géographiques de la Province de Québec et des Provinces Maritimes. Québec, 1906.
- Rousseau (Jean Jacques). The Social Contract. Wash., n. d.
- Rowntree (Joseph) and Sherwell (Arthur). Taxation of the Liquor Trade (The), vol. 1. Lond., 1906.
- ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE. Proceedings, vols. 33-37. 5 vols. Lond., 1902-6.
- Royal Gazette, 1901-6. 6 vols. Halifax, 1901-7.
- Royal Historical Society's Transactions. New Series. vols. 15-20. 5 vols. Lond., 1901-6.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Proceedings and Transactions, 2nd Series, vols. 7-12. 7 vols. Mont., 1901-5.
- Royal Tour (of Duke and Duchess of Cornwall) in Canada in 1901. J. Pope. Ottawa, 1903.
- Ruemelin (Gustave). Politics and the Moral Law. N. Y., 1901.
- Russell (Frank W.). See Geldert (John M.).
- Russell (George W. E.). Sydney Smith. Lond., 1905.
- Russell (Hon. Robert). Strength and Diet. Lond., 1905.
- RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR. Staff Officers Scrap Book (A). 2 vols. I. Hamilton. Lond., 1906.
- Ryerson (Egerton). See Biography (*Ind.*)

- Saint-Simon (Vidame de Chartres, *duc de*). Memoirs of Louis XIV, and the Regency. 3 vols. Wash., n. d.
- Salisbury (Edward Elbridge and Evelyn McCurdy). Family Histories and Genealogies (*Connecticut families*). vols. 1, (2 pts.); 2 and 3 (2 pts.). 3 vols. New Haven, 1892.
- Salisbury (Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil, *3rd Marquess of*). Essays Biographical, 1861-4. Lond., 1905.  
Essays, Foreign Politics. Lond., 1905.
- Sanders (Frank Knight, *Ph. D., D. D.*) and Fowler (Henry Thatcher, *Ph. D.*). Outlines for the Study of Biblical History and Literature. N. Y., 1906.
- SASKATCHEWAN. Statutes for 1906-7. 2 vols. Regina, v. d.
- Saunders (Edward Manning, *D. D.*). History of the Baptists of the Maritime Provinces. *illust.* Halifax, N. S., 1902.
- Savery (Alfred William, *Judge*). Savery and Savery Genealogy Supplement to S. and S. Families. Bost., 1905.
- Schopenhauer (Arthur). The Wisdom of Life, etc. Wash., n. d.
- Scott (Duncan Campbell). John Graves Simcoe. Tor., 1905.
- Scott (Robert F., *Captain, R. N.*). Voyage of the "Discovery." 2 vols. Lond., 1905.

- Secret Memoirs of the Court of Berlin. Comte de Mirabeau. Wash., n. d.
- Secret Memoirs of Marie Antoinette. Princess Lamballe. Wash., n. d.
- Self-government in Canada, and how it was achieved. F. Bradshaw. Lond., 1903.
- Selkirk (Thomas Douglas, *5th Earl*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)—"Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson."
- Shadwell (Arthur, *M. D.*). Drink, Temperance and Legislation. N. Y., 1902.
- Shannon Genealogy. (One Branch of the Shannon Family in America). Rochester, N. Y., 1905.
- Sharp (William). Progress of Art in the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.
- Shaw (George Bernard). Man and Superman. Westminster, 1903.
- Sherwell (Arthur) and Rowntree (Joseph). Taxation of the Liquor Trade (The), vol. 1. Lond., 1906.
- Simcoe (John Graves). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)
- Simpson (*Sir George*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*) "Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson."
- Sioussat (St. George Leakin, *Ph. D.*). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXI, 6-7 and 11-12).
- Six Centuries of Work and Wages. J. E. T. Rogers. Lond., 1903.
- Sladen (Douglas). Sladen's London and its Leaders. *illustr.* Lond., 1902.
- Smith (Adam). Essay on Colonies. Wash., n. d.
- Smith (Goldwin, *D. C. L.*). Commonwealth or Empire. N. Y., 1902.
- Smith (Sydney). *See* Biography (*Ind.*).
- Smythies (*Captain R. H. Raymond*). Historical Record of the 40th Regiment (now 1st Batt. The Prince of Wales Volunteers), 1717-1893. Devonport, 1894.
- Social Diseases and Marriage. P. A. Morrow. N. Y., 1904.
- SOCIOLOGY.
- Dangerous Trades. *ed.* T. Oliver. Lond., 1902.
- Drink, Temperance and Legislation. A. Shadwell. N. Y., 1902.
- Effects of the Factory System (The). A. Clarke. Lond., 1904.
- Eight Hours for Work. J. Rae. Lond., 1894.
- Labour Movement (The). *2nd ed.* L. T. Hobhouse. Lond., 1897.
- Life and Labour in London: First Series (Poverty), 4 vols.; Second Series (Industry), 5 vols.; Third Series (Religious Influences), 7 vols.; and final vol. (Social Influences). C. Booth. 17 vols. Lond., 1902.

SOCIOLOGY—*Continued.*

Six Centuries of Work and Wages. J. E. T. Rogers. Lond., 1903.

Social Diseases and Marriage. P. A. Morrow. N. Y., 1904.

State in relation to Labour (The). W. S. Jevons. Lond., 1894.

Twelfth Census of United States: Special Report on Employees and Wages. Wash., 1903. *See also* Reports on Children's Protection Act in Ontario Sessional Papers.

Songs of an English Esau. C. Phillipps-Wolley. Lond., 1902.

## South Africa.

Canadian Contingents (The). W. S. Evans. Tor., 1901.

From Quebec to Pretoria (with Canadian Regiments). W. Hart McHarq. Tor., 1902.

Great Boer War (The), 1899-1901, *with maps*. A. C. Doyle. Lond., 1901.

History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1902, *with maps. Compiled by* Major-General Sir F. Maurice. 3 vols. Lond., 1906.

Three Years' War. C. R. DeWet. N. Y., 1902.

SOUTH CAROLINA: Early Period of Reconstruction. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXIII, 1-2).

SPEECHES. Modern Eloquence. 10 vols. Phila., 1904.

Spinoza (Benedict Baruch de). Improvement of the Understanding, Ethics and Correspondence. Wash., n. d.

Staff Officer's Scrap Book (A), during the Russo-Japanese War. I. Hamilton. 2 vols. Lond., 1906-7.

Stafford (Ezra Hurlburt). Medicine, Surgery and Hygiene in the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.

Stairs Family. *See* Biography (Coll.).

Standard Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. and Supplement. 3 vols. N. Y., 1901, 1904.

State in Relation to Labour. W. S. Jevons. Lond., 1894.

State Trials of the Reign of Edward the First (1289-93), vol. 9. *ed.* T. F. Tout and H. Johnstone. Lond., 1906.

Statesman's Year Book, 1902-7. 6 vols. Lond., 1902-7.

Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1902. Wash., 1903.

Statistical Atlas (United States) based on Twelfth Census. Wash., 1903.

Statistical Year Book of Canada for 1901-4. 4 vols. Ottawa, 1902-5.

## STATISTICS.

Estadistics Criminal, 1901-2. 2 vols. Santiago De Chili, 1902-3.

Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1902. Wash., 1903.



STATISTICS.—*Continued.*

- Statistical Atlas (United States) based on Twelfth Census. Wash., 1903.
- Statistical Year Book of Canada, 1901-4. 4 vols. Ottawa, 1902-5.
- Statistics of the Colony of New Zealand for 1901-5. 6 vols. Wellington, v. d.
- Steiner (B. C.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XX, 1) ; (XXI, 8-10) ; (XXII, 11-12).
- Stirling (*Earl of*). *See* Alexander (William and Alexander).
- Story of My Life (The). H. Keller. Lond., 1905.
- STORY OF THE NATION'S SERIES (The).
- Mediæval India (712-1764). S. Lane-Poole. N. Y., 1903.
- Mediæval Rome (1073-1600). W. Miller. N. Y., 1902.
- Papal Monarchy (The) 590-1303. W. Barry. N. Y., 1902.
- Wales. O. M. Edwards. N. Y., 1902.
- Story of Rapid Transit (The). B. Willson. N. Y., 1903.
- Story of a Soldier's Life. Field Marshal, Lord Wolseley. 2 vols. N. Y., 1903.
- Story of the World's Worship. F. S. Dobbins. Chicago, 1901.
- Strength and Diet: A practical Treatise with special Regard to the Life of Nations. R. Russell. Lond., 1905.
- SUMATRA. *See* "Malay Archipelago (The)."
- Sumner (Charles). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)
- Sun (The), for 1845-6, 1848, 1850, 1851, part of 1854, 1855, part of 1856, 1857-66. 21 vols. Halifax, v. d.
- Supplement to Political Appointments, Parliaments, and the Bench in Canada. N. O. Coté. Ottawa, 1903.
- Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Poems. 6 vols. N. Y., 1904.
- SWITZERLAND. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXII, 5) ; (XXIII, 11-12).

- Takaki (Masayoshi, S. B.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXI, 5).
- Talmud (The). Translations from the Talmud, Medrashim and Kabbala. Wash., n. d.
- Tardivel (Jules Paul). Pour La Patrie. Roman Du XXe Siècle. Mont., 1895.
- Tariff-Union (proposed Middle European). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XX, 11-12).
- Taxation of the Liquor Trade (The), vol. 1. J. Rowntree and A. Sherwell. Lond., 1906.

## TEMPERANCE.

- Drink, Temperance and Legislation. A. Shadwell. N. Y., 1902.
- Journals of Proceedings of the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, 1899-1902. Halifax, v. d.



TEMPERANCE.—*Continued.*

Taxation of the Liquor Trade, vol. 1. J. Rowntree and A. Sherwell. Lond., 1906.

Temple (*The Right Hon. Sir Richard*). Progress of India, Japan and China in the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.

Textor (Lucy Elizabeth). A Colony of Emigrés in Canada. *See* University of Toronto Studies, vol. III, no. 1. Tor., 1905.

Theal (George McCall). Progress of South Africa in the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.

## THEOLOGY.

Questions of the Day. A. MacDonald. N. Y., 1905.

Story of the World's Worship. F. S. Dobbins. Chicago, 1901.

Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases. P. M. Roget. N. Y., 1897.

Thornton (Percy M.). Continental Rulers in the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.

Three Years' War. C. R. DeWet. N. Y., 1902.

Thring (Henry *Lord*). Practical Legislation. Tor., 1902.

Thwaites (Reuben Gold) *ed.* Wisconsin State Historical Library Building Memorial volume. Madison, 1901.

Tibet. Unveiling of Lhasa (The). E. Caudler. Lond., 1905.

Tilley (*Sir Leonard*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*). "Wilmot and Tilley."

Times Weekly Edition (The), vols. 24-9. 6 vols. Lond., 1900-5.

Trade Relations of the British Empire (The). J. W. Root. Liverpool, 1903.

Trade Unions. Trial Biography of American Trade Union Publications. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXII, 1-2).

Transactions of the Royal Historical Society. New Series, vols. 15-20. 6 vols. Lond., 1901-6.

## TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.

Champlain. N. E. Dionne. Tor., 1905.

Œuvres de Champlain. *ed.* C. H. Laverdiere. 5 tomes in 2 vols. Quebec, 1870.

Uganda Protectorate. H. Johnston. 2 vols. Lond., 1902.

Voyage of the "Discovery." R. F. Scott. 2 vols. Lond., 1905.

## TREATIES.

Commerce and Navigation between Great Britain and Foreign Powers wholly or partially in force, 1907. Lond., 1907.

Trent (William P., *M. A., LL. D.*). Progress of the United States of America in the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.

Trevelyan (*Sir George Otto, Bart.*). American Revolution. 3 vols. Lond., 1903.

- TRIALS. State Trials of the Reign of Edward the First (1289-93),  
vol. 9. *ed.* T. F. Tout and H. Johnstone. Lond., 1906.  
Trotter (Lionel J.).  
Bayard of India (The). (*Sir James Outram*). Lond., 1903.  
Life of John Nicholson. Lond., 1900.  
True History of the American Revolution (The). *illust.* S. J.  
Fisher. Phila., 1902.  
Trumbull (James Hammond). Natick Dictionary. Wash., 1903.  
Trust Companies in U. S. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies  
(XX, 5-6).  
Truth about the Civilization in Congoland (The). A Belgian.  
Brussels, 1903.  
Two Hundredth Anniversary of the birth of Benjamin Franklin.  
Celebration by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the  
City of Boston. Bost., 1906.  
Types of Canadian Women, vol. 1. H. J. Morgan. Tor., 1903.

Uganda Protectorate (The). H. Johnston. 2 vols. Lond., 1902.  
UNITED STATES.

- Abstract of the Twelfth Census, 1900. Wash., 1902.  
Census (12th) Reports and Special Reports, Employees and  
Wages, Occupations. 13 vols. Wash., 1901-4.  
Commercial Relations with Foreign Countries, 1902-3.  
4 vols. Wash., 1903-4.  
Commonwealth or Empire. Goldwin Smith. N. Y., 1902.  
Foreign Commerce and Navigation for 1901-4. 4 vols.  
Wash., v. d.  
Foreign Relations for 1902 (papers accompanying Presi-  
dent's Message)—4. 3 vols. Wash., v. d.  
Foreign Relations for 1902 (Russia). Wash., 1903.  
Foreign Relations for 1902, U. S. vs. Mexico: re "Pius  
Fund of the Californias." Wash., 1903.  
International Arbitration to which the United States has  
been a party. J. B. Moore. 6 vols. Wash., 1898.  
Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774-5. 3 vols.  
Wash., 1904.  
Journals of the House of Representatives of the United  
States, 1902-5. 4 vols. Wash., 1903-5.  
Journals of the Senate, 1902-4. 3 vols. Wash., 1903.  
Laws relating to Navigation and Merchant Marine (Part 2  
of Navigation Commissioner's Report). Wash., 1903.  
Miscellaneous Documents of the House of Representatives,  
1893-4, vols. 1-4. 4 vols. Wash., 1895.  
Report of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1901-3. 2 vols.  
Wash., v. d.  
Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 1901-3.  
2 vols. Wash., v. d.

UNITED STATES.—*Continued.*

- Report of the Commissioner of Labour, 1903-4. 2 vols. Wash., v. d.
- Report of the Commissioner of Navigation, 1904. Wash., 1904.
- Report of the Comptroller of the Currency. 7 vols. Wash., 1902-5.
- Report of the Department of the Interior, 1901-4. 4 vols. Wash., 1902-4.
- Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission for 1902-4. 3 vols. Wash., 1902-4.
- Report of the Librarian of Congress, 1901-2, 1906. 3 vols. Wash., v. d.
- Reports of the Navy Department, 1902-4. 3 vols. Wash., v. d.
- Reports of the Post Office Department, 1901-2, 1905. 4 vols. Wash., v. d.
- Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1901-5. 7 vols. Wash., v. d.
- Reports of the War Department, 1901-4. 25 vols. Wash., 1902-5.
- Statistical Abstract for 1902-3. 2 vols. Wash., 1903-4.
- Statistical Atlas (based on Twelfth Census). Wash., 1903.
- Statutes at Large. vol. 32, pts. 1 and 2 (1901-3); vol. 33, pts. 1 and 2 (1903-5). 4 vols. Wash., 1903-5.
- True History of the American Revolution. *illust.* S. G. Fisher. Phila., 1903.

Universal Classics Library: Evelyn's Diary, 2 vols.; Chesterfield's Letters to his Son, 2 vols.; The Federalist, 2 vols.; St. Simon's Memoirs of Louis XIV, 2 vols.; Junot's Memoirs of Napoleon, 3 vols.; The Talmud; Landor's Classical Conversations; Goethe's Conversations with Eckermann; Plato's Republic and Statesman; Lamball's Secret Memoirs of Marie Antoinette; Ottoman Literature; Spinoza's Improvement of the Understanding; Grotius' Rights of War and Peace; Oriental Literature; French Belles Lettres; English Belles Lettres; Montesquieu's Persian Letters and Goldsmith's Chinese Letters; Machiavelli's History of Florence; Schopenhauer's Wisdom of Life, Lewis' Government of Dependencies, and Adam Smith's Government of Colonies; Ideal Empires and Republics; Des Cartes' Meditations and Philosophy; Mirabeau's Secret Memoirs of the Court of Berlin; Facsimiles of Historical Manuscript, 2 vols. 32 vols. Wash., 1902.

Unveiling of Lhasa (The). E. Caudler. Lond., 1902.

Upper Canada, Documentary History of Education in, vols. 8-9 (1848-51); 11-16, (1853-60). J. G. Hodgins. 8 vols. Tor., 1901-2, 1904-6.

Utopia. Sir Thomas Moore. Wash., 1902.



- V**an Tyne (Claude Halstead). *The Loyalists of the American Revolution*. N. Y., 1902.  
 Vernon (C. W.). *Cape Breton, Canada*. Tor., 1903.  
 Victoria Cross, *History of*. P. A. Wilkins. Lond., 1904.  
 Vincent (J. M.) *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXII, 5; XXXIII, 11-12).  
 Virginia (Colonial). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies. (XXXIII, 7-8).  
 Virginia. *Political History during the Reconstruction*. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXXIII, 6-8).  
 Vision of India (A) as seen during the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. S. Low. London, 1906.  
 Vital Statistics. *Report of Births, Marriages and Deaths, in Ontario for 1900*. Tor., 1902.  
 Voyage of the "Discovery." R. F. Scott. 2 vols. Lond., 1905.
- W**abash Trade Route (The). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXI, 1-2).  
 Waddington (Mary King) *Letters of a Diplomat's Wife, 1883-1900*. N. Y., 1903.  
 WALES. O. M. Edwards. N. Y., 1903.  
 Wallace (Alfred Russell). *Malay Archipelago (The)*. Lond., 1902.  
 Wallace (William Bernard).  
     *Mechanics' Lien Law in Canada*. Tor., 1905.  
     *Nova Scotia Reports, vol. 40*. Tor., 1907.
- WAR AND WARS.**  
     *Great Boer War (The) 1899-1900; with maps*. A. C. Doyle. Lond., 1901.  
     *Victoria Cross, History of*. P. A. Wilkins. Lond., 1904.  
     *History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1902. Compiled by Major-General Sir F. Maurice, with maps*. 3 vols. Lond., 1906-7.  
     *Reports of the United States War Department, vols. 1 to 7*. 7 vols. Wash., 1902-3.  
     *War of 1812*. J. Hannay. Halifax, 1901.  
     *War of 1812*. J. Richardson. Tor., 1902.  
 Ward (*Major B. R., R. E.*). *ed. A Week in Waterloo, in 1815. Lady DeLancey's Narrative*. Lond., 1906.  
 Warner (Amos G.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXII, 6-8).  
 Washington (George). *Calendar of Correspondence with the Continental Congress*. Wash., 1906.  
 Way of the Sea (The). N. Duncan. N. Y., 1903.  
 Ways of Nature. J. Burroughs. N. Y., 1905.  
 Weaver (Charles Clinton, *Ph. D.*). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXI, 3-4).  
 Week at Waterloo, in 1815. *Lady DeLancey's Narrative. ed. B. R. Ward*. Lond., 1906.



- Webber (*Gen.* Charles E.). *See* Collinson (T. B.).
- Which? (A study in eschatology). *Inquirer*. Halifax, 1905.
- WHIGS. Further Memoirs of the Whig Party, 1807-21. Lord Holland. N. Y., 1905.
- Whitaker's Almanac for 1903-7. 5 vols. Lond., 1903-6.
- White (James). Dictionary of Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada. Ottawa, 1903.
- White Servitude in Maryland, 1634-1820. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXII, 3-4).
- Who's Who, for 1902-3, 1905, 1907. 4 vols. Lond., v. d.
- Wilkins (Philip A.). History of the Victoria Cross. Lond., 1904.
- Willison (J. S.). Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the Liberal Party. 2 vols. Tor., 1903.
- Willoughby (William Franklin). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XIX, 4-5).
- Willson (Beckles).  
Ledger and Sword, or the Honourable Company of Merchants of England Trading in the East Indies, 1599-1874. 2 vols. Lond., 1903.  
Story of Rapid Transit (The). N. Y., 1903.
- Wilmot (Lemuel Allen). *See* Biography (*Ind.*) "Wilmot and Tilley."
- Winslow Papers, A. D. 1776-1826. (Judge Edward Winslow, *et al.*) *ed.* Rev. W. O. Raymond. St. John, N. B., 1901.
- WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.  
Collections, vols. 16-17. 2 vols. Madison, 1902.  
Memorial (Library Building) Volume. *ed.* R. G. Thwaites. Madison, 1901.  
Proceedings, 1904-6. 3 vols. Madison, 1905-7.
- Wisdom of Life and other Essays. A. Schopenhauer. Wash., n. d.
- Withrow (W. H., *F. R. S. C.*). Religious Progress in the (19th) Century. Phila., 1903.
- Wolfe and Montcalm. H. R. Casgrain. Tor., 1905.
- Wolseley (Garnet Joseph, *Field Marshal, 1st Viscount*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)
- Wood (William). The Fight for Canada. Lond., 1904.
- WORSHIP. Story of the World's Worship. F. S. Dobbins. Chicago, 1901.
- Wrong (George M.) and Langton (H. H.). Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada, vols. 5, (1900); 8, (1903). 4 vols. Tor., 1901-4.

- Yarmouth, Past and Present (Reminiscences). J. M. Lawson. Yarmouth, N. S., 1902.
- Year Book of British Columbia, 1903. R. E. Gosnell. Victoria, 1903.
- YUKON. The Alaska Frontier. J. H. Balch. Phila., 1903.



# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

## Library Commissioners and Librarian

FOR THE YEAR 1911



HALIFAX, N. S.  
COMMISSIONER PUBLIC WORKS AND MINES  
KING'S PRINTER.  
1912.

---

McALPINE PUBLISHING Co., LTD, HALIFAX, N. S.





# LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY

ANNUAL REPORT OF COMMISSIONERS FOR 1911.

TO THE HONOURABLE JAMES DRUMMOND MACGREGOR, LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF NOVA SCOTIA:

YOUR HONOUR:—The Commissioners of the Legislative Library beg to present their report for the year 1911:

The Librarian's report sums up the accessions during the year, the work of cataloguing, the pamphlets yet to be catalogued, the receipts and expenditure.

Your Commissioners reiterate their recommendations of previous years to increase the annual grant so that the more important publications showing progress of public improvement up to date may be available for the members of the Legislature and all interested in the development of the country.

It is also desirable that the pamphlets should be classified and catalogued so as to be more conveniently available, especially as the Librarian reports an increase in the number of people desiring to consult them.

Under the supervision of the Historical Society, the Akins' Library has at last been catalogued and is now available for reference under the regulations made by its Trustees.

We have pleasure in acknowledging our appreciation of the donations made to the Library during the year, and our satisfaction with the carefulness and courtesy of the Librarian in the discharge of her duties.

We have the honour to be,

Your obedient servants,

L. G. POWER,  
J. W. LONGLEY,  
W. E. MACLELLAN,  
A. H. MACKAY,  
J. J. POWER,  
H. PIERS.

## LIBRARIAN'S REPORT

---

LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY,

*31st December, 1911.*

TO THE LIBRARY COMMISSIONERS:

GENTLEMEN:—I have the honour to submit the following Report concerning the Legislative and Historical Society Libraries for the year 1911:

Annexed hereto is a catalogue of the additions to the Library during the years 1908 to 1911, both inclusive. In the preparation of this catalogue the general scheme of preceding catalogues has been followed, but with the addition of more frequent cross-references it is hoped that this portion of the Library will be more easily available.

Pamphlets have not been included in the catalogue. The pamphlets in the Library are being more and more consulted and inquired for, and as there is no classified catalogue of them it is difficult to render them as useful as they should be. I beg to repeat the recommendation contained in former reports as to the necessity of a complete catalogue of the pamphlets prepared on the same system as the Library catalogue.

During the year the catalogue of the Akins' Library has been completed and is now available for reference. This work has been done under the direction and supervision of the Nova Scotia Historical Society who will no doubt report to you direct. Annexed hereto are the regulations made by the Trustees of the Akins' Library relating to this collection.

The additions to the Library for the year have been 370 books, of which 80 are duplicates, and 979 pamphlets. A list of the donors to the Library is appended.

A statement of the receipts and expenditures in connection with the Library up to September 30th, 1911, duly audited, is furnished herewith.

I have the honour to be, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

ANNIE F. DONOHUE.

# RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY TO SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1911.

1911.

March.	Grant from Legislature .....	\$500 00
"	14. Morning Chronicle (Subscription, 1911).	\$ 6 00
"	14. Acadian Recorder (Subscription, 1910)	5 00
"	14. T. C. Allen & Co. (Books, Stationery, etc.)	36 05
"	14. Canada Law Book Co. ....	2 98
"	14. Leonard Scott Publishing Co. ....	12 75
"	14. Royal Historical Society (Subscription)	4 97
"	14. T. C. Allen & Co. (Magazines) .....	5 25
"	14. Atlantic Monthly Co. (Subscription)...	4 43
April	18. Contingencies Account .....	25 00
June	13. Library Bureau (Subscription) .....	2 28
"	13. Canadian Law Book Co. ....	3 28
"	13. The Forum (Subscription) .....	3 03
"	13. Leonard Scott Publishing Co. ....	4 38
"	13. T. C. Allen & Co. ....	24 45
Aug.	3. Cambridge University Press (Encyclo- paedia Britannica, 11ed.) .....	152 25
"	3. Ontario Publishing Co. ....	2 53
"	3. Annual Review Publishing Co. ....	3 78
"	3. Leonard Scott Publishing Co. ....	2 88
"	3. Morang & Co., Ltd. (Books and Maga- zines) .....	6 06
Sept.	23. T. C. Allen & Co. (Jewish Encyclo- paedia) .....	84 00
"	23. Mail and Empire (Subscription) .....	2 03
"	23. McAlpine Publishing Co. ....	3 50
"	23. G. and T. Phillips .....	99 50
		<hr/> 496 38
Balance to Credit .....		<hr/> \$ 3 62

## BY-LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF THE AKINS' LIBRARY

(1) All the books, pamphlets, manuscripts, maps and other printed documents constituting the library bequeathed by the late Thomas Beamish Akins, Esquire, D. C. L., shall be deposited in the Legislative Library, at Halifax, and kept separate and apart from all other books and printed and written manuscript documents, in a room approved by the Trustees, on shelves bearing the name "Akins' Library"; and every book in the collection shall bear a suitable book-plate designating it as belonging to the Akins' Library, and every pamphlet, manuscript, map or other document shall bear such mark for identification as may be agreed on by the Trustees and the Council of the Nova Scotia Historical Society.

(2) Manuscripts, and especially rare books and maps, shall be kept under lock and key and with such other special precautions for their safety as may be considered advisable.

(3) All books and other printed or written documents shall be kept, properly classified, on the shelves, according to some one of the recognized systems of library classification; and a proper and full author and subject catalogue of the same shall be kept by the Librarian, as well as a check-list thereof, with which the books and other documents shall be checked at least once a year.

(4) The books and other printed and written documents may be consulted on the days and at the hours during which the Legislative Library is usually open for consultation.

(5) Any responsible person shall be entitled to consult the books and other printed and written documents under the rules herein laid down.

(6) The Librarian shall be responsible for the custody and safety of the books and other printed and written documents, and any person wishing to consult the same shall make application to that official.

(7) No person other than the Librarian shall have access to the room or shelves in and on which the books and other documents are stored.



(8) No book, pamphlet, manuscript or map shall be taken away from the Library, and the same shall be consulted by readers only in the Reading Room of the Legislative Library. On a reader finishing with the book, or the printed or written document, he shall return it to the Librarian, who shall immediately restore it to its place on the shelves in the room where the 'Akins' Library is kept.

(9) Manuscript and especially rare books shall be consulted under such special regulations as the circumstances of each case may in the Librarian's judgment require.

(10) No reader shall damage, write or make any marks upon any book, or other printed or written document belonging to the Library; nor shall he lay thereon the paper on which he may be writing.

(11) If any book or other printed or written document be defaced or otherwise injured, the same shall be replaced by another copy or the full value thereof. Readers shall call the Librarian's attention to any defect or damage in books they are using.

(12) When a book requires binding or repairs, the Librarian shall, if the book is ordered to be bound and repaired, take special precautions that the work is done without delay and the volume promptly returned to the Library. In the event of an especially rare work requiring binding or repairs, the Librarian shall see that it is returned, if possible, each night to the Library for safe keeping, during the intervals of the progress of the work. Books and pamphlets shall not have their edges trimmed by the binder, and pamphlets when bound shall retain the original wrapper or paper covers.

## LIST OF DONORS

- Aberdeen, Lord.  
Academy of Pacific Coast History.  
Alberta Government.  
American Historical Association.  
*Annapolis Spectator*.  
Archibald, W. C.  
Association of International Conciliation.  
Australian Commonwealth.
- Boston Book Comapny.  
Boston Record Commission.  
*Bridgetown Monitor*.  
British Columbia Government.
- Camden Society.  
Canadian Antiquarian and Numismatic Society.  
Canadian Bank of Commerce.  
Canadian Club, Fort William.  
Canadian Club, Ottawa.  
Canadian Government.  
Canadian Military Institute.  
Canadian Red Cross Society.  
Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Learning.  
Chicago Historical Society.  
*Coast Guard*.  
Congressional Library.  
Connecticut Government.  
Connecticut Historical Society.  
Conservation Commission of Canada.  
Cornell University.  
Cutten, Rev. G. E.
- Dalhousie University.  
Doane, H. L.  
Dominion Coal Company, Employees' Benefit Society  
Dominion Archivist.  
Dominion Government.
- Eastern Chronicle*.  
Eaton, A. W. H.  
Essex Institute.
- Green, Samuel A.

Halifax City Government.  
*Hants Journal*.  
Harvard University.

Irving, G. W. T.

Jenks, Stuart, K. C.  
Johns Hopkins University.

King's College.

*Liverpool Advance*.  
*Lunenburg Progress*.

McCullough, J. W. S.  
Macdonald, C. O.  
MacKay, A. A.  
Mackintosh, J. C.  
Maclellan, W. E.  
Maine Historical Society.  
Manitoba Government.  
Manitoba Historical Society.  
Massachusetts Historical Society.  
Mathers, F. F.  
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society.  
Murray, Hon. George H.

Natal Government.  
New Brunswick Government.  
New Brunswick Society of Natural History.  
New England Historical and Genealogical Society.  
New Hampshire Historical Society.  
New York Historical Society.  
New York Public Library.  
New York State Library.  
New Zealand Government.  
Newberry Library.  
Nova Scotia Institute of Science.  
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal.

O'Brien, A. H.  
Ontario Government.  
Ontario Historical Society.  
Ottawa Library and Scientific Society.  
Orange River Colony.  
Oregon State.

Pacifique, *Rev. Fr.*  
Parker, D. W.  
Pennsylvania Prison Society  
Presbyterian College, Halifax.  
Prince Edward Island Government.

Quebec Government.  
Quebec Literary and Historical Society.  
Queens University.

Ragsdale, J. W.  
Rhode Island Historical Society.  
Royal Colonial Institute.  
Royal Historical Society.  
Royal Society of Canada.  
Ross, A. C.  
Ruddick, J. A.  
Runk, Louis Bancroft.

St. Louis Mercantile Library Association.  
St. Paul's Parish.  
Saskatchewan Government.  
Savary, Judge.  
Secretary of State, Canada.  
Smithsonian Institute.  
Société de Geography de Quebec.  
Society of Comparative Legislation.  
State Historian of Albany.  
State of New York.  
*Sydney Record.*

Ticonderoga Historical Society.  
Toronto Public Library.  
Toronto University.  
Townshend, Sir Charles.  
Transvaal Government.

University of California.  
University of Manitoba.  
University of North Carolina.  
University of Saskatchewan.

Vickery, Edgar J.

Wentworth Historical Society.  
*Westville Free Lance.*  
White, Jas.  
Wisconsin Historical Society.  
Wisconsin History Commission.



# SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

## 1908-11

### AUTHORS, TITLES AND SUBJECTS

#### **A** BERDEEN.

Album of Recollections of Archie Gordon. *illustr.* Lond., 1910.

#### **ABORICULTURE.**

Shade Trees in Towns and Cities. W. Solotaroff. N. Y., 1911.

#### **ACADIA.**

Description and Natural History of the Coast of North America. N. Denys. *trans.* by W. F. Ganong. v. 1. Tor., 1908.

Acadian Recorder (The), July, 1907-11. 9 vols. Halifax (v. d.).  
Acadiensis; vols. 6-8. 3 v. St. John, N. B., 1906-8.

**ACTON** (Rt. Hon. John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st Baron). Cambridge Modern History. Vols. 1-11, 11 v. Cambridge, 1904-9.

Acts of the Privy Council of England. Colonial Series; v. 2, 1680-1720. *ed.* W. L. Grant and J. Monro, Hereford, 1910.

Acts and Resolves Passed by the General Court of Massachusetts in 1908-9. 2 v. Bost., 1908-9.

Administrative Problems of British India. J. Chailley. *trans.* by Wm. Meyer, K. C. Lond., 1910.

Age of Louis XIV. (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. 5. Cambridge, 1908.

#### **AGRICULTURE.**

Cyclopedia of American Agriculture. *ed.* by L. H. Bailey. 4 vols. N. Y., 1907.

Rural Denmark and its Lessons. H. R. Haggard. Lond., 1911.

Soils, How to Handle and Improve Them. S. W. Fletcher. N. Y., 1907.

Soils, Their Formation, Properties, etc., in Humid and Arid Regions. E. W. Hilgard. N. Y., 1906.

Akkad, History of Sumer and L. W. King. Lond. 1910.

#### **ALBERTA.**

Statutes, 1907-09. 4 v. Edmonton, 1907-10.

Alcoholism, the Psychology of. G. R. Cutten. N. Y., 1909.

**ALMANACS.**

Belcher's Farmers' Almanac for 1908-11. 4 v. Halifax, N. S., 1907-10.

Canadian Almanac for 1908-12. 5 v. Tor., 1907-11.

Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac for 1908-11. 4 v. Edin., 1908-11.

Whitaker's Almanac for 1908-12. 5 v. Lond., 1907-11.

World Almanac and Encyclopedia for 1910. N. Y., 1910.

**ALTAMIRA** (Rafael). Spain (1815-45), *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. X., chap. 7. Cambridge, 1907.

**AMERICA.**

Labor Movement in America (The). R. T. Ely. N. Y., 1905.  
American Historical Association Reports, 1905-8. 9 v. Wash., 1907-11.

American Insects. V. L. Kellogg. N. Y., 1908.

American Public Library (The). A. E. Bostwick. N. Y., 1910.

**AMERICAN REVOLUTION.**

American Revolution. Part 3. G. O. Trevelyan. Lond., 1907.  
Col. David Fanning's Exploits and Adventures as a North Carolina Loyalist in the A. R. *Introduction and notes* by A. W. Savary. Tor., 1908.

Loyalists of Massachusetts and the other side of the A. R. (The). J. H. Stark. Bost., 1910.

Myths and Facts of the A. R. A. Johnston. Tor., 1908.

Naval Records of the A. R., 1775-88.

Struggle for American Independence. S. G. Fisher, 2 v. Lond., 1908.

**ANDERSON** (Sir Robert, K. C. B., LL. D.). *Lighter Side of My Official Life* (The). Lond., 1910.

Andrews (C. M.) *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXVI, 1, 2, 3).

**ANNUALS.**

Annual Magazine Subject-Index for 1908, 1910. F. W. Faxon. 2 v. Bost., 1909, 1911.

Annual Register for 1907-10. 4 v. Lond., 1908-11.

Canada Year Book for 1906-10. 5 v. Ottawa, 1907-11.

Canadian Annual Review for 1907-10. 4 v. Tor., 1908-11.

Canadian Parliamentary Guide for 1908-9. 2 v. E. J. Chambers, Ottawa, 1908-9.

Colonial Office List for 1908-11. 4 v. Lond., v. d.

Daily Mail Year Book, 1911. Lond., 1911.

Daily News Year Book, 1910-11. 2 v. Lond., 1910-11.

Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1908-9. 2 v. Lond., 1908-9.

Foreign Office List, 1910. Lond., 1910.

Literary Year Book for 1908-11. 4 v. Lond., 1908-11.

MacAlpine's Halifax Directory for 1908-11. 4 v. Halifax, N. S., 1908-11.

New Zealand Official Year Book, 1908-10. 3 v. Wellington, 1908-10.

**ANNUALS.**—*Continued.*

Records of Colonial Officers for 1907. W. H. Mercer and A. E. Collins. Lond., 1907.

Reformers' Year Book, 1908-9. 2 v. Lond., 1907-8.

Statesman's Year Book, 1908-10. 3 v. Lond., 1908-10.

Statistics of the Colony of New Zealand for 1906-9. 8 v. Wellington, 1907-10.

Trinidad and Tobago Year Book for 1906. Trinidad, 1906.

Who's Who for 1908-11. 4 v. Lond., 1907-10.

**ANSON** (Sir William R.) Law and Custom of the Constitution. v. 2. pt. 2. The Crown. Oxford, 1908.

Anuario Estadístico de la Republica Oriental del Uruguay. v. 2. Montevideo, 1908.

Appreciation of Pictures (The). R. Sturges. N. Y., 1905.

**ARCHAEOLOGY.**

History of Sumer and Akkad. L. W. King. Lond., 1910.

Land of the Hittites; An Account of Recent Explorations and Discoveries. J. Garstang. Lond., 1910.

**ARCHIBALD** (William Charles). Home-Making and its Philosophy. Bost., 1910.

Archives of Canada. Reports, 1898-1904. D. Brynmner. 2 v. Ottawa, 1899-1905.

Archives of the General Convention. *ed.* by A. Lownds. Correspondence of J. H. Hobart, 1757-1801. 2 v. N. Y., 1911.

**ARMSTRONG** (Edward, M. A.)

Bourbon Government in France and Spain (1714-46. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. VI., chaps. 4, 5. Cambridge, 1909.

Florence; Savonarola. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. I., chap. 5. Cambridge, 1904.

Tuscany and Savoy. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. III., chap. 1.2. Cambridge, 1904.

Army List (Hart's) for 1910-11. 2 v. Lond., 1910-11.

**ART AND ARTS.**

Appreciation of Pictures (The). R. Sturges. N. Y., 1905.

Golden Age of Engraving (The). F. Keppel. N. Y., 1910.

History of Engraving. S. Austen. N. Y., n. d.

Art of Naval Warfare (The). C. Bridge. Lond., 1907.

**ASHWORTH** (T. R. and H. P. C.) Proportional Representation Applied to Party Government. Lond., 1901.

**ASIA MINOR.** Land of the Hittites: An Account of Recent Explorations and Discoveries in Asia Minor. John Garstang. Lond., 1910.

**ASKENAZY** (S., *Ph. D.*)

Russia.

Poland and the Polish Revolution. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. X., chaps. 13 and 14. Cambridge, 1907.

Assyria. *See* History of Egypt. G. Maspero.

**ATKINSON (C. T.)**

Anglo-Dutch Wars (The).

War of the Spanish Succession. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V., chaps. 8, 14.

War of the Austrian Succession (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VI., chap 8, pts. 1 and 3.

Atlantic Monthly. A Magazine of Literature, Science, Art and Politics. vols. 87-106. 20 v. N. Y., 1901-10.

**ATLASES.** List of the Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress.

**ATLAY** (James Beresford).

Lord Haliburton. A Memoir of His Public Service. Lond., 1909.

Victorian Chancellors (The). 2 v. Bost., 1906.

**AUSTEN** (Stanley). History of Engraving. N. Y., n. d.

**AUSTRALIA.**

Commonwealth of Australia (The). B. R. Wise. Lond., 1909.

Official Year Book for 1901-10. 3 v. Melbourne, 1908-10.

**AVEBURY** (*Rt. Hon. Lord, P. C.*) On Municipal and National Trading. Lond., 1907.

**BABYLONIA.**

Chronicles Concerning Early Babylonian Kings. L. W. King. 2 v. Lond., 1907.

History of Sumer and Akkad. Lond., 1910.

*See* History of Egypt. G. Maspero.

Bacon is Shake-speare. E. Durning-Laurence. Lond., 1901.

**BAIN** (Robert Nisbet).

Catholic Reaction, and the Valois and Báthory Elections, in Poland. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. III., chap. 3. Cambridge, 1904.

Charles XII. and the Great Northern War.

Peter the Great and His Pupils. (1689-1730). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V., chaps. 17, 19.

Poland Under the Saxon Kings.

Russia Under Anne and Elizabeth.

Hats and Caps and Gustavas III. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VI., chaps. 7, 10, 22. Cambridge, 1909.

**BAIRD** (Frank). Roger Davis, Loyalist. Tor., n. d.

**BALDWIN** (*Hon. Robert*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

**BALL** (W. W. Rouse). European Science in the 17th Century and Earlier Years of the 18th Century. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V., chap. 23.

**BALZANI** (*Count Ugo*). Rome Under Sixtus V. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. III., chap. 13.

**BANCROFT** (George). Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln. Wash., 1866.



**BANKING.**

Canadian Bank of Commerce Charter and Annual Reports, (1867-1907). 2 v. Tor., 1907.

History of Banking in Canada (A). B. E. Walker. Tor., 1909.

Wall Street and the Country. N. Y., 1904.

Bardon Papers (The). Documents Relating to the Imprisonment and Trial of Mary Queen of Scots. *ed.* by C. Read. *See* Camden 3rd series, v. XVII. Lond., 1909.

**BARRY** (*Rev.* William, *D. D.*) Catholic Europe. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. I., chap. 18. Cambridge, 1904.

**BASTIAT** (Frederic). Fallacies of Protection. N. Y., 1909.

**BATESON** (Mary). French in America, (1608-1744). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VII., chap. 3. Cambridge, 1905.

Battle of Gettysburg. F. A. Haskell. Madison, 1908.

Beaconsfield (Benjamin Disraeli, *Earl of*). Life. v. I. (1804-27). W. F. Monypenny. Lond., 1910.

**BEARD** (Charles). Industrial Revolution (The). Lond., 1906.

**BEER** (George Louis). British Colonial Policy (1754-65). N. Y., 1907.

Belcher's Farmers' Almanac, 1908-11. 4 v. Halifax, 1907-10.

**BELL** (George W.) Mr. Oseba's Last Discovery. Wellington, N. Z., 1904.

**BENIANS** (E. A., *M. A.*)

Canada. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. X., chap. 21.

Colonies and India (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. V., chap. 22.

Financial Experiments and Colonial Development. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VI., chap. 6. Cambridge, 1909.

**BENSON** (Arthur Christopher). *ed.* Letters of Queen Victoria. 3 v. London., 1907.

**BERMUDA.**

History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, The Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. R. M. Martin. Lond., 1837.

Bescherelle (Louis Nicolas). Nouveau Dictionnaire National. 4 v. Paris, n. d.

Bibliography. Studies in English Official Historical Documents. H. Hall. Cambridge, 1908.

**BIGELOW** (Melville Madison).

Declaration of Independence (1761-76).

The Constitution (1776-89). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VII., chap. 6, 8.

**BIOGRAPHY** (Collective).

Baldwin, LeFontaine, Hincks. S. Leacock. Tor., 1907.

Canadian Who's Who (The). Tor., 1910.

BIOGRAPHY (Collective).—*Continued.*

Cochran and Inglis Families of Halifax. A. W. H. Eaton, Halifax, N. S., 1899.

Essays Political and Biographical. S. Walpole. Lond., 1908.

Families of Eaton-Sutherland, Layton-Hill. A. W. H. Eaton, Halifax, N. S., 1899.

Gay Gordons (The). J. M. Bulloch. Lond., 1908.

Literary Year Book for 1908-11. 4 v. 1908-11.

Sketches of Celebrated Canadians. H. J. Morgan. Mont., 1865.

Speakers of the House of Commons: A. J. Dasent. Lond., 1911.

Three Premiers of Nova Scotia, (Johnstone, Howe, Tupper). E. M. Saunders. Tor., 1909.

Three Wisconsin Cushings. T. W. Haight. Wisconsin, 1910.

Victorian Chancellors (The). J. B. Atlay. 2 v. Bost., 1906.

Who's Who. 1908-11 4 v. Lond., 1907-10.

## BIOGRAPHY (Individual.)

Anderson (Sir Robert, K. C. B.) The Lighter Side of My Official Life. Lond., 1910.

Baldwin (Robert). Baldwin, La Fontaine, Hincks. S. Leacock. Tor., 1907.

Braganza, Catherine of. L. C. Davidson. Lond., 1908.

Brown (George). Life. J. Lewis. Tor., 1906.

Butler (Rt. Hon. Sir William F.) An Autobiography. N. Y., 1911.

Chatham (William Pitt, 1st Earl of). His Early Life and Connections. Lord Rosebery. Lond., 1910.

Davis (Jefferson). Life. W. E. Dodd. Phila., 1907.

D'Iberville (Pierre LeMoyne, *Sieur*). The First Great Canadian. C. B. Reid. Chicago, 1910.

Disraeli (Benjamin, *Earl of Beaconsfield*). Life. v. 1. 1804-37. W. F. Monypenny. Lond., 1910.

Dorchester (Carleton Guy, 1st Lord). Life. A. G. Bradley. Tor., 1907.

Douglas (Sir James). Life. R. H. Coats and R. E. Gosnell. Tor., 1908.

Foster (John). The Earliest American Engraver and the First Boston Printer. S. A. Green. Bost., 1909.

Frontenac (Louis de Baude, *Count*). Life. W. D. LeSueur. Tor., 1906.

Geddie (Rev. John, D. D.) Missionary Life Among the Cannibals. G. Patterson. Tor., 1882.

Godkin (Edwin Lawrence). Life and Letters. ed. by R. Ogden. 2 v. N. Y., 1907.

Gordon (Archie). Album of Recollections. Lond., 1910.

Goschen (George Joachim Goschen, 1st Viscount). Life. A. D. Elliot. 2 v. Lond., 1911.

BIOGRAPHY (Individual).—*Continued.*

- Haliburton (*Lord*). A Memoir of His Public Service. J. B. Atlay. Lond., 1909.
- Hamilton (*Lieut.-Col. Otho*). Life. A. W. H. Eaton. Halifax, N. S., 1899.
- Hincks (*Sir Francis*). Baldwin, LaFontaine, Hincks. S. Leacock. Tor., 1907.
- Hobart (John Henry). Correspondence of. 2 v. (1757-1801). N. Y., 1911.
- Holland (*Lady Eliabeth*). Journal. *ed.* by Earl of Ilchester. 2 v. Lond., 1908.
- Inglis (Charles). Bishop Charles Inglis and His Descendants. A. W. H. Eaton. Halifax, N. S., 1899.
- LaFontaine (Louis H.) Baldwin, LaFontaine, Hincks. S. Leacock. Tor., 1907.
- Laval (*Bishop Francois de*). Life. A. L. DeBurmath. Tor., 1906.
- Lecky (*Rt. Hon. William E. H.*) Memoirs. By His Wife. Lond., 1909.
- Lincoln (Abraham). Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln. G. Bancroft. Wash., 1866.
- Louis XI. of France. C. Hare. N. Y., 1907.
- Lytton (Edward Bulwer, *1st Baron*). A Social, Personal and Political Monograph. T. H. S. Escott. Lond., 1910.
- McCormick (Cyrus Hall). His Life and Work. H. N. Casson. Chicago, 1909.
- Macdonald (*Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander*). Life. G. R. Parkin. Tor., 1908.
- MacKenzie (William Lyon). Life. C. Lindsey and G. G. S. Lindsey. Tor., 1908.
- Napoleon (Charles Louis). Rise of Louis Napoleon (The). F. A. Simpson. Lond., 1909.
- Parker (Daniel McNiel). His Ancestry, and a Memoir of His Life. W. F. Parker. Tor., 1910.
- Pitt (*Rt. Hon. William, the Younger*). William Pitt and National Revival. J. H. Rose. Lond., 1911.
- Rhodes (*Rt. Hon. Cecil John*). His Private Life. P. Jourdan. Lond., 1911.
- Rhodes (*Rt. Hon. Cecil John*). Life (1853-1902). L. Michell. 2 v. Lond., 1910.
- Rupert (*Prince, Count Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Bavaria*). A Royal Cavalier. Mrs. S. Erskine. N. Y., 1910.
- Schurz (Carl). Reminiscences of Carl Schurz (1829-63). 2 v. N. Y., 1908.
- Simcoe (John Graves). Life. D. C. Scott. Tor., 1905.

**BIOGRAPHY (Individual).—Continued.**

- Smith (Goldwin). *Reminiscences.* ed. by A. Haultain. N. Y., 1910.
- Stewart (*Hon. Alexander, C. B.*) *Life.* C. J. Townshend. Halifax, N. S., n. d.
- Strathcona (*Lord*). (*The Story of His Life.*) B. Willson. Lond., 1902.
- Sydenham (Charles Edward Poulett Thompson, *Lord*). *Life.* A. Shortt. Tor., 1908.
- Tilley (*Sir Leonard*). *Life.* J. Hannay. Tor., 1907.
- Vaughan (*His Eminence Herbert Cardinal, D. D.*) *Life.* J. G. Snead-Cox. 2 v. Lond., 1910.
- Victoria (*Queen of England*). *Letters of Queen Victoria.* ed. by A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher. 3 v. Lond., 1907.
- William The Conqueror. F. M. Stenton. N. Y., 1908.
- Wilmot (Lemuel Allan). *Life.* J. Hannay. Tor., 1907.
- Wolseley (William, *Admiral*). *Memoir.* M. C. Innes. Lond., 1895.
- Birds of the Cross and Other Poems (*The*). A. J. Lockhart. Winterport, Me., 1909.
- Blackwood's Magazine. v. 175-89. 12 v. N. Y., 1904-11.
- Blech (Edward Charles). *Russia and the Levant.* See Cambridge Modern History. v. XI., chaps. 9, 22.
- Blennerhassett (*Lady*).  
*The Doctrinaires.*  
*The Papacy and the Catholic Church.* See Cambridge Modern History. v. X., chaps. 2 and 5. Cambridge, 1907.
- Bligh (Harris H.) *Consolidated Orders in Council of Canada.* Ottawa, 1889.
- Bloemfontein.  
*The Friend*, March 19th to April 30th, 1900.  
*The Post*, May 1st to July 10th, 1900.
- Book of Verse (A). W. E. Marshall. Bridgewater, N. S., 1908.
- Bookman (*The*). v. 31-4. 2 v. Lond., 1906-8.

**BOSTON.**

*Documentary History of Chelsea, including the Boston Precincts of Winnisimmet, Romney Marsh, and Pullen Point (1624-1824).* M. Chamberlain. 2v. Bost., 1908.

*Records of the Early History of Boston (Formerly called Record Commissioners Report).* v. 37-9. 3 v. Bost., 1906-9.

**BOSTWICK** (Arthur E. *Ph. D.*) *American Public Library (The).* N. Y., 1910.

**BOURGEOISE (Emile).**

*The Fall of Constitutionalism in France (1840-8).*

*The French Republic (1848-50).*

*Reaction Against Romanticism in French Literature.* See Cambridge Modern History. v. XI., chaps. 2, 5, 18. Cambridge, 1909.



**BOURGEOISE (Emile).—Continued.**

Reaction and Revolution in France.

Orleans Monarchy (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. X., chaps. 3, 15. Cambridge, 1907.

**BOWLES** (Thomas Gibson, M. P.). *See* Law and Sea Power. Lond., 1910.

**BRADLEY** (Arthur Granville). Conquest of Canada, 1744-61 (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. VII., chap. 4. Braganza, Catherine of. *See* Biography (Ind.)

Brassey (Lord Thomas, G. C. B., D. C. L.) *See* Chapman (Sydney).

**BRIDGE** (Admiral Sir Cyprian, G. C. B.) Art of Naval Warfare (The). Lond., 1908.

**BRISCO** (Norris A., Ph. D.) Economic Policy of Robert Walpole. N. Y., 1907.

British City (The). The Beginnings of Democracy. T. C. Howe. N. Y., 1907.

British Colonial Policy (1754-65). G. L. Beer. N. Y., 1907.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1907-11. 5 v. Victoria, 1907-11.

Sessional Papers, 1907-11. 5 v. Victoria, 1907-11.

Statutes for 1907-11. 5 v. Victoria, 1907-11.

Year Book of British Columbia, 1911. *Coronation Edition*. R. E. Gosnell, Victoria, 1911.

**BRITISH EMPIRE.**

Canada and the Empire. W. R. Lawson. Lond., 1911.

Legislation of the Empire. Being a Survey of the Legislative Enactments of the British Dominions, 1898-1907. *ed.* by C. E. A. Bedwell. *Preface* by Rt. Hon. The Earl of Rosebery. *Introduction* by Sir J. Macdonell. 4 v. Lond., 1909.

**BROADHEAD (Henry).**

State Regulation of Labour and Labour Disputes in New Zealand. Wellington, N. Z., 1908.

**BROMWELL (Henry Pelham Holmes).**

Song of the Wahbeck (The). Denver, Colorado, 1909.

**BROSCH** (Moritz, Ph. D.) The Height of the Ottoman Power. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. III., chap. 4. Cambridge, 1904.

**BROWN** (George). Life. J. Lewis. Tor., 1906.

**BROWN** (Horatio F., LL. D.)

The Valtelline (1603-39). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. 4, chap. 2.

Venice. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. I., chap. 8. Cambridge, 1904.

**BROWN** (Rev Patrick W.) Where the Fishes Go: The Story of Labrador. Halifax, N. S., 1909.

- BROWN** (Peter Hume). *The Revolution and the Revolution Settlement in Great Britain. See Cambridge Modern History. v. V., chap. 10. Cambridge, 1908.*
- BROWNING** (Oscar, *M. A.*) *The Foreign Policy of Pitt to the Outbreak of War with France. See Cambridge Modern History, v. VIII., chap. 10. Cambridge, 1904.*
- BRUEL** (Karl Herman).  
Austria, Prussia and the Germanic Confederation.  
German Literature. *See Cambridge Modern History, v. XI., chap. 15. Cambridge, 1909.*
- BRYAN** (James Wallace). *Development of the English Law of Conspiracy. See Johns Hopkins University Studies, v. 27, (Nos. 3, 4, 5.)*
- BRYCE** (James). *Hindrances to Good Citizenship. Lond., 1910.*
- BRYMNER** (Douglas, *LL. D., F. R. S. C.*)  
*Reports of the Canadian Archives, 1898-1904. 2 v. Ottawa, 1899-1905.*
- BUCK** (J. H.) *Old Plate, its Makers and Marks. illust. N. Y., 1903.*
- BUEL** (J. H.) *A Nemesis of Misgovernment. illust. Phila., 1900.*
- BULLOCH** (John Malcolm). *The Gay Gordons; Some Strange Adventures of a Famous Scots Family. Lond., 1908.*
- BURD** (L. Arthur). *Florence: Machiavelli. See Cambridge Modern History, v. I., chap. 6. Cambridge, 1904.*
- BURMA.**  
*From Peking to Mandalay; A Journey from North China to Burma. Maps and Illustrations. R. F. Johnston. Lond., 1908.*
- BURNET** (Gilbert), *Some Unpublished Letters of. ed. by H. C. Foxcroft. Lond., 1907.*
- BURPEE** (Lawrence J., *F. R. S. C.*) and Doughty (A. G.) *Index and Dictionary of Canadian History. Makers of Canada Series. Tor., 1911.*  
*Search for the Western Sea (The). N. Y., 1908.*
- BURY** (John B., *Litt. D., LL. D.*)  
*Ottoman Conquest (The). See Cambridge Modern History. v. I., chap. 3.*  
*Russia (1462-1682). See Cambridge Modern History, v. V., chap. 16.*
- BUTLER** (Arthur John, *M. A.*)  
*Wars of Religion in France (The).*  
*End of the Italian Renaissance. See Cambridge Modern History, v. III., chaps. 1, 14. Cambridge, 1904.*
- BUTLER** (*Rt. Hon Sir William F.*). *An Autobiography. N. Y., 1911.*
- Bystander (The). v. 2, Jan.-June. Tor., 1881.*

**C**ALENDAR of the Papers of Martin Van Buren; Prepared from the Original Manuscripts in the Library of Congress, by E. H. West. Wash., 1910.

Cambridge Modern History (The). Vols. 1-11. *Planned* by Lord Acton, *ed.* by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leath-ers. 11 vols. Cambridge, 1906-9.

## CONTENTS.

- Vol. 1, The Renaissance.
- Vol. 2, The Reformation.
- Vol. 3, The Wars of Religion.
- Vol. 4, The Thirty Years War.
- Vol. 5, The Age of Louis XIV.
- Vol. 6, The Eighteenth Century.
- Vol. 7, The United States.
- Vol. 8, The French Revolution.
- Vol. 9, Napoleon.
- Vol. 10, The Restoration.
- Vol. 11, The Growth of Nationalities.

Camden Third Series, vols. 12-18.

Vol. 12. *Collectanea Anglo Premonstratensia.* *ed.* by F. A. Gasquet.

Vol. 13. *Some Unpublished Letters.* Gilbert Burnet.

Vol. 14. *The Relations of Sydenham Poynt (1634-36).* A. T. S. Goodrick.

Vol. 15. *Diary of Rev. R. Josselin (1616-83).* E. Hockliffe.

Vol. 16. *Despatches from Paris (1784-90).* O. Browning.

Vol. 17. *The Bardon Papers; Documents Relating to the Imprisonment and Trial of Mary Queen of Scots.* *ed.* by C. Read.

Vol. 18. (1) *Two London Chronicles, from the Collections of John Stow.* *ed.* by C. L. Kingsford. (2) *Life of Sir John Digby (1605-45)* *ed.* by Georges Bernard. (3) *Inter Bellicosum: A. Wheeler, His Account of 1685,* *ed.* by H. E. Malden. (4) *Common Rights at Cottenham and Stretham in Cambridgeshire.* *ed.* by W. Cunningham. 7 vols. Lond., 1906-10.

Cameron (Agnes Deans). *New North (The).* N. Y., 1910.

Campbell (R. G.) *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXVI, 4, 5, 6).

**CANADA.**

Analytical Index to the Official Report of the Debates of the House of Commons, 1907-8. Ottawa, 1909.

Appendix to the Journals of the House of Commons. vol. 40 (pts. 1-3), vol. 41 (pts. 1-2), vol. 42 (pts. 1-2). 6 vols. Ottawa, 1905-7.

Canada Gazette for 1907-10. 8 vols. Ottawa, v. d.

Canada Year Book, 1906-10. 5 vols. Ottawa, 1907-11.

Canada's Fertile North Land. *With maps.* *ed.* by E. J. Chambers. 2 vols. Ottawa, 1907.

Canadian Annual Review for 1907-10. With Appendix to 1907. *ed.* J. C. Hopkins. 4 vols. Tor., 1908-11.

Canadian Constitutional Development. H. E. Egerton and W. L. Grant. Tor., 1907.

CANADA.—*Continued.*

- Canadian Types of the Old Regime, 1608-98. N. Y., 1908.  
 Canadian Who's Who (The). Tor., 1910.  
 Conquest of the Great Northwest. A. C. Laut. N. Y., 1908.  
 Consolidated Orders in Council of Canada. H. H. Bligh.  
 Ottawa, 1884.  
 Constitution of Canada (The). J. E. E. Munro. Cambridge,  
 1889.  
 Debates of the House of Commons for 1906-9. 15 vols.  
 Ottawa, v. d.  
 Debates of the Senate, 1906-10. 5 vols. Ottawa, 1907-10.  
 Documents Relating to the Seigniorial Tenure in Canada.  
 (1598-1854). *ed.* by W. B. Munro. Tor., 1908.  
 Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland Gazetteer, 1909.  
 Tor., 1909.  
 Essays in Politics. A. MacPhail. Lond., 1909.  
 First Great Canadian; The Story of Pierre LeMoyne, Sieur  
 D'Iberville. C. B. Reed. Chicago, 1910.  
 History of New France. M. Les Carbot. Tor., 1907.  
 Index and Dictionary of Canadian History. *ed.* by L. J.  
 Burpee and A. G. Doughty. Tor., 1911.  
 Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes, 1909. A. McN.  
 Stewart. Mont., 1910.  
 Journals of House of Commons, vols. 38-39, 42-4. 8 v.  
 Ottawa, 1903-4, 1907-10.  
 Journals of the Senate, vols. 41-44. 3 vols. Ottawa, 1907-9.  
 Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the  
 Northern Ocean. 1769-72. S. Hearne. Tor., 1911.  
 Law of the Canadian Constitution. W. H. P. Clement.  
 Tor., 1909.  
 Logs of the Conquest of Canada. *ed.* by Mr. Wood. Tor.,  
 1909.  
 Lovell's Gazetteer of the Dominion of Canada. *ed.* by G.  
 M. Adam. Mont., 1908.  
 Makers of Canada Series with Index and Dictionary of Can-  
 adian History. 13 vols. Tor., 1905-8, 1911.  
 New North (The). A. D. Cameron. N. Y., 1910.  
 Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Can-  
 ada. 2nd series, vol. 12, (pt. 2); 3rd series, vols. 1 and 2.  
 3 vols. Tor., 1906-9.  
 Report on Canadian Archives, 1898-1904. D. Brymner. 2  
 vols. Ottawa, 1899-1905.  
 Report of the Commission of Conservation, 1910. Ottawa,  
 1910.  
 Report of the Dairy Commission for 1906-9. 4 vols. Ottawa,  
 1906-9.  
 Report of the Geographic Board of Canada for 1910. Pt 2,  
 Place-Names in Quebec. Jas. White. Ottawa, 1911.



CANADA.—*Continued.*

Report Upon Survey of Georgian Bay Ship Canal, *with plans, etc.* 1908. 5 vols. Ottawa, 1909.

Reports of the Exchequer Court. vols. 9-12. 2 vols. Ottawa, 1905-10.

Reports of the Supreme Court. vols. 36-43. C. H. Masters. 8 vols. Tor., 1907-11.

Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada. vols. 9-15. G. M. Wrong and H. H. Langton. 7 vols. Tor., 1905-11.

Sixty Years of Protection in Canada (1846-1907). E. Porritt. Lond., 1908.

Songs of the Makers of Canada. J. D. Logan. N. Y., 1911.

Statutes of Canada, 1907-11. 5 vols. Ottawa, 1907-11.

Struggle for Imperial Unity (The). G. T. Dennison. Tor., 1909.

Synopsis of the Laws of the States, Provinces of Canada and Mexico for 1909-10. 2 vols. N. Y., 1908-9.

Water Powers of Canada. *See* Conservation Commission of Canada.

Wholesale Prices in Canada, 1890-1909. R. H. Coats. Ottawa, 1910.

Canada and the Empire. W. R. Lawson. Lond., 1911.

Canada Gazette, 1907-10. 8 vols. Ottawa, v. d.

Canada Year Book, 1906-10. 2nd series. 5 vols. Ottawa, 1907-11.

Canada's Fertile Northland. A Glimpse of the Enormous Resources of Part of the Unexplored Regions of the Dominion. *With Maps.* ed. E. J. Chambers. 2 vols. Ottawa, 1907.

Canadian Almanac, 1908-12. 5 vols. Tor., 1907-11.

Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs for 1907-10. J. C. Hopkins. 4 vols. Tor., 1907-11.

Canadian Bank of Commerce. Charter and Annual Reports (1867-1907). 2 vols. Tor., 1907.

Canadian Constitutional Development. H. E. Egerton and W. L. Grant. Tor., 1907.

Canadian Magazine (The). vols. 28-35. 8 vols. Tor., 1907-10.

Canadian Parliamentary Guide (The). 1908-9. 2 vols. E. J. Chambers. Ottawa, 1908-9.

Canadian Types of the Old Regime, (1608-98). C. W. Colby. N. Y., 1908.

Canadian Who's Who (The). Tor., 1910.

## CAPE BRETON.

History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, The Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. R. M. Martin. Lond., 1837.

Last Siege of Louisburg (The). C. O. Macdonald. Lond., 1907.

- Captain Cartwright and His Labrador Journal. *ed.* by C. W. Townsend. *Introduction* by W. F. Grenfell. Bost., 1911.
- Capture and Escape. A Narrative of Army and Prison Life. J. A. Kellogg. Madison, 1908.
- Carrington (Thomas S., *M. D.*) Tuberculosis Hospital and Sanatorium Construction. N. Y., 1911.
- Cartwright (George). Captain Cartwright and His Labrador Journal. *ed.* by C. W. Townsend. *Introduction* by W. F. Grenfell. Bost., 1911.
- Casson (Herbert N.) Cyrus Hall McCormick. His Life and Work. Chicago, 1909.
- Catalogue of the Library of the Law School of Harvard University. 2 vols. Cambridge, Mass., 1909.
- Catherine of Braganza, Infanta of Portugal and Queen Consort of England. L. C. Davidson. Lond., 1908.
- Catholic Encyclopedia (The). vol. 2-12. 11 vols. N. Y., 1907-11.
- Cecil Rhodes; His Private Life. P. Jourdan. Lond., 1911.
- Census of New Zealand, 1906. 2 vols. Wellington, 1907.
- Century of Scottish History From the Days Before the 45 to Those Witlin Living Memory. H. Craik. Lond., 1911.
- CHAILLEY** (Joseph). Administrative Problems of British India. Lond., 1910.
- CHALDEA**. G. Maspero. *See* History of Egypt.
- Chamberlain (Mellen). Documentary History of Chelsea including the Boston Precincts of Winnisminnet, Rumney Marsh, and Pullen Point (1624-1824). 2 vols. Bost., 1908.
- CHAMBERS** (Ernest J.) *Editor* Canadian Parliamentary Guide, 1908-9. 2 vols. Ottawa, 1908-9.
- Champlain: A Drama in Three Acts. J. M. Harper. Tor., 1908.
- CHAMPLAIN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS**
- (1) History of New France. M. Les Carbot.
  - (2) Description and Natural History of the Coasts of North America. N. Denys.
  - (3) Documents Relating to the Seigniorial Tenure in Canada (1598-1854). W. B. Munro.
  - (4) Logs of the Conquest of Canada (The). *ed.* by W. Wood.
  - (5) New Relations of Gaspesia. Fr. C. LeClercq. *trans.* by W. F. Ganong.
  - (6) A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, 1769-72. S. Hearn. Tor., 1907-11.
- CHANCE** (J. F.). Great Britain Under George I. *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. VI, chap 1. Cambridge, 1909.
- Chancellors, The Victorian. J. B. Atlay. 2 v. Bost., 1906.
- CHAPMAN** (Sydney J., *M. A.*) and Brassey (*Lord* Thomas). Work and Wages. 2 v. Lond., 1904.

- Charity and Social Life. A Short Study of Religious and Social Thought in Relation to Charitable Methods and Institutions. C. S. Loch. Lond., 1910.
- Chatham: His Early Life and Connections. Lord Rosebery. Lond., 1910.
- Chattanooga Campaign (The); With Especial Reference to Wisconsin's Participation therein. M. H. Fitch. Madison, 1911.
- Chelsea (Mass.) Documentary History of Chelsea Including the Boston Precincts of Winnisimmet, Romney Marsh, and Pullen Point (1624-1824). M. Chamberlain. 2 v. Bost., 1908.
- CHILD** (Harold Hamington). Literature of the English Restoration, Including Milton. *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. V., chap. 6.
- Children of the Nation (The); How Their Health and Vigour Should be Promoted by the State. J. E. Gorst. Lond., 1907.
- CHINA**. From Peking to Mandalay: A Journey from North China to Burma Through Tibetan Ssuch-Uan and Yunnan. R. F. Johnston. Lond., 1908.
- CHISHOLM** (Joseph Andrew, K. C.,) *editor*, Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe (Based Upon Mr. Anmand's Edition of 1858). 2 v. Halifax, N. S., 1909.
- Christianity. Psychological Phenomena of Christianity. G. B. Cutten. N. Y., 1909.
- Chronicles Concerning Early Babylonian Kings, including Records of the Early History of the Kassites and the Country of the Sea. *ed.* by L. W. King. 2 v. Lond., 1907.
- Churches, Genesis of, in United States, Newfoundland and Canada. J. Croil. Mont., 1907.
- City Government by Commission. C. R. Woodruff. N. Y., 1911.
- City (The); The Hope of Democracy. F. C. Howe. Lond., 1905.
- CIVICS**.
- British City (The); The Beginnings of Democracy. F. C. Howe. N. Y., 1907.
- City Government by Commission. C. R. Woodruff. N. Y., 1911.
- City (The); The Hope of Democracy. F. C. Howe. Lond., 1905.
- Hindrances to Good Citizenship (The). J. Bryce. Lond., 1910.
- Shade Trees in Towns and Cities. W. Solotaroff. N. Y., 1911.
- State and Local Taxation. N. Y., 1908.
- CLAPHAM** (John Harold, M. A.). Economic Change. *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. X, chap. 23. Great Britain and Free Trade. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI. chap. 1.
- CLARK** (John Bates). Control of Trusts (The). N. Y., 1905.



- CLARKE** (H. Butler, M. A.). *The Catholic Kings. See Cambridge Modern History*, v. I, chap. 11.
- CLEMENT** (William Henry Pope). *The Law of the Canadian Constitution*. Tor., 1909.
- COAL**. *Coal and Iron Industries of Nova Scotia*. C. O. Macdonald. Halifax, N. S., 1909.
- COATS** (Robert Hamilton). *Wholesale Prices in Canada, 1890-1909*. Ottawa, 1910.  
and Gosnell (R. E.) *Sir James Douglas*. Tor., 1908.
- COLBY** (Charles W.) *Canadian Types of the Old Régime (1608-98)*. N. Y., 1908.
- Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society*, v. 12-13. 2 v. Hartford, 1909.
- Collections of the Maine Historical Society, Second Series*. v. 5. Portland, 1897.
- Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 7th Series*. v. 7-8. 2 v. Bost., 1911-12.
- Collections of the New York Historical Society, 1886-9, 1899-1905*. 11 v. N. Y., 1887-90, 1900-6.
- Collections of Nova Scotia Historical Society*. v. 1-15. 2 v. Halifax, 1878-1911.
- Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin*. v. 18-19. ed. R. G. Thwaites. 2 v. Madison, 1908-10.
- Collins (*Right Rev.* W. E.).  
The Catholic South.  
The Scandinavian North. *See Cambridge Modern History*. v. II, chaps. 12, 17.
- Colonial Office List for 1908-11*. 4 v. Lond., 1908, v. d.
- COLONIES**.  
Acts of the Privy Council of England, Colonial Series. v. II. 1680-1720. ed. W. L. Grant and J. Munro. Hereford, 1910.
- British Colonial Policy (1754-65)*, G. L. Beer. N. Y., 1907.
- Imperial Statutes Applicable to the Colonies*. v. 2 (Statutes of special application). F. T. Piggott. Lond., 1904. ..
- COLQUHOUN** (Archibald Ross), *Great Britain and Her Colonies. See Cambridge Modern History*, v. XI, chap. 27.
- Columbus Exposition (Chicago, 1893)*.  
History of the Work of the Connecticut Women at the C. E. K. B. Knight. Hartford, 1898.
- Report of the Commissioners from Connecticut*. Hartford, 1898.
- Coming of Parliament (The); England from 1350-1660*. L. C. Jane. Lond., 1905.
- COMMERCE**.  
*Commerce and the Empire*. E. Pulsford. Lond., 1903.
- Commerce and Navigation of the United States, 1909*. Wash., 1910.
- Twentieth Annual Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission, 1906*. Wash., 1906.



**COMMONS** (John R.)

Distribution of Wealth (The). N. Y., 1905.

Races and Immigrants in America. N. Y., 1907.

Commonwealth of Australia (The). B. R. Wise. Lond., 1909.

**CONANT** (Charles A.) Wall Street and the Country. N. Y., 1904.

Congress, Journals of the Continental, v. 7-15. 7 v. Wash., 1907-9.

Confessions of Jean Jacques Rousseau. *trans.* 2 v. Lond., 1907.

**CONNECTICUT.**

Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society, v. 12-13.  
2 v. Hartford, 1909-11.

Dedication of the Monument at Andersonville, Georgia,  
1907. Hartford, 1908.

History of the Work of the Connecticut Women at the  
Columbian Exposition, 1893. K. B. Knight. Hartford,  
1898.

Journals of the House of Representatives, 1907, 1909. 2 v.  
Hartford, 1907, 1909.

Journals of the Senate, 1907, 1909. 2 v. Hartford, 1907, 1909.

Labour Bulletin, 1909. Hartford, 1909.

Legislative History and Souvenir of Connecticut, v. 7. 1909-  
10. Putnam, 1910.

Practice Book of 1908: A Compilation of Laws, Rules and  
Forms Pertaining to Civil Actions. Hartford, 1908.

Public Acts, 1907-1909. 3 v. Hartford, 1907-9.

Public Documents for 1905-9. 21 v. Hartford, v. d.

Report of the Attorney-General. 1901, 1905-06. 2 v. Hart-  
ford, v. d.

Report of the Board of Education, 1908. Hartford, 1908.

Report of the Bureau of Labour. Statistics for 1910. Hart-  
ford, 1910.

Report of Connecticut Commissioners on the Columbian  
Exhibition at Chicago, 1893. Hartford, 1898.

Report of the State Librarian, 1908. Hartford, 1909.

Special Acts and Resolutions of the State of Connecticut  
*with Appendices.* v. 5, 1909. Hartford, 1910.

State Geological and Natural History Survey. v. 3. Hart-  
ford, 1909.

State Register and Manual for 1909-11. 3 v. Hartford, v. d.

Conquest of the Great North West (The) A. C. Laut. 2 v. N. Y.,  
1908.

**CONSERVATION COMMISSION OF CANADA.**

Agricultural Work in Ontario. C. C. James. Ottawa, 1911.

Unsanitary Housing. C. A. Hodgetts, Ottawa, 1911..

Report of First and Second Annual Meeting. 2 v. Ottawa,  
1910-11.

Water-Powers of Canada (The), Ottawa, 1911.

- Consolidated Orders in Council of Canada. H. H. Bligh. Ottawa, 1889.
- Constitution of Canada (The). J. E. C. Munro. Cambridge, 1889.
- Constitutional History of Canada (The). F. W. Maitland. Cambridge, 1908.
- Constitutional Law. Law and Custom of the Constitution. v. 2. pt. 2 (The Crown). W. R. Anson. Oxford, 1908.
- Consumption: Its Cause, Prevention and Cure. G. H. Cox and J. McLeod. Lond., 1911.
- Contemporary Review, v. 90-8. 9 v. Lond., 1906-10.
- Continental Congress, Journals of the (1774-89) v. 7-15. 7 v. Wash., 1907-9.
- Control of Public Utilities (The). W. M. Ivins and H. D. Mason, N. Y., 1908.
- Control of Trusts (The): An Argument in Favour of Curbing the Power of Monopoly by a Natural Method. J. B. Clark. N. Y., 1905.
- Cost of Cleanness (The). Ellen H. Richards. N. Y., 1908.
- COURTHOPE** (William John). Revolution in English Poetry and Fiction. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. X., chap. 22.
- COWEN** (Joseph). Speeches on the Near Eastern Question: Foreign and Imperial Affairs: and on the British Empire. *Revised by his daughter.* London., 1909.
- COX** (George H., M. D.) *ed.* Consumption: Its Cause, Prevention and Cure. Lond., 1911.
- Cox (Harold). *See* Webb (Sidney).
- COX** (John G. Snead—). Life of Cardinal Vaughan. 2 v. Lond., 1910.
- Cradle of the Deep. An Account of a Voyage to the West Indies. F. Treves. Lond., 1908.
- Cradle of New France (The). A. G. Doughty. Mont., 1908.
- CRAIK** (Sir Henry). Century of Scottish History (A). Lond., 1911.
- Crane (R. T.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXV, 6-7.).
- CRANKSHAW** (James, B. C. L., K. C.), Criminal Code of Canada (The). Tor., 1910.
- CREIGHTON** (Rt. Rev. Mandell, D. D.). Introductory note to the Cambridge Modern History, vol. I.
- CRIME.** Minutes of the Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies in the State of New York (1778-1781). Albany, 1909.
- Criminal Code of Canada and the Canada Evidence Act. J. Crankshaw. Tor., 1910.
- CROIL** (James). Genesis of Churches in United States, Newfoundland and Canada. Mont., 1907.
- CROMER** (Evelyn Baring, 1st Earl of). Modern Egypt. 2 v. N. Y., 1908.

**CUNNINGHAM** (*Rev. William, D. D.*) Economic Change. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. I, chap. 15.  
Curtin (*Jeremiah*). The Mongols. Bost., 1908.

**CUTTEN** (*George Barton, Ph. D.*)  
Psychology of Alcoholism (*The*) N. Y., 1909.  
Psychological Phenomena of Christianity (*The*). N. Y., 1909.  
Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing. N. Y., 1911.  
Cyclopedia of American Agriculture. *ed.* by L. H. Bailey. 4 v. N. Y., 1907-1909.

**D**AILY MAIL AND EMPIRE, 1907-11. 18 v. Tor., 1907-11.

Daily Mail Year Book, 1911. Lond., 1911.  
Daily News Year Book (*The*). 1910-11. 2 v. Lond., 1910-11.  
Dairy Commissioners Report for the Dominion of Canada, 1906-9. 4 v. Ottawa, 1906-9.  
Dangers of Municipal Ownership (*The*). R. P. Porter. N. Y., 1907.

Daniels (*Dr. Emil*).  
War of the Austrian Succession (*The*).  
Seven Years War (*The*).  
Frederick The Great and His Successor. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VI, chaps. 8, 9, 20.

Darwinism and Modern Socialism. F. W. Headley. Lond., 1909.

**DASENT** (*Arthur Irwin*). Speakers of the House of Commons (*The*). Lond., 1911.

**DAWBARN** (*C. Y. C.*). Liberty and Progress. Lond., 1909.

**DAVIDSON** (*Lillian Campbell*). Catherine of Braganza. Lond., 1908.

**DAVIS** (*H. W. C., M. A.*). Catholic Emancipation. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. X, chap. 19.

Davis (*Jefferson*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

Debates of the House of Commons for 1906-11. 25 v. Ottawa v d.

Debates of the Senate of Canada. 1906-11. 6 v. tOttawa, v. d.

Dedication of the Monument at Andersonville, Georgia, in Memory of the Men of Connecticut Who Suffered in Southern Military Prisons (1861-5). Hartford, 1908.

**DENISON** (*ColoneI George T.*) Struggle for Imperial Unity (*The*). Tor., 1909.

Denmark. Rural Denmark and its Lessons. H. R. Haggard. Lond., 1911.

**DENYS** (*Nicolas*). Descriptive and Natural History of the Coasts of North America. Acadia). *trans.* and *ed.* by W. F. Ganong. Tor., 1908.



- Description and Natural History of the Coasts of North America (Acadia). N. Denys. *trans.* and *ed.*, with a Memoir of the Author. Collateral Documents, and a Reprint of the Original. W. F. Ganong. Tor., 1908.
- Despatches from Paris, 1784-90, Selected from Foreign Office Correspondence. v. 1. O. Browning. Lond., 1909.
- Diary of Cotton Mather, 1681-1724. See Massachusetts Historical Society Collections, 7th Series. v. 7-8. 2 v. Bost., 1911-12.
- Diary of the Rev. Ralph Josselin (1616-83). E. Hockliffe. Lond., 1908.

### DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPAEDIAS.

- Catholic Encyclopedia (The). v. 2-12. 12 v. N. Y., 1907-1912.
- Cyclopedia of American Agriculture. *ed.* by L. H. Bailey. 4 v. N. Y., 1907-9.
- Dictionary of English History (The). S. J. Low and F. S. Pulling. Tor., 1911.
- Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English (Abridged). J. S. Farmer and W. E. Henley. Lond., 1905.
- Encyclopedia Americana and Americana Supplement. 18 v. Chicago, 1904-11.
- Encyclopaedia Britannica. *eleventh edition*. 29 v. Cambridge, 1910-11.
- Index and Dictionary of Canadian History. *ed.* by L. J. Burpee and A. G. Doughty. Tor., 1911.
- Jewish Encyclopaedia (The). 12 v. N. Y., 1907.
- Nelson's Perpetual Loose-Leaf Encyclopaedia. *illustr.* 12 v. N. Y., 1909.
- New Encyclopaedia of Social Reform. *ed.* by W. D. P. Bliss and R. M. Binder. N. Y., 1910.
- New English Dictionary (Oxford Dictionary). *ed.* by J. A. H. Murray. v. 6-7; L. P. Oxford, 1908-9.
- Nouveau Dictionnaire National. Bescherelle Aîné. 4 v. Paris, n. d.

**D'IBERVILLE** (Pierre LeMoyne, *Sieur*). See Biography (*Ind.*)

### DIRECTORIES.

- Hubbell's Legal Directory, 1909, pt. 2, 1910, pt. 2. 2 v. N. Y., 1908-9.
- McAlpine's Halifax City Directory for 1908-11. 4 v. Halifax, 1908-11.
- McAlpine's Nova Scotia and Magdalen Islands Directory, 1907-8. Halifax, 1908.
- Diseases of Occupation. From the Legislative, Social and Medical Point of View. T. Oliver. Lond., 1908.
- DISRAELI** (Benjamin, *Earl of Beaconsfield*). Life. v. 1. (1804-37). W. F. Monypenny. Lond., 1910.
- Distribution of Wealth. J. R. Commons. Lond., 1905.



- Documentary History of Chelsea, including the Boston, Precincts of Winnisimmet, Romney March, and Pullen Point. (1624-1824). M. Chamberlain. 2 v. Bost., 1908.
- Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada. v. 17-18, 22-8. J. G. Hodgins. 9 v. Tor., 1907-10.
- Documentary History of the State of Maine (*Maine Historical Society, 2nd Series*). v. 5. Portland, 1897.
- Documents Relating to the Seigniorial Tenure in Canada, 1598-1854, with a Historical Introduction and Explanatory Notes. ed. by W. B. Munro. Tor., 1908.
- DODD** (William E.) Jefferson Davis. Phila., 1907.
- Dod's Parliamentary Companion, 1908-10. 3 v. Lond., 1908-10.
- Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland Gazetteer, 1909. Tor., 1909.
- DORCHESTER** (Guy Carleton, 1st Lord). Life. A. G. Bradley. Tor., 1907.
- DOUGHTY** (Arthur G.) Cradle of New France. Mont., 1908; and Burpee (L. J.). Index and Dictionary of Canadian History. Tor., 1911.
- DOUGLAS** (Sir James). See Biography (*Ind.*)
- DOYLE** (John A., M. A.)  
The First Century of English Colonisation (1607-1700).  
The English Colonies (1700-63).  
The Quarrel with Great Britain (1761-76).  
The War of Independence (1776-1783). See Cambridge Modern History, v. VII, chaps. 1, 2, 5, 7.
- DRAGE** (Geoffrey, M. A.) Russia and the Levant. See Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chaps. 9, 22.
- DUNLOP** (Robert, M. A.) Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. See Cambridge Modern History, v. VI., chap. 14.  
Ireland to the Settlement of Ulster. See Cambridge Modern History, v. III, chap. 18.  
The Revolution and the Revolution Settlement in Great Britain (1660-1700). See Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 10.
- DUNN-PATTERSON** (R. P., M. A.). The General War. See Cambridge Modern History, v. VIII, chap. 14.
- DURNING-LAWRENCE** (Sir Edwin). Bacon is Shakespeare. Lond., 1910.
- EASTERN QUESTION**, The Near; Foreign and Imperial Affairs; British Empire. See Joseph Cowen's Speeches. Lond., 1909.
- EATON** (Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, D. C. L.)  
Cochran and Inglis Families. Halifax, N. S., v. d.  
History of Kings County (The). Salem, Mass., 1910.  
Economic Crises. E. D. Jones. N. Y., 1900.

Economic Interpretation of History (The). E. R. A. Seligman. N. Y., 1907.

Economic Policy of Robert Walpole (The). N. A. Brisco. N. Y., 1907.

Edinburgh Review. v. 204-12. 9 v. Lond., 1906-10.

**EDMUNDSON** (Rev. George).

Administration of John DeWitt and William of Orange (1651-88). See Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 7. Brazil and Portugal.

The Low Countries. See Cambridge Modern History, v. X, chaps. 10, 16.

Holland and Belgium (1839-70). See Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 23.

The Revolt of the Netherlands; William the Silent; The Dutch Republic. See Cambridge Modern History, v. III, chaps. 6, 7, 19.

Spain and Portugal (1746-94). See Cambridge Modern History, v. VI, chap. 12. Cambridge, 19.

**EGERTON** (Hugh Edward, M. A.).

British Empire, 1783-1815. See Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 23.

and Grant (W. L.) Canadian Constitutional Development. Tor., 1907.

**EGYPT.**

History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, Assyria, in the Light of Discovery. v. 1-9, G. Maspero. v. 10-12, S. Rapoport. v. 13, L. W. King and H. R. Hall. 13 v. Lond., 1906.

Modern Egypt. Earl of Cromer. 2 v. N. Y., 1908.

Eight Hour Day (The). S. Webb and H. Cox. Lond., 1891.

**ELIOT** (Charles William). University Administration. Bost., 1908.

**ELLICOTT** (Charles Gleason). Practical Farm Drainage. N. Y., 1908.

**ELLIOT** (Hon. Arthur D.) Life of George Joachim Goschen, First Viscount Goschen. 2 v. Lond., 1911.

**ELY** (Richard T.).

Labor Movement in America (The). N. Y., 1905.

Monopolies and Trusts. N. Y., 1906.

**EMERY** (Henry Crosby). Economic Development of the United States. See Cambridge Modern History, v. VII, chap. 22.

Encyclopedia Americana and Americana Supplement. 18 v. Chicago, 1904-11.

Encyclopaedia Britannica. *eleventh edition*. 29 v. Cambridge, 1910-11.

Engineering. Highway Engineering. C. E. Morrison. N. Y., 1908.

**ENGLAND.**

- Annual Register, 1907-11. 5 v. Lond., 1907-11.  
 Coming of Parliament (The); England from 1350-1660.  
 L. C. Jane. Lond., 1905.  
 Constitutional History of England. F. W. Maitland. Cambridge, 1908.  
 Debates of the House of Lords, vols. 1-8. 9 v. Lond., 1909-11.  
 England before the Norman Conquest. C. Oman. Lond., 1910.  
 England and the French Revolution. W. F. Leprade. *See Johns Hopkins University Studies*, v. 27, nos. 8-12.  
 Government of England (The). A. L. Lowell. 2 v. N. Y., 1908.  
 History of England from the Accession of Edward VI to the Death of Elizabeth (1547-1603). *See Political History of England*, v. 6. Lond., 1910.  
 Industrial History of England (The). H. DeB. Gibbins. Lond., 1910.  
 Journals of the House of Lords, Index to Vols. 126-135.  
 Journals of the House of Lords. v. 137. Lond., 1905.  
 Lond., 1906.  
 Laws of England (The). The Earl of Halsbury. 17 v. Lond., 1907-11.  
 Manual of Procedure in the Public Business of the House of Commons. 2nd ed. Lond., 1908.  
 Parliamentary Debates (formerly "Hansard's") Fourth Series; vols. 175-194, 196-99; Fifth Series, vols. 3-8, 10, 12-16, 18-20, 22-27, 29. 49 v. Lond., 1907-11.  
 Parliamentary England. E. Jenks. Lond., 1903.  
 Public General Acts, 7 Edward VII (1907)—9 Edward VII (1909). 3 v. Lond., 1907-9.  
 William the Conqueror and the Rule of the Normans. F. M. Stenton. N. Y., 1908.  
 England Before the Norman Conquest; Being a History of the Celtic, Roman and Anglo-Saxon Periods Down to the Year 1066. C. Oman. Lond., 1910.

**ENGRAVING.**

- Golden Age of Engraving (The). F. Keppel. N. Y., 1910.  
 History of Engraving. S. Austen. N. Y., n. d.  
 How to Appreciate Prints. F. Weitenkamp. N. Y., 1908.  
 John Foster, The Earliest American Engraver, and the First Boston Printer. S. A. Green. Bost., 1909.

**ENTOMOLOGY.**

- American Insects. V. L. Kellog. N. Y., 1908.

**ERSKINE** (Mrs. Stewart). A. Royal Cavalier; The Romance of Rupert Prince Palatine. N. Y., 1910.



**ESCOTT** (F. H. S.), Edward Bulwer, First Baron Lytton of Knebworth. Lond., 1910.

Essays in Fallacy. A. MacPhail. Lond., 1910.

Essays Political and Biographical. S. Walpole. Lond., 1908.

Essays in Politics. A. MacPhail. Lond., 1909.

Essays in Taxation. E. R. A. Seligman. N. Y., 1905.

Establishment of Schools and Colleges in Ontario, 1792-1910. 3 v. Tor., 1910.

## **EUROPE.**

Europe Since 1815. C. D. Hazen. Lond., 1910.

Government of European Cities (The). W. B. Munro. N. Y., 1909.

Governments and Parties in Continental Europe. A. L. Lowell. 2 v. Lond., 1908.

Evolution of Modern Capitalism; A Study of Machine Production. J. A. Hobson. Lond., 1910.

Exchequer Court of Canada, Reports. v. 9-12. 2 v. Ottawa, 1905-10.

**FACSIMILE** of Péré Marquette's Illinois Prayer Book; Its History. J. L. H. Neilson. Quebec, 1908.

**FAGUET** (Emile). French Seventeenth Century Literature and its European Influence. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 3.

**FAIRBAIRN** (Andrew Martin, D. D.)

Calvin and the Reformed Church.

Tendencies of European Thought in the Age of the Reformation. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. II, chaps. 11, 19.

Fallacies of Protection; Being the *Sophismes Economiques* of Frederic Bastiat. *trans.* by P. J. Sterling. *Introduction* by Rt. Hon. H. H. Asquith. N. Y., 1909.

**FANNING** (Col. David). Narrative of His Exploits and Adventures as a Loyalist of North Carolina in the American Revolution. *Introduction and notes* by A. W. Savary. Tor., 1908.

Farm-Cottage, Camp and Canoe in Maritime Canada, or the Call of Nova Scotia to the Emigrant and Sportsman. A. P. Silver. Lond., 1907.

**FARMER** (John S.) and Henley (W. E.).

Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English. Lond., 1905.

**FAWKES** (G. A.). Rome and the Vatican Council (1846-70). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 25.

**FAXON** (Frederick Winthrop). Annual Magazine Subject-Index for 1908, 1910. Bost., 1909, 1911.



Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, and other Organic Laws of the States, Territories and Colonies Now or heretofore Forming the United States of America. *Compiled and ed.* by F. N. Thrope. v. 2-7. 6 v. Wash., 1909.

Fiction.

Hunters of the Silences (The). C. G. D. Roberts. Mont., 1907.

Roger Davis, Loyalist. F. Baird. Tor., n. d.

**FIGGIS** (*Rev.* J. Neville). Political Thought in the Sixteenth Century. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. III, chap. 22.

Finance. Wall Street and The Country. C. A. Conant. N. Y., 1904.

First Great Canadian (The); The Story of Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur D'Iberville. C. B. Reed. Chicago, 1910.

**FIRTH** (Charles Harding). Stewart Restoration (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 5.

**FISHER** (Herbert Albert Lawrens).

Brumaire. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VIII, chap. 22.

Codes (The).

French Dependencies (The).

First Restoration (The).

St. Helena. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. IX, chaps. 6, 14, 18, 24.

**FISHER** (Sydney George). Struggle for American Independence (The). 2 v. Lond., 1908.

**FITCH** (Michael Hendrick). Chattanooga Campaign (The). *See* Wisconsin History Commission. Madison, 1911.

**FITCHETT** (*Rev.* William Henry). Tale of the Great Mutiny (The). Lond., 1901.

Flack (H. E.) *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies, (XXIV, 1-2).

**FLETCHER** (S. W.) Soils; How to Handle and Improve Them. N. Y., 1907.

Foreign Office List and Diplomatic and Consular Year Book, 1910. Lond., 1910.

**FORTESCUE** (George Knottesford). The Directory. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VIII, chap. 16.

**FORTESCUE** (*Hon.* John William) History of the British Army, *with maps.* v. 5-6. 2 v. Lond., 1910.

Forum (The). v. 38-43. 6 v. N. Y., 1906-10.

**FOSTER** (John). The Earliest American Engraver and the First Boston Printer. Bost., 1909.

**FOSTER** (*Sir* Michael, *F. R. S.*) European Science in the 17th and Earlier 18th Centuries. *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. V, chap. 23.

**FOXCROFT** (*Miss H. C.*). Some Unpublished Letters of Gilbert Burnet, the Historian. Lond., 1907.

Française, Nouveau Dictionnaire National De La Langue. Bescherelle Aîné. 4 v. Paris, n. d.

## FRANCE.

England and the French Revolution. W. T. La Prade. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies. v. 27, Nos. 8-12.

French Revolution (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VIII.

Life of Louis XI. C. Hare. N. Y., 1907.

French Poets and Novelists. H. James. Lond., 1904.

French Revolution (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VIII.

**FRIEDJUNG** (H., *Ph. D.*). Austria, Prussia, and the Germanic Confederation. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 15.

From Peking to Mandalay—A Journey from North China to Burma Through Tibetan Ssuch 'Uan and Yunnan. *Maps and illustrations.* R. F. Johnston. Lond., 1908.

**FRONTENAC** (Louis de Buade, *Count*). Life. W. D. Lesuer. Tor., 1906.

**G AELIC LANGUAGE.** Norse Influence on Celtic Scotland (The). G. Henderson. Glasgow, 1910.

**GAIRDNER** (James, *C. B., LL. D.*)

Early Tudors (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History v. I, chap. 14.

Henry VIII. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. II, chap. 13.

**GANONG** (William F.)

Descriptive and Natural History of the Coasts of North America. by M. Denys. *trans.* with Memoir of M. Denys. Tor., 1908.

New Relations of Gaspesia. F. C. LeClercq. *trans.* Tor., 1910.

**GARDINER** (S. R., *D. C. L.*). Britain Under James I. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. III, chap. 17.

**GARNETT** (Richard, *C. B., LL. D.*). Rome and the Temporal Power. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. I, chap. 7.

**GARSTANG** (John, *D. Sc., B. Litt.*). Land of the Hittites; An Account of Recent Explorations and Discoveries in Asia Minor, With Descriptions of the Hittite Monuments. Lond., 1910.

**GASQUET** (Francis Aidan, *O. S. B.*) Collectanea Anglo-Premontatensia. 2 v. Camden Third Series. Lond., 1906.

Gay Gordon's (The), Some Strange Adventures of a Famous Scots Family. J. M. Bulloch. Lond., 1908.

**GAZETTEERS.**

Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland Gazetteer, 1909. Tor., 1909.

Lovell's Gazetteer of the Dominion of Canada. *ed.* G. Mercer Adam. Mont., 1908.

McAlpine's Gazetteer of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. Halifax, 1911.

**GELDERT** (John M.) and **RUSSELL**, (F. W.) Nova Scotia Reports of Cases in Supreme Court v. 32-44. 13 v. Tor., 1900-1901.

General Index to the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. *1st* and *2nd Series* (1882-1906). Tor., 1908.

Genesis of Churches, in United States, Newfoundland and Dominion of Canada. J. Croil. Mont., 1907.

Georgian Bay Ship Canal. Report Upon Survey, *with plans*, 1908. 5 v. Ottawa, 1909.

**GIBBINS** (H. DeB.). Industrial History of England (The). Lond., 1910.

**GIDDINGS** (Franklin Henry). Principles of Sociology (The). N. Y., 1909.

Globe (The), July 1907-11. 18 v. 1 Tor., 1907-11.

Golden Age of Engraving (The); A Specialist's Story About Fine Prints. F. Keppel. N. Y., 1910.

**GOOCH** (George Peabody).

Europe and the French Revolution. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VIII, chap. 25.

Great Britain and Ireland, 1792-1815 and 1832-41. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. IX, chap. 22; v. X, chap. 20.

**GORDON ARCHIE**, Album of Recollections of. Lond., 1910.

Gordons, The Gay. J. M. Bulloch. Lond., 1908.

**GOSNELL** (R. Edward) and **COATS** (R. H.). Sir James Douglas. Tor., 1908.

**GOSSE** (Edmund). Scandinavia. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 24.

**GORST** (Sir John E.) Children of the Nationa (The). Lond., 1907.

Goschen (George Joachim Goschen, *1st Viscount*). *See* Biography. (*Ind.*).

**GOVERNMENT.**

City Government by Commission. C. R. Woodruff. N. Y., 1911.

Government of England (The). A. L. Lowell. 2 v. N. Y., 1908.

Government of European Cities (The). W. B. Munro. N. Y., 1909.

GOVERNMENT.—*Continued.*

- Governments and Parties in Continental Europe. A. L. Lowell. 2 v. Lond., 1908.
- Hindrances to Good Citizenship (The). J. Bryce. Lond., 1910.
- Nemesis of Misgovernment (A). J. W. Buel. Phila., 1900.
- Second Chambers. J. A. R. Marriott. Oxford, 1910.
- Government of European Cities (The). W. B. Munro. N. Y., 1909.
- Governments and Parties in Continental Europe. A. L. Lowell. 2 v. Lond., 1908.
- GRAHAM** (Harry). Mother of Parliaments (The). Lond., 1910.
- GRANT** (Arthur James, *M. A.*) Government of Louis XIV. (1661-1715). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 1.
- Greece. Greece from the Coming of Hellens to A. D. 14. E. S. Shuckburg. Lond., 1905.
- GREEN** (Samuel Abbott). John Foster, the Earliest Engraver and the First Boston Printer. Bost., 1909.
- GREENWOOD** (John Henry). Law Relating to Trade Unions (The). N. Y., 1911.
- GRIFFIN** (Martin Joseph). Great Britain (1783-93). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VI, chap. 13.
- GRESWOLD** (Stephen M.). Sixty Years With Plymouth Church. N. Y., 1907.
- Grant (W. L.) *See* Egerton (H. E.).
- GWATKIN** (*Rev.* Henry Melville). Religious Toleration in England. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 11.
- GULLAND** (Anton).  
 Pacification of Europe, 1799-1802.  
 France and Her Tributaries, 1801-3.  
 Switzerland. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. IX, chaps. 3, 4, 14.
- HAGGARD** (Henry Rider). Rural Denmark and Its Lessons. Lond., 1911.
- HAIGHT** (Theron Wilber). Three Wisconsin Cushings. Wisconsin, 1910.
- HAINES** (Henry S.).  
 Problems in Railway Regulations. N. Y., 1911.  
 Restrictive Railway Legislation. N. Y., 1906.
- Haliburton (Arthur Lawrence, *Lord*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*).
- Halifax, N. S. Sketches and Traditions of the North West Arm. *illust.* J. W. Regan. Halifax, N. S., 1908.
- Halifax Herald, July 1907-11. 9v. Halifax, N. S., 1907-11.
- HALL** (Hubert, *F. S. A.*). Studies in English Official Historical Documents. Cambridge, 1908.
- Hall (H. R., *M. A.*). *See* King (L. W.).
- HALSBURY** (Hardinge Stanley Gifford, *1st Earl of*). Laws of England (The). v. 1-18. 18 v. Lond., 1907-11.



- Hamilton (*Lt.-Col. Otho. See Biography. (Ind.)*).
- HANNAY** (James, *D. C. L.*). History of New Brunswick. 2 v. St. John, N. B., 1909.
- HARDMAN** (Thomas H.). A Parliament of the Press: The First Imperial Press Conference. Lond., 1909.
- HARE** (Christopher). Life of Louis XI, of France. N. Y., 1907.
- HARPER** (J. M.)  
     Champlain: A Drama in Three Acts. Tor., 1908.  
     Then and Now: The Earliest Beginnings; The Sillery Mission. Tor., 1908.
- Hart's Annual Army List for 1910-11. 2 v. Lond., 1910-11.
- Harvard University:  
     Catalogue, 1910-12. 2 v. Cambridge, 1910-11.  
     Catalogue of the Law School Library. Cambridge, 1909.
- HASKELL** (Frank Aretas). Battle of Gettysburg (The). Madison, 1908.
- HASSALL** (Arthur). Foreign Policy of Louis XIV (1661-79).  
     *See Cambridge Modern History*, v. V, chap. 2.
- HAULTAIN** (Arnold, *M. A.*). *ed.* of Reminiscences by Goldwin Smith. N. Y., 1910.
- HAZEN** (Charles Downer). Europe Since 1815. Lond., 1910.
- HEADLEY** (F. W.). Darwinism and Modern Socialism. Lond., 1909.
- HEALTH.**  
     Children of The Nation (The). G. E. Gorst. Lond., 1907.  
     Cost of Cleanness (The). E. H. Richards. N. Y., 1908.  
     Diseases of Occupation. T. Oliver. Lond., 1908.  
     Tuberculosis: Its Cause, Prevention and Cure; *editors*, G. H. Cox and J. W. McLeod. Lond., 1911.  
     Tuberculosis Hospital and Sanatorium Construction. T. S. Carrington. N. Y., 1911.
- HEARNE** (Samuel). Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean. 1769-72. Tor., 1911.
- HENDERSON** (George). Norse Influence on Celtic Scotland (The). Glasgow, 1910.
- HENLEY** (W. E.) and **FARMER** (John S.)  
     Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English. Lond., 1905.
- HIGGS** (Henry, *M. A.*). Finance. *See Cambridge Modern History*, v. VIII, chaps. 3, 23.
- Highway Engineering. C. E. Morrison. N. Y., 1908.
- Hildt (J. C.). *See Johns Hopkins University Studies* (XXIV, 5-6).
- HILGARD** (E. W.). Soils, Their Formation, Properties, etc., in the Humid and Arid Regions. N. Y., 1906.
- HINCKS** (*Sir Francis*). Baldwin, La Fontaine, Hincks. S. Leacock. Tor., 1907.
- Hindrances to Good Citizenship (The). J. Bryce. Lond., 1910.

**HINDS** (Asher C., LL. D.). Precedents of the House of Representatives of the United States. 8 v. Wash., 1907.

Historical Collections and Researches made by the Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society. v. 33-7. 5 v. Lansing, 1904-10.

Historical and Other Papers and Documents Illustrative of the Educational System of Ontario, 1792-1868. v. 1-3. J. G. Hodgins. 3 v. Tor., 1911.

## **HISTORY.**

Constitutional History of England. F. W. Maitland. Cambridge, 1908.

Dictionary of English History. S. J. Low and F. S. Pulling. Tor., 1911.

Documentary History of Chelsea, including the Boston Precincts of Winnisemmet, Romney Marsh, and Pullen Point (1624-1824). M. Chamberlain. 2 v. Bost., 1908.

Economic Interpretation of History. E. R. A. Seligman. N. Y., 1907.

England Before the Norman Conquest. C. Oman. Lond., 1910.

History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia, Assyria, in the Light of a Discovery. v. 1-9, G. Maspero; v. 10-12, S. Rappoport; v. 13, L. W. King and H. R. Hall. 13 v. Lond., 1906.

History of Sumer and Akkad. L. W. King. Lond., 1910.

History of Twenty-five Years (The). 1856-80. S. Walpole. 4 v. N. Y., 1904.

Legislative History and Souvenir of Connecticut, 1909-10. v. 7, Putnam, Conn., 1910.

The Mongols. J. Curtin. Bost., 1908.

History of Banking in Canada (A). B. E. Walker. Tor., 1909.

History of the British Army (A), *with maps*. v. 5-6. J. W. Fortescue. 2 v. Lond., 1910.

History and Economics.

Roman Economic Conditions. E. H. Oliver. *See* University of Toronto Studies. Tor., 1907.

History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia and Assyria, in the Light of Discovery: v. 1-9, G. Maspero; v. 10-12, S. Rappoport; v. 13, L. W. King and H. R. Hall. 13 v. Lond., 1906.

History of England From the Accession of Edward VI to the Death of Elizabeth (1547-1603). A. F. Pollard. Lond., 1910.

History of Engraving From its Inception to the Time of Thomas Bewick. S. Austin. N. Y., n. d.

History of King's County, Nova Scotia; Giving a Sketch of the French and Their Expulsion; and a History of the New England Planters Who Came in Their Stead, 1604-1910. A. W. H. Eaton. Salem, Mass., 1910.

- History of New Brunswick. J. Hannay. 2 v. St. John, N. B., 1909.
- History of New France (The) M. Les Carbot. With an English Translation, Notes and Appendices by W. L. Grant, and an Introduction by H. P. Biggar. v. 1. Tor., 1907.
- History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, The Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. R. M. Martin. Lond., 1837.
- History of Socialism (A). T. Kerkup. Lond., 1906.
- History of the Society of Jesus, in North America, Colonial and Federal. T. Hughes. v. I. From First Colonization till 1645. Lond., 1907.
- History of Sumer and Akkad; An Account of the Early Races of Babylonia from Prehistoric Times to the Foundation of the Babylonian Monarchy. L. W. King. Lond., 1910.
- History of Twenty-five Years (The). 1856-80. S. Walpole. 4 v. Lond., 1904.
- History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1902. *With maps compiled by the direction of His Majesty's Government.* v. 1-4. 8 v. Lond., 1908-10.
- History of the Work of Connecticut Women at the Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. K. B. Knight. Hartford, 1898.
- Hobart (John Henry), Correspondence of. (1757-1801). *See* Archives of General Convention. 2 v. N. Y., 1911.
- HOBSON** (John Atkinson, M. A.).  
Evolution of Modern Capitalism (The). Lond., 1910.  
Problem of the Unemployed. Lond., 1908.  
Problems of Poverty. Lond., 1906.
- HODGINS** (John George, M. A., LL. D., M. R. G. S.).  
Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada. v. 17-18 (1861-5). v. 22-8 (1869-76). 9 v. Tor., 1907-10.  
Establishment of Schools and Colleges in Ontario, 1792-1910. 3 v. Tor., 1910.  
Historical and Other Papers and Documents Illustrative of the Educational System of Ontario, 1792-1868. v. 1-3. Tor., 1911.
- HOLLAND** (Lady Elizabeth). Journal (1791-1811). *ed.* by Earl of Ilchester. 2 v. Lond., 1908.
- Home-making and Its Philosophy; Illustrated by a Nesting Branch of the Archibalds. W. C. Archibald. Bost., 1910.
- HOPKINS** (J. Castell). Canadian Annual Review of Public Affairs. 1907-10. 4 v. Tor., 1908-11.
- Hord (J. S.) *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXV, 1.).
- HOTZSCH** (Dr. Otto).  
Catharine II.  
Frederick the Great, and His Successor. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VI, chaps: 19, 20.
- How to Appreciate Prints. F. Weierkamp. N. Y., 1908.



**HOWE** (Frederick C., *Ph. D.*).

The British City, the Beginnings of Democracy. N. Y., 1907.

The City, the Hope of Democracy. Lond., 1905.

**HOWE** (*Hon.* Joseph). *See* Three Premiers of Nova Scotia.

Hubbell's Legal Directory for 1909, pt. 2; 1910, pt. 2. 2 v. N. Y., 1908-9.

**HUBERT** (Eugène). Joseph II. *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. VI, chap. 18.

Hudson Bay Company.

Conquest of the Great North-west. A. C. Laut. 2 v. N. Y., 1908.

Search for the Western Sea (The). L. J. Burpee. N. Y., 1908.

**HUGHES** (Thomas). History of the Society of Jesus in North America. v. I, From First Colonization till 1645. Lond., 1907.

Humbler Poets (The); A Collection of Newspaper and Periodical Verse (1870-85). S. Thompson. Chicago, 1911.

**HUME** (Martin).

Spain under Philip II.

Spain under Philip III. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. III, chaps. 15, 16.

Hunters of the Silences (The). C. G. D. Roberts. Mont., 1907.

**HURN** (Ethel Alice, *B. A.*). Wisconsin Women in the War Between the States. Madison, 1911.

**HUTTON** (*Rev.* William Holden). British Empire (The). India and Ceylon. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. IX., chap. chap. 23.

## **I**MPERIAL FEDERATION.

Struggle for Imperial Unity (The). G. T. Dennison. Tor., 1909.

Imperial Press Conference (The First). T. H. Hardman. Lond., 1909.

Imperial Statutes Applicable to the Colonies. Vol. II, Statutes of Special Application. F. T. Piggott. Lond., 1904.

## **INDEX.**

Annual Magazine Subject-Index for 1908-10. F. W. Faxon. 2 v. Bost., 1909-11.

General Index to the Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. *1st and 2nd Series*, 1882-96. Tor., 1908.

Index Analysis of the Federal Statutes of the United States. (1873-1907). Vol. I. Wash., 1908.

Index and Dictionary of Canadian History. *ed.* by L. J. Burpee and A. G. Doughty. Tor., 1911.



INDEX—*Continued.*

Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes from the Earliest Period to July, 1909. A. McN. Stewart. Mont., 1910.

Index to the Massachusetts Historical Society's Proceedings. *2nd Series*. Vols. 1-20. (1884-1907). Bost., 1909.

Index to Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada. Vols. 1-10. H. H. Langton. Tor., 1907.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Fifth Supplement, Jan. 1902-Jan. 1906. W. I. Fletcher and Mary Poole. Bost., 1908.

## INDIA.

Administrative Problems of British India. J. Chailley. Lond., 1910.

From Peking to Mandalay: A Journey from North China to Burma, etc. *Maps and Illustrations*. Lond., 1908.

Tale of the Great Mutiny (The). W. H. Fitchett. Lond., 1901.

## INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA.

New Relations of Gaspesia. Fr. C. LeClercq. *trans.* by W. F. Ganong. Tor., 1910.

Industrial History of England (The). H. DeB. Gibbins. Lond., 1910.

Industrial Democracy. Sydney and Beatrice Webb. Lond. 1909.

Industrial Revolution (The). C. Beard. Lond., 1906.

INNES (Mary C.). Memoir of William Wolseley. Lond., 1895.

## INSURANCE.

Digest of the Insurance Laws of Texas for 1907. Austin, n. d.

Interpretation of the Statutes. P. B. Maxwell. *4th ed.* Tor., 1905.

Interstate Commerce Commission, 20th Annual Report. Wash., 1906.

## IRELAND.

Place-names of Decies. P. Power. Lond., 1907.

## IRON.

Coal and Iron Industries of Nova Scotia. C. O. Macdonald. Halifax, N. S., 1909.

IRVING (L. Homfray). *Officers of the British Forces in Canada during the War of 1812-15*. Tor., 1908.

IVINS (William M.) and MASON (H. D.) *Control of Public Utilities*. N. Y., 1908

JAMES (Henry). *French Poets and Novelists*. Lond., 1904.

JAMES (Montague Rhodes). *The Christian Renaissance: See Cambridge Modern History*. Vol. I, chap. 17.

JANE (L. Cecil). *Coming of Parliament (The)*. 1350-1660. Lond., 1905.

**JAPAN.**

The Russian Army and Japanese War. General Kuropatkin.  
2 v. N. Y., 1909.

**JEBB** (*Sir Richard C., M. P.*). The Classical Renaissance. See  
Cambridge Modern History. Vol. I, chap. 16.

**JENKS** (Edward, *M. A.*). Parliamentary England. Lond., 1903.  
**JESUITS.**

History of the Society of Jesus in North America. T.  
Hughes. v. I. From First Colonization till 1645. Lond.,  
1907.

Jewish Encyclopaedia: A Descriptive Record of the History,  
Religion, Literature and Customs of the Jewish People from  
the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 12 v. N. Y., 1907.

**JEWS.**

Jewish Encyclopaedia (The). 12 v. N. Y., 1907.

**JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY STUDIES IN HISTORICAL  
AND POLITICAL SCIENCE:** Series XXIV-XXVII.  
ed. H. B. Adams and J. W. Vincent. Baltimore, 1906-9.

CONTENTS.—Series XXIV (Diplomatic History—Trade Unions): (1-2) Spanish American Diplomatic Relations Proceeding the War of 1898, H. E. Flack; (3-4) the Finances of American Trade Unions, A. M. Sakolski; (5-6) Early Diplomatic Negotiations of the United States with Russia, J. C. Hildt; (7-8) State Rights and Political Parties in North Carolina. 1776-1861, H. M. Wagstaff; (9-10) National Labor Federations in the United States, W. Kirk; (11-12) Maryland During the English Civil Wars, pt. 1, B. C. Steiner.

Series XXV (International and Colonial History): (1) International Taxation in the Philippines, J. S. Hord; (2-3) The Monroe Mission to France, 1794-96, B. W. Bond; (4-5) Maryland During the English Civil Wars, pt. 2, B. C. Steiner; (6-7) The State in Constitutional and International Law, R. T. Crane; (8-9-10) A Financial History of Maryland, 1789-1848, H. S. Hanna; (11-12) Apprenticeship in American Trade Unions, J. M. Motley.

Series XXVI (Administrative and Political History): (1-3) British Committees, Commissions, and Councils of Trade and Plantations, 1622-75, C. M. Andrews; (4-5-6) Neutral Rights and Obligations in the Anglo-Boer War, R. G. Campbell; (7-8) The Elizabethan Parish in its Ecclesiastical and Financial Aspects, S. L. Ware; (9-10) A Study of the Topography and Municipal History of Praeneste, R. V. D. Magoffin; (11-12) Beneficiary Features of American Trade Unions, J. B. Kennedy.

Series XXVII: (1-2) The Self-Reconstruction of Maryland, 1864-67, W. S. Myers; (3-4-5) The Development of the English Law of Conspiracy, J. W. Bryan; (6-7) Legislative and Judicial History of the Fifteenth Amendment, J. M. Mathews; (8-12) England and the French Revolution, 1789-97, W. T. Laprade.

**JOHNSTON** (Arthur). Myths and Facts of the American Revolution. Tor., 1908.

Johnston (*Hon. James William*). See Three Premiers of Nova Scotia.

**JOHNSTON** (R. F., *M. A., F. R. G. S.*). From Peking to Mandalay. *With Maps and Illustrations.* Lond., 1908.

**JONES** (Edward D.). Economic Crises. N. Y., 1900.

**JONES** (H. Stewart, *M. A.*). The Roman Empire. Lond., 1908.  
Joseph Cowen's Speeches on the Near Eastern Question: Foreign and Imperial Affairs; And on the British Empire. *Revised by his Daughter.* Lond., 1909.

**JOURDAN** (Philip). Cecil Rhodes; His Private Life. Lond., 1911.

Journal of Elizabeth Lady Holland. (1791-1811). ed. Earl of Ilchester. 2 v. Lond., 1908.

**JOURNALISM.**

A Parliament of the Press: The First Imperial Press Conference. T. H. Hardman. Lond., 1909.

Sixty Years in the Wilderness. H. W. Lucy. N. Y., 1909.

Journals of the Continental Congress. 1774-89. v. 7-15, 17-18. 9 v. Wash., 1907-10.

Journals of the House of Lords. v. 137, and Index to v. 126-135. 2 v. Lond., 1905-6.

Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean. 1769-72. S. Hearne. *Introduction, Illustrations by* J. B. Tyrrell. Tor., 1911.

**K AUFMANN** (Rev. Mortiz). Latitudinarianism and Pietism. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 23.

**KEIM** (August). War of 1809 (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. IX, chap. 12.

**KELLOG** (John Azor). Capture and Escape; A Narrative of Army and Prison Life. Madison, 1908.

**KELLOGG** (Vernon L.) American Insects. N. Y., 1908.

**KELLY** (James Fitzmaurice). The Course of Revolution in Spain and Portugal. (1845-71). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 20.

**KENNEDY** (J. B.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXVI, 11-12).

**KEPPEL** (Frederick). Golden Age of Engraving (The). N. Y., 1910.

**KING** (Leonard William, *M. A., F. S. A.*).

Chronicles Concerning Early Babylonian Kings. 2 v. Lond., 1907.

History of Sumner and Akkad. Lond., 1910;

and Hall (H. R.) History of Egypt. v. 13. Lond., 1906.

**KINGS COUNTY, N. S.**

History of Kings County. A. W. H. Eaton. Salem, Mass., 1910.

**KINGSFORD** (Anna B.) and Maitland (E.). The Perfect Way: or The Finding of Christ. Lond., 1909.

Kirk (William). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXIV., 9-10).

**KIRKPATRICK** (F. A., *M. A.*).

The Spanish Dominions in America.

Establishment of Independence in Spanish America. *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. X, chaps. 8, 9.

**KIRKUP** (Thomas). History of Socialism (A). Lond., 1906.

**KNIGHT** (Kate Brannon). History of the Connecticut Woman at the World's Columbian Exposition Chicago, 1893. Hartford, 1898.

**KRAUS** (F. X.) Medicean Rome. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. II, chap. 1.



**KUROPATKIN** (*General Alexei Nicolaevitch*). The Russian Army and Japanese War. *trans.* A. B. Lindsay. *ed.* E. D. Swenton. 2 v. N. Y., 1909.

## **L** ABOUR.

The Eight Hour Day. S. Webb and H. Cox. Lond., 1891.  
Industrial History of England (The). H. DeB. Gibbins. Lond., 1910.

Labor Movement in America (The). R. T. Ely. N. Y., 1905.

Labour and Capital: A Letter to a Labour Friend. Goldwin Smith. N. Y., 1907.

Land and Labour; Lessons from Belgium. B. S. Rowntree. Lond., 1910.

Principles of Economics. F. W. Taussig. 2 v. N. Y., 1911.

Problems of the Unemployed (The). J. A. Hobson. Lond., 1908.

## **LABRADOR.**

Captain Cartwright and His Labrador Journal. *ed.* by C. W. Townsend; *Introduction*, W. F. Grenfell. Bost., 1911.

Lure of the Labrador Wilds (The). D. Wallace. N. Y., 1906.

Where the Fishers Go. P. W. Browne. Halifax, N. S., 1909.

La Fontaine (Louis-Hippolyte). *See* Biography. (*Ind*).

Land of the Hittites; An Account of Recent Explorations and Discoveries in Asia Minor, With Descriptions of the Hittite Monuments. Maps and Plans. Photographs and Bibliography. J. Garstang. Lond., 1910.

Land and Labour: Lessons from Belgium. B. S. Rowntree. Lond., 1910.

## **LANGTON** (Hugh Hornby).

Index to Vols. 1-10 of Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada,

and Wrong (G. M.). Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada. v. 9-14 (1904-9). 6 v. Tor., 1905-10.

**LAPRADE** (William Thomas). England and the French Revolution, 1789-97. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies, v. XXVII, nos. (8-12).

Last Siege of Louisburg (The). C. O. Macdonald. Lond., 1907.

**LAUGHTON** (John Knox, *M. A.*). Elizabethan Naval War with Spain (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. III, chap. 9.

**LAURENCE** (*Sir Edwin Durning*). *See* Durning-Laurence.

**LAURENCE** (Reginald Vere, *M. A.*). Church and Reform. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. II, chap. 18.

**LAUT** (Agnes C.). Conquest of the Great Northwest (The). 2 v. N. Y., 1908.

**LAVAL** (*Bishop Francois de*). Life. A. L. DeBurmath. Tor., 1906.



**LAW.****Cases and Decisions.**

Nova Scotia Reports of Cases in Supreme Court, vols. 32-44. J. M. Geldert and F. W. Russell. 13 v. Tor., 1900-1911.

Reports of the Exchequer Court of Canada, vols. 9-12. 2 v. Ottawa, 1905-10.

Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada, vols. 38-43. 6 v. Ottawa, 1907-11.

**Constitutional.**

Constitution of Canada (The). J. E. C. Munro. Cambridge, 1889.

Government of England (The). A. L. Lowell. 2 v. N. Y., 1908.

Law of the Canadian Constitution. W. H. P. Clement. Tor., 1909.

Law and Custom of the Constitution. vol. II, part II. The Crown. W. R. Anson. Oxford, 1908.

**Criminal.**

Criminal Code of Canada (The). J. Crankshaw. Tor., 1910.

**International.**

Imperial Statutes Applicable to the Colonies. vol II, Statutes of Special Application. F. T. Piggott. Lond., 1904.

Treaties, Conventions, International Acts, Protocols and Agreements between the United States of America and Other Powers. 1776-1909. W. M. Malloy. 2 v. Wash., 1910.

**Statutes (Consolidated) and Codes.**

Interpretation of Statutes. P. B. Maxwell. 4th ed. Tor., 1905.

Laws of the Transvaal up to 1899. Lond., 1903.

Legislation of the Empire. A Survey of the Legislative Enactments of the British Dominions from 1898-1907. 4 v. Lond., 1909.

Revised Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (The), 1902. 3 v. Bost., 1902.

Revised Statutes of the Province of Quebec, 1909. 2 v. Quebec, 1909.

Supplement to the Revised Laws of Massachusetts, 1902-08. Bost., 1910.

Synopsis of the Laws of the States, Provinces of Canada and Mexico, 1909-10. 2 v. N. Y., v. d.

LAW—*Continued.*

## Unclassified.

Control of Public Utilities (The). W. M. Ivins and H. D. Mason. N. Y., 1908.

Laws of England. Being a complete statement of the whole Law of England, vols. 1-18. *ed. by* Earl of Halsbury, 18 v. Lond., 1907-11.

Law Relating to Trade Unions (The). J. H. Greenwood. Lond., 1911.

Law of the Canadian Constitution. W. H. P. Clement. Tor., 1904.

Law and Custom of the Constitution, vol. II, part II, W. R. Anson. Oxford, 1908.

Law Relating to Trades Unions (The). J. H. Greenwood. Lond., 1911.

Law (Thomas Graves, *M. A.*) Mary Stuart. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. III, chap. 8.

**LAWSON** (W. R.). Canada and the Empire. Lond., 1911.

**LEA** (Henry Charles). The Eve of the Reformation. *See* Cambridge Modern History. vol. I, chap. 19.

**LEACOCK** (Stephen), Baldwin, LaFontaine, Hincks. Tor., 1907.

**LEATHES** (Stanley, *M. A.*).

Habsburg and Valois.

Note on the Reformation in Poland. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. II, chaps. 2, 3, *and note*.

Henry IV of France. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. III, chap. 20.

Italy and Her Invaders.

France. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. I, chaps. 4 and 12.

Richelieu. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. IV, chap. 4; and Ward (A. W.) and Prothero (G. W.), *editors* of The Cambridge Modern History, vols. 1-11. 11 v. Cambridge, 1904-1909.

Lecky (Elizabeth) Memoir of the Right Hon. William Edward Hartpole Lecky. Lond., 1909.

**LECKY** (*Rt. Hon.* William Edward Hartpole). Memoir. Lond., 1909.

**LeCLERCQ** (*Rev.* Christien). New Relations of Gaspesia. *trans.* by W. F. Ganong. Tor., 1910.

**LEE** (Sidney, *Litt. D.*)

The Last Years of Elizabeth.

The Elizabethan Age of English Literature. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. III, chaps. 10, 11.

Legislation of the Empire Being a Survey of the Legislative Enactments of the British Dominions from 1898-1907. *ed.* by C. E. A. Bedwell. *Preface* by the Earl of Rosebery. *Introduction*, Sir J. MacDonell. 4 v. Lond., 1909.

- LeMOINE** (Jean). *The Reversal of Alliances and the Family Compact.* *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. VI, chap. 2.
- LeMOYNE** (Pierre, *Sieur D'Iberville*). *The First Great Canadian.* C. R. Reed. Chicago, 1910.
- LesCarbot** (Marc). *History of New France, with an English Translation, Notes and Appendices* by W. L. Grant, and an Introduction by H. P. Biggar. v. 1. Tor., 1907.

**LETTERS.**

- Letters of Queen Victoria: A Selection from Her Majesty's Correspondence Between the Years 1837 and 1861. *ed. by* A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher. 3 v. Lond., 1907.
- Life and Letters of Edwin Lawrence Godkin. *ed. by* R. Ogden. 2 v. N. Y., 1907.
- Liberty and Progress. C. Y. C. Dawbarn. Lond., 1909.
- Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield (The). W. F. Monypenny. v. I, 1804-37. Lond., 1910.
- Life and Letters of Edwin Lawrence Godkin. *ed. by* R. Ogden. 2 v. N. Y., 1907.
- Life of the *Rt. Hon.* Cecil John Rhodes. 1835-1902. L. Michell. 2 v. Lond., 1910.
- Lighter Side of My Official Life (The). R. Anderson. Lond., 1910.
- Lincoln (Abraham). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)
- LINDSEY** (Charles) and **LINDSEY** (G. G. S.) William Lyon Mackenzie. Tor., 1908.
- Lindsey (George Goldwin Smith). *See* Lindsey (Charles).
- Lindsey (Thomas M., *D. D.*). Luther. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. II, chap. 4.
- List of the Benjamin Franklin Papers in the Library of Congress. Wash., 1905.
- List of the Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress. 2 v. Wash., 1909.
- Literary Year-Book for 1908-11. 4 v. Lond., 1908-11.

**LITERATURE.**

- French Poets and Novelists. H. James. Lond., 1904.
- Index to Periodical Literature; Fifth Supplement, v. 6, Jan. 1902-Jan. 1906. W. I. Fletcher and Mary Poole. Bost., 1908.

**LLOYD** (E. M.).

The Third Coalition, I, 1805-6.

The Third Coalition II, 1806-7. *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. IX, chaps. 9, 10.

Loan Corporation, Statements of Ontario, 1907-8, 1910. 3 v. Tor., 1908-9, 1911.

**LOCH** (Charles Stewart). *Charity and Social Life.* Lond., 1910.

**LOCKHART** (Arthur John). *The Birds of the Cross, and Other Poems.* Winterport, Me., 1909.

**LODGE** (Richard, *M. A.*)

Austria, Poland and Turkey. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 12.

European Powers and the Eastern Question.

Extinction of Poland, 1789-97. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VIII, chaps. 11, 18.

**LOGAN** (John Daniel). Songs of the Makers of Canada. Tor., 1911.

Logs of the Conquest of Canada. *ed.* by W. Wood. Tor., 1909.

Lord Strathcona. The Story of His Life. B. Willson. Lond., 1902.

Louis XI of France. *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

Louis Napoleon, The Rise of. F. A. Simpson. Lond., 1909.

**LOUISBURG.**

The Last Siege of Louisburg. C. O. Macdonald. Lond., 1907.

Lovell's Gazetteer of The Dominion of Canada. *ed.* by G. M. Adam. Mont., 1908.

**LOW** (Sidney J.) and **PULLING** (F. S.). Dictionary of English History (The). Tor., 1911.

**LOWELL** (Abbot Lawrence).

Government of England (The). 2 v. N. Y., 1908.

Governments and Parties in Continental Europe. 2 v. Lond., 1908.

Loyalists of Massachusetts and the Other Side of the American Revolution. J. H. Stark. Bost., 1910.

**LUBBOCK** (John, *Rt. Hon. Lord Avebury*). On Municipal and National Trading. Lond., 1907.

**LUCY** (*Sir Henry W.*).

Memoirs of Eight Parliaments. N. Y., 1908.

Sixty Years in the Wilderness. N. Y., 1909.

Lure of the Labrador Wilds (The). D. Wallace. N. Y., 1906.

Lyall (*Rt. Hon. Sir. Alfred Comyn, K. C. B.*). India. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VI, chap. 15.

Lytton (Edward Bulwer, *1st Baron*). *See* Biography. (*Ind.*)

**McALPINE'S GAZETTEER** of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. Halifax, N. S., 1911.

McAlpine's Halifax City Directory for 1908-11. 4 v. Halifax, N. S., 1908-11.

McAlpine's Nova Scotia and Magdalen Islands Directory, 1907-8. Halifax, N. S., 1908.

McCormack (Cyrus Hall). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

**MacCULLOCH** (J. A.) The Misty Isle of Sky. Lond., 1905.



**MACDONALD** (C. Ochiltree).

Coal and Iron Industries of Nova Scotia. Halifax, N. S., 1909.

Last Siege of Louisburg (The). Lond., 1907.

Macdonald (*Sir John Alexander*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*).

**MACDONALD** (J. R. Moreton, *M. A.*).

The Legislative Assembly.

The National Convention to the Fall of the Gironde.

The Terror.

The Thermidorian and the End of the Convention. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VIII, chaps. 8, 9, 12, 13.

MacKenzie (William Lyon). *See* Biography (*Ind.*)

**McMASTER** (John Bach).

Struggle for Commercial Independence (1783-1812).

Growth of the Nation (1815-28).

Commerce, Expansion and Slavery (1828-50). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VII, chaps. 9, 11, 12.

**MacPHAIL** (Andrew).

Essays in Fallacy. Lond., 1910.

Essays in Politics. Lond., 1909.

**MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS.**

Acadiensis, vols. 6-8. 3 v. St. John, N. B., 1906-08.

Atlantic Monthly, vols. 87-106. 20 v. N. Y., 1901-10.

Blackwood's Magazine, vols. 175-189. 15 v. N. Y., 1904-11.

Bookman (The). vols. 31-34. 2 v. Lond., 1906-08.

Bystander (The). vol. 2. Tor., 1881.

Canadian Magazine, vols. 28-35. 8 v. Tor., 1907-10.

Contemporary Review, vols. 90-98. 9 v. Lond., 1906-10.

Edinburgh Review, vols. 204-212. 9 v. N. Y., 1906-10.

Forum (The), vols. 38-43. 6 v. N. Y., 1906-10.

Month (The), vols. 108-116. 9 v. Lond., 1906-10.

Nineteenth Century (The), vols. 60-68. 9 v. N. Y., 1906-10.

North American Review, vol. 184-193. 10 v., N. Y., 1907-11.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Fifth Supplement, Jan. 1902-Jan. 1906. W. I. Fletcher and Mary Poole. Lond., 1906.

Public Libraries, vols. 11-14. 2 v. Chicago, 1906-09.

Quarterly Review, vols. 204-213. 10 v. N. Y., 1906-10.

Magoffin (R. V. D.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXVI, 9-10).

Maine. Documentary History of the State of Maine. *See* Maine Historical Society's Collections, vol. V, second series. Portland, 1897.

**MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Collections: Second Series, vol. V. Portland, 1897.

Maitland (Edward). *See* Kingsford (Anna B.).

**MAITLAND** (Frederick William, LL. D.).

- The Anglican Settlement and Scottish Reformation. *See*  
 Cambridge Modern History, vol. II, chap. 16.  
 Constitutional History of England. Cambridge, 1908.

**MAKERS OF CANADA SERIES:**

- Baldwin, LaFontaine, Hincks. S. Leacock. Tor., 1907.  
 General Brock. Lady Edgar. Tor., 1904.  
 George Brown. J. Lewis. Tor., 1906.  
 Champlain. N. E. Dionne. Tor., 1905.  
 Lord Dorchester. A. G. Bradley. Tor., 1907.  
 Sir James Douglas. R. H. Coates and R. S. Gosnell. Tor.,  
 1908.  
 Lord Elgin. J. G. Bourinot. Tor., 1903.  
 Count Frontenac. W. D. LeSueur. Tor., 1906.  
 Sir Frederick Haldimand. J. McIlwraith. Tor., 1904.  
 Joseph Howe. J. W. Longley. Tor., 1904.  
 Bishop Laval. A. L. DeBurmath. Tor., 1906.  
 Sir John A. Macdonald. G. R. Parkin. Tor., 1908.  
 Mackenzie, Selkirk, Simpson. G. Bryce. Tor., 1905.  
 William Lyon Mackenzie. C. Lindsey and G. G. S. Lindsey.  
 Tor., 1908.  
 Papineau and Cartier. A. D. DeCelles. Tor., 1904.  
 Egerton Ryerson. N. Burwash. Tor., 1903.  
 John Graves Simcoe. D. C. Scott. Tor., 1905.  
 Lord Sydenham. A. Shortt. Tor., 1908.  
 Wilmot and Tilley. J. Hannay. Tor., 1907.  
 Wolfe and Montcalm. H. R. Casgrain. Tor., 1905.  
 Index and Dictionary of Canadian History. *ed.* by L. J.  
 Burpee and A. G. Doughty. Tor., 1911.

**MALLOY** (William N.), Treaties, Conventions, International Acts, Protocols and Agreements between the United States of America and other Powers, 1776-1909. 2 v. Wash., 1910.**Mandalay.** From Peking to Mandalay: A Journey from North China to Burma, etc. *Maps and Illustrations.* R. F. Johnston. Lond., 1908.**MANITOBA.**

- Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1907-10. 4 v. Winnipeg, 1907-10.  
 Report of the Royal Commission on the University of Manitoba. Winnipeg, 1910.  
 Sessional Papers, 1907-10. Winnipeg, 1910.  
*(Printed as appendices to Journals.)*

Statutes, 1907-11. 5 v. Winnipeg, 1907-11.

**Manual of Procedure in the Public Business of the House of Commons, 2nd ed.** Lond., 1908.

- Marquette, (*Père Jacques*). Illinois Prayer Book, Fac-simile of Quebec, 1908.
- MARRIOTT** (John Arthur Ransome), Second Chambers. An Inductive Study in Political Science. Oxford, 1910.
- MARSHALL** (William E.). A Book of Verse. Bridgewater, N. S., 1908.
- MARTIN** (R. Montgomery). History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, the Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. Lond., 1837.
- MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS**. The Bardon Papers: Documents relating to the Imprisonment and Trial of Mary Queen of Scots. See Camden Third Series, vol. XVII. Lond., 1909.
- MARYLAND**. See Johns Hopkins University Studies: vol. XXIV (Nos. 11-12); vol. XXV (Nos. 4, 5, 8, 9, 10); vol. XXVII (Nos. 1-2).
- MARSI** (E.).  
Italy in Revolution (1846-9).  
Cavour and the Kingdom of Italy (1849-61).  
The Successor of Cavour (1861-70). See Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chaps. 4, 14, 19.
- Mason (Herbert Delavare). See Ivins (W. M.).
- MASPERO** (Gaston Camille Charles). History of Egypt. vols. 1-9. 9 v. Lond., 1906.
- MASSACHUSETTS**.  
Acts and Resolves of the General Court of M., 1908-9. 2 v. Bost., 1908-9.  
Revised Laws of the Commonwealth of M., 1902. 2 v. Bost., 1902.  
Supplement to the Revised Laws, 1902-8. Bost., 1910.
- MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY**.  
Collections; Seventh Series, vol. 7, (Diary of Cotton Mather, 1681-1708), vol. 8. 2 v. Bost., 1911-12.  
Index to the Second Series of the Proceedings, 1884-1907. Bost., 1909.  
Proceedings, 1906-07, 2nd Series, v. 20; 1907-07, 3rd Series, v. 1-2; vols. 43-4. 4 v. Bost., 1907-11.
- MASTERS** (C. H.). Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. vols. 38-43. 6 v. Tor., 1907-11.
- MATHEWS** (John Mabry). Legislative and Judicial History of the Fifteenth Amendment. See Johns Hopkins University Studies, (XXVII, 6-7).
- MAW** (Percival Trentham). Practice of Forestry (The). Lond., 1909.
- Maurice (F.) Franco-German War (1870-1). See Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 21.
- MAXWELL** (Sir Peter Benson). Interpretation of the Statutes. 4th ed. Tor., 1905.



**MAY** (*Sir Thomas Erskine, K. C. B.*). Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of Parliament. *11th ed.* ed. by T. L. Webster and W. E. Grey. Lond., 1906.

**MEINECKE** (F). Liberalism and Nationality in Germany and Austria (1840-8.). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 3.

Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln. G. Bancroft. Wash., 1866.

#### MEMOIRS.

Memoirs of Eight Parliaments. H. W. Lucy. N. Y., 1908.

Sixty Years in the Wilderness. H. W. Lucy. N. Y., 1909.

Mental Healing, Three Thousand Years of. G. B. Cutten. N. Y., 1911.

#### MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Theories of Knowledge. L. J. Walker. Lond., 1910.

Messages and Documents of the State of Oregon, 1907-8. 2 v. Salem, 1909.

**MEXICO.** Synopsis of the Laws of the States, Provinces of Canada and Mexico, for 1909-10. N. Y., 1908-9.

**MICHAEL** (*Dr. Wolfgang*).

Great Britain. William Pitt, the elder. *See* Cambridge History, vol. VI, chap. 13.

The Treaties of Partition and the Spanish Succession. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. V, chap. 13.

**MICHELL** (*Sir Lewis*). Life of the Right Honourable Cecil John Rhodes. 2 v. Lond., 1910.

**MICHIGAN.** Pioneer and Historical Collections. vols. 33-7. 5 v. Lansing, 1904-09.

#### MILITARY AFFAIRS.

History of the British Army, *with Maps*, vols. 5-6. 2 v. J. W. Fortescue. Lond., 1910.

Officers of the British Forces during the War of 1812-15. L. H. Irving. Tor., 1908.

**MILNER** (R. T.). Digest of the Insurance Laws of Texas for 1907. Austin, n. d.

Minutes of the Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies in the State of New York (1778-81) and Index. 3 v. Albany, 1909.

Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York (1868-73). vols. 1-2. 3 v. Albany, 1910.

Missionary Life Among the Cannibals; being the Life of the Rev. John Geddie, D. D., First Missionary to the New Hebrides; with a History of the Nova Scotia Presbyterian Mission on the Group. George Patterson, D. D. Tor., 1882.

Misty Isle of Skye, Its Scenery, Its People, Its Story. J. A. MacCulloch. Lond., 1905.

Modern Egypt. Earl of Cromer. 2 v. N. Y., 1908.



Mongols (The). A History. J. Curtin. Bost., 1908.

Monopolies and Trusts. R. T. Ely. N. Y., 1906.

**MONTAGUE** (F C., M. A.).

Government of France.

Louis XVI.

Elections to the States General.

National Assembly and the Spread of Anarchy.

Constitution of 1791.

See Cambridge Modern History, vol. VIII, chaps. 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7.

Month (The). vols. 108-116. 9 v. Lond., 1906-10.

**MONYPENNY** (William Flavelle). Life of Benjamin Dirraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, vol. 1, 1804-37. Lond., 1910.

**MOORE** (John Bassett). United States as a World-Power (1885-1902). See Cambridge Modern History, vol. VII, chap. 21.

**MORGAN** (Henry James, LL. D., F. R. S. C.) Sketches of Celebrated Canadians. Mont., 1865.

Morning Chronicle, July 1907-July 1911. 8 v. Halifax, N. S., 1907-11.

**MORRISON** (Charles E.). Highway Engineering. N. Y., 1908.

**MORRISON** (Hugh Alexander). Preliminary Check List of American Almanacs (1639-1800). Wash., 1907.

Mother of Parliament (The). H. Graham. Lond., 1910.

Motley (J. M.) Apprenticeship in American Trade-Unions. See Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXV, 11-12).

**MULLINGER** (James Bass), Philip and Mary. See Cambridge Modern History, vol. II, chap. 15.

Municipal and National Trading. Lord Avebury. Lond., 1907.

Municipal Ownership, Dangers of. Robert P. Porter. N. Y., 1907.

**MUNRO** (J. E. C.) Constitution of Canada. Cambridge, 1889.

**MUNRO** (William Bennett).

Documents relating to Seigniorial Tenure in Canada, (1598-1854). Tor., 1908.

Government of European Cities. N. Y., 1909.

**MURRAY** (Sir James A. H.). New English Dictionary (Oxford Dictionary). vols. 6-7; L to P. 2 v. Oxford, 1908-09.

**MYERS** (William Starr).

The Self Reconstruction of Maryland, 1864-67. See Johns Hopkins University Studies, (XXVII, 1, 2).

Myths and Facts of the American Revolution. A. Johnson. Tor., 1908.

## **N**APOLEON.

See Cambridge Modern History, vol. IX.

Napoleon (Charles Louis). Rise of Louis Napoleon. F. A. Simpson. Lond., 1909.

Natal, Colony of. Acts of Parliament, 1908-10. Pietermaritzburg, 1908-10.

National Prison Association of the United States. Proceedings, 1887-91, 1897-8, 1900-05. 13 v. Chicago, Pittsburg, Indianapolis. v. d.

Naval Records of the American Revolution, 1775-1788. Wash., 1906.

### NAVIGATION, NAVIES AND SHIPPING.

Art of Naval Warfare (The). C. Bridge. Lond., 1908.

Commerce and Navigation of the United States, 1909. Wash., 1910.

Naval Records of the American Revolution, 1775-1788. Wash., 1906.

Sea Law and Sea Power. T. G. Bowles. Lond., 1910.

Navy Year Book. (Compilation of Annual Naval Appropriation Law from 1885 to 1908. B. Pulsifer. Wash., 1908.

Nelson's Perpetual Loose-leaf Encyclopaedia. An International Work of Reference; *illustr.* 12 v. N. Y., 1909.

Nemesis of Misgovernment (A). J. W. Buel. Phila., 1900.

### NEW BRUNSWICK.

Acts of Legislative Assembly for 1907-11. 5 v. Fredericton, 1907-11.

History of New Brunswick. J. Hannay. St. John, N. B., 1909.

History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, The Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. R. M. Martin. Lond., 1837.

Journals for 1907-10. 4 v. Fredericton, 1907-10.

McAlpine's Gageteeer of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. Halifax, N. S., 1911.

New Encyclopedia of Social Reform. *ed. by* William D. P. Bliss and Rudolph M. Binder. N. Y., 1910.

New England Historical and Geneological Register. vols. 59-64. 3 v. Bost., 1905-10.

New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. *ed. by* Sir James A. H. Murray. vols. 6-7; L. to P. Oxford, 1908-9.

### NEW FRANCE.

The Cradle of New France. A. G. Doughty. Mont., 1908.

History of New France. M. Les Carbot. Tor., 1907.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Journals of the Senate and House of Representatives for 1909. Concord, 1909.

Laws for 1909. Concord, 1909.

New Hebrides. Missionary Life among the Cannibals; Being the Life of Rev. J. Geddie, *DD.*, First Missionary to the New Hebrides. *Rev.* George Patterson, *D. D.* Tor., 1882.

New North (The); Being some Account of a Woman's Journey through Canada to the Arctic. Agnes D. Cameron. N. Y., 1910.

New Relation of Gaspesia; with the Customs and Religion of the Gaspeian Indians. Fr. C. LeCiercq. *trans.* by W. F. Ganong. Tor., 1910.

### NEW YORK.

New York Historical Society; Collections 1886-89, 1898-1905. 11 v. N. Y., 1887-90, 1900-06.

Minutes of the Executive Council of the Province of New York, vols. 1-2. (1868-73). Albany, 1910.

Minutes of the Commissioners for Detecting and Defeating Conspiracies in the State of New York (1778-81). Index. 2 v. Albany, 1909.

Report of the Commission of 1906 to Investigate the Condition of the Blind. Albany, 1907.

New York State Library, Annual Report for 1907, vols. 1-3. 3 v. Albany, 1908.

### NEW ZEALAND.

Census, 1906. 2 v. Wellington, 1907-08.

Mr. Oseba's Last Discovery. George W. Bell. Wellington, 1904.

Official Year Book, 1908-10. 3 v. Wellington, 1908-10.

State Regulation of Labour and Labour Disputes. Wellington, 1908.

Statistics for 1906-08. 6 v. Wellington, 1907-09.

### NEWFOUNDLAND.

Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland Gazetteer for 1909. Tor., 1909.

History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, The Bermudas, and Newfoundland. R. M. Martin. Lond., 1837.

McAlpine's Gazetteer of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. Halifax, N. S., 1911.

### NEWSPAPERS.

Acadian Recorder, July 1907-10. 7 v. Halifax, N. S., 1907-1910.

Daily Mail and Empire, July 1907-10. 14 v. Tor., 1907-10.

The Friend. Bloemfontein, March 19th to April 30th, 1900. Bloemfontein, 1900.

Bloemfontein Post, May 1st to July 10th, 1900. Bloemfontein, 1900.

The Globe, July 1907-10. 14 v. Tor., 1907-10.

Halifax Herald, July 1907-July 1911. 8 v. Halifax, N. S., 1907-11.

Morning Chronicle, July 1907-July 1911. 8 v. Halifax, N. S., 1907-11.

Royal Gazette, 1907-11. 4 v. Halifax, N. S., 1907-11.

Times, Weekly Edition, 1906-11. 6 v. Lond., 1906-11.

**NICHOLSON** (Joseph Shields, *D. Sc.*) *The British Economists.*  
*See Cambridge Modern History*, vol. X, chap. 24.

**NICOLAY** (John G.).

Civil War: I (1861).

Civil War: II (1862-3).

Civil War: III (1864-5).

*The North during the Civil War* (1861-65). *See Cambridge Modern History*, vol. VII, chaps. 14, 15, 16, 18.

*Nineteenth Century*, vols. 60-68. 9 v. N. Y., 1906-10.

*Norse Influence on Celtic Scotland.* G. Henderson. Glasgow, 1910.

## **NORTH AMERICA.**

*Description and Natural History of the Coasts of North America (Acadia).* N. Denys. *trans.* by W. F. Ganong. Tor., 1908.

*History of the Society of Jesus in North America.* Vol. I. From First Colonization till 1645. Thomas Hughes. Lond. and N. Y., 1907.

*North American Review*, vols. 184-193. 10 v. N. Y., 1907-10.

## **NORTH WEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA.**

*Conquest of the Great North West.* Agnes C. Laut. N. Y., 1908.

*General Ordinances*, 1905. Regina, 1907.

*The New North.* Agnes D. Cameron. N. Y., 1910.

*The Search for the Western Sea.* L. J. Burpee. N. Y., 1908.

## **NOVA SCOTIA.**

*One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Establishment of Representative Government.* MSS. Halifax, N. S. 1908.

*Coal and Iron Industries of Nova Scotia*, C. O. Macdonald. Halifax, N. S., 1909.

*Debates of the Legislative Council* (1901-05). Halifax, N. S., v. d.

*History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, The Bermudas, Newfoundland.* R. M. Martin. Lond., 1837.

*Farm—Cottage, Camp and Canoe in Maritime Canada, or The Call of Nova Scotia to the Emigrant and Sportsman.* A. P. Silver. Lond., 1907.

*McAlpine's Gazetteer.* Halifax, N. S., 1911.

*McAlpine's N. S. Directory*, Halifax, N. S., 1908.

*Nova Scotia: The Province that has been Passed By.* B. Willson. Lond., 1911.

*Nova Scotia Reports (Supreme Court*, vols. 32-44), J. M. Geldert and F. W. Russell. Tor., 1908-11.

*Recollections of the Crimean Campaign and the Expedition to Kinburn in 1855; also Incident in connection with Garrison Life in the Canadian Lower Provinces.* F. H. D. Veith. Mont., 1907.



NOVA SCOTIA.—*Continued.*

Royal Gazette, 1907-11. 5 v. Halifax, N. S., 1907-11.

Three Premiers of Nova Scotia (Johnstone, Howe, Tupper).

E. M. Saunders. Tor., 1908.

Historical Society Collections. vols. 1-15. Halifax, N. S., 1878-1911.

Nouveau Dictionnaire National, ou Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française. Bescherelle, Ainé. 4 v. Paris, v. d.

**O**ECHSLI (W.). The Achievement of Swiss Federal Unity. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. XI, chap. 8.

Officers of the British Forces in Canada During the War of 1812-15. L. H. Irving. Tor., 1908.

Official Register of Persons in the Civil, Military and Naval Service of the United States, and List of Vessels. v. 1. Wash., 1909.

Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia for 1901-10. 3 v. Melbourne, v. d.

**OGDEN** (Rollo). Life and Letters of Edwin Lawrence Godkin. 2 v. N. Y., 1907.

Old Plate, Its Makers and Marks. *illustrated by* J. H. Buck. N. Y., 1903.

Oliver and Boyd's Edinburgh Almanac, 1908-11. 4 v. Edin., 1908-11.

Oliver, (Edmund Henry). Roman Economic Conditions. *See* University of Toronto Studies. History and Economics. Tor., 1907.

**OLIVER** (Thomas, M. D.). Diseases of Occupation. Lond., 1908.

**OMAN** (Charles William Chadwick).

England Before the Norman Conquest. Lond., 1910.

Peninsular War, 1808-14 (The).

Hundred Days, 1815 (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chaps. 15, 20.

**ONTARIO.**

Agricultural Work in Ontario. C. C. James. *See* Commission of Conservation Report. Ottawa, 1911.

Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada, vols. 17-18 (1861-5); vol. 22 (1869-71). 3 v. J. G. Hodgins. Tor., 1907-8.

The Establishment of Schools and Colleges in Ontario, 1792-1910. vols. 1-3. J. G. Hodgins. 3 v. Tor., 1910.

Historical and Other Papers and Documents Illustrative of the Educational System of Ontario, 1792-1868. vols. 1-3. J. G. Hodgins. 3 v. Tor., 1911.

Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1907-11. 5 v. Tor., 1907-11.

Loan Corporations, Statements, 1907-8, 1910. 3 v. Tor., 1908-9, 11.

Report of the Births, Marriages and Deaths, 1905-9. 5 v. Tor., 1907-11.

**ONTARIO—Continued.**

Report of the Commission of Conservation of Canada on Agricultural Work in Ontario. C. C. James. Ottawa, 1911.

Report of Ontario Railway and Municipal Board, 1908. Tor., 1909.

Report of the Provincial Board of Health, 1906, 1908-10. 4 v. Tor., 1907, 1909-11.

Sessional Papers. vols. 39, (pts. 1-3, 5-9); 40, (pts. 2-9); 41, (pts. 1-4, 6-9); 42, (1-11). 38 v. Tor., 1907-10.

Statutes, 1908-11. 4 v. Tor., 1908-11.

**ORANGE RIVER COLONY.**

Civil Service List, 1907. Bloemfontein, 1907.

Debates in the Legislative Council, 1906-7. 3 v. Bloemfontein, 1906.

Ordinances, 1906. Bloemfontein, 1906.

**OREGON (State).**

Journal of the House of the Legislative Assembly, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1909. 10 v. Salem, v. d.

Journals of the Senate, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1891, 1893, 1895, 1897, 1898, 1900. 11 v. Salem, v. d.

Messages and Documents, 1907-8. 2 v. Salem, v. d.

Ordinances of the Transvaal, 1902. 4 v. Pretoria, 1904-5.

**PAINING AND DESIGN.** Appreciation of Pictures. R. Sturges. N. Y., 1905.

Papers of James Monroe Listed in Chronological Order from the Original Manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Wash., 1904.

**PARIS.** Despatches from Paris, 1784-90. v. I. O. Browning. Lond., 1909.

**PARISET (Georges).**

The Consulate (1799-1804).

France Under the Empire. See Cambridge Modern History, v. IX., chaps. 1, 5.

**PARKER** (Daniel McNeill, M. D.). See Biography (*Ind.*).

**PARKER** (William Frederick). Daniel McNeill Parker, M. D. Tor., 1910.

**PARKIN** (George Robert). Sir John A. Macdonald Tor., 1908.

**PARLIAMENT.**

Coming of Parliament (The); England from 1350-1660. L. C. Jane. Lond., 1905.

Government of England (The). A. L. Lowell. 2 v. N. Y., 1908.

Government and Parties in Continental Europe. A. L. Lowell. 2 v. Lond., 1908.

PARLIAMENT—*Continued.*

- Manual of Procedure in the Public Business of the House of Commons. 2nd ed. Lond., 1908.
- Memoirs of Eight Parliaments. H. W. Lucy. Lond., 1908.
- Mother of Parliaments (The). H. Graham. Lond., 1910.
- Parliamentary Debates (*formerly "Hansard"*). Fourth Series, vols. 175-194, 196-199 (1907-1908); Fifth Series, vols. 3-8, 10, 12-16, 18-20, 22-27, 29 (1909-1911). 49 v. Lond., 1907-11.
- Parliamentary England. E. Jenks. Lond., 1903.
- Political History of England. v. 6. A. F. Pollard. Lond., 1910.
- Speakers of the House of Commons (The). A. I. Dasent. Lond., 1911.
- Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings and Usage of Parliament. T. E. May. 11th ed. Lond., 1906.
- Parliament of the Press (A): The First Imperial Press Conference. *illustr.* T. H. Hardman. Lond., 1909.
- Parliamentary England; The Evolution of the Cabinet System. E. Jenks. Lond., 1903.
- PATTERSON** (*Rev. George, D. D.*). Missionary Life Among the Cannibals: Being the Life of the Rev. John Geddie, D. D. Tor., 1882.
- PAYNE** (E. J., *M. A.*).  
 Age of Discovery (The).  
 New World (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. I, chaps. 1, 2.
- Perfect Way (The); Or, the Finding of Christ. A. Kingsford and E. Maitland. Lond., 1909.
- PFLUGK-HARTTUNG** (Julius Von). War of Liberation (The), 1813-14. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. IX, chap. 17.
- PHILLIPS** (W. Allison, *M. A.*).  
 Congress (The), 1815-22.  
 Greece and the Balkan Peninsula.  
 Mehemet Ali. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. X, chaps. 1, 6, 17.
- PIERCE** (Franklin). Tariff and the Trusts (The). N. Y., 1907. 1911.
- PIGGOTT** (Francis Taylor). Imperial Statutes Applicable to the Colonies; v. 2. Statutes of Special Application. Lond., 1904.
- PIONEER AND HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS** (Michigan). vol. 33-37. 5 v. Lansing, 1904-7.
- PITT** (*Rt. Hon. William, the Younger*). Life. J. H. Rose. Lond., 1911.
- Place-names of Decies (The). P. Power. Lond., 1907.
- PLUNKETT** (*Sir Horace*). Rural Life Problem in the United States (The). N. Y., 1910.
- Plymouth Church, Sixty Years with. S. M. Griswold. N. Y., 1907.

**POETRY.**

Birds of the Cross, and Other Poems. A. J. Lockhart.  
Winterport, Me., 1909.

Book of Verse (A). W. E. Marshall. Bridgewater, N. S.,  
1908.

Humbler Poets (The). S. Thompson. Chicago, 1911.

Songs of the Makers of Canada. J. D. Logan. Tor., 1911.

Song of the Wahbeek (The). H. P. H. Bromwell, 1909.

**POETS.** French Poets and Novelists. H. James. Lond., 1904.

**POLITICAL ECONOMY.**

Commerce and the Empire. E. Pulsford. Lond., 1903.

Control of Trusts (The). J. B. Clark. N. Y., 1905.

Dangers of Municipal Ownership. R. P. Porter. N. Y., 1907.

Distribution of Wealth (The). J. R. Commons. Lond.,  
1905.

Economic Crises. E. D. Jones. N. Y., 1900.

Economic Interpretation of History (The). E. R. A. Seligman.  
N. Y., 1907.

Eight Hour Day (The). S. Webb and H. Cox. Lond., 1891.

Evolution of Modern Capitalism (The). J. A. Hobson.  
Lond., 1910.

Fallacies of Protection, Being the Sophismes Economiques  
of Frederic Bastiat. N. Y., 1909.

Industrial Democracy. S. and B. Webb. Lond., 1909.

Industrial History of England (The). H. DeB. Gibbins.  
Lond., 1910.

Industrial Revolution (The). C. Beard. Lond., 1906.

Labor Movement in America (The). R. T. Ely. N. Y., 1905.

Labour and Capital. Goldwin Smith. N. Y., 1907.

Land and Labour; Lessons from Belgium. B. S. Rowntree.  
Lond., 1910.

Liberty and Progress. C. Y. C. Dawbarn. Lond., 1909.

Monopolies and Trusts. R. T. Ely. N. Y., 1906.

Municipal and National Trading. Lord Avebury. Lond.,  
1907.

New Encyclopedia of Social Reform. *ed* by W. D. P. Bliss  
and R. M. Binder. Lond., 1910.

Principles of Economics. F. W. Taussig. 2 v. N. Y., 1911.

Problem of the Unemployed (The). J. A. Hobson. Lond.,  
1908.

Problems of Poverty. J. A. Hobson. Lond., 1906.

Tariff and the Trusts (The). F. Pierce. N. Y., 1907.

Political History of England. History of England from the Acces-  
sion of Edward VI to the Death of Elizabeth (1547-1603).  
v. 6. A. F. Pollard. Lond., 1910.



**POLLARD** (Albert Frederick, *M. A.*).

The Germanic Federation. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. X, chap. 11.

History of England from the Accession of Edward VI to the Death of Elizabeth (1547-1603). *See* Political History of England. v. 6. Lond., 1910.

National Opposition to Rome in Germany.

Social Revolution and Catholic Reaction in Germany.

Conflict of Creeds and Parties in Germany.

Religious Wars in Germany.

Reformation Under Edward VI.

*See* Cambridge Modern History, v. II, chaps. 5, 6, 7, 8, 14.

**POLLOCK** (John, *M. A.*). The Policy of Charles II and James II (1667-87). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 9.

Poole's Index to Periodical Literature. Fifth Supplement. v. 6. Jan. 1902-Jan. 1906. W. I. Fletcher and M. Poole. Bost., 1908.

**PORTER** (Robert P.). Dangers of Municipal Ownership. N. Y., 1907.**PORRITT** (Edward). Sixty Years of Protection in Canada (1846-1907). Lond., 1908.**POWER** (*Rev. P.*). Place-names of Decies (The). Lond., 1907.

Practical Farm Drainage. C. G. Ellicott. N. Y., 1908.

Practice of Forestry (The). Concerning also the Financial Aspect of Afforestation. P. F. Maw. Lond., 1909.

Preliminary Check List of American Almanacs, 1639-1800. H. A. Morrison. Wash., 1907.

Prices. Wholesale Prices in Canada, 1890-1903. R. H. Coats. Ottawa, 1910.

**PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.**

Acts of the General Assembly, 1889, 1908-10. Charlottetown, 4 v. Charlottetown, 1889, 1908-10.

History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, The Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. R. M. Martin. Lond., 1837.

Journals of the Legislative Assembly, 1907-10. 4 v. Summerside, 1907-10.

McAlpine's Gazetteer of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland. Halifax, N. S., 1911.

Principles of Economics. F. W. Taussig. 2 v. N. Y., 1911.

Principles of Sociology (The); An Analysis of the Phenomena of Association and of Social Organization. F. H. Giadings. N. Y., 1909.

**PRIVY COUNCIL.** Acts of the Privy Council of England. Colonial Series, v. II (1680-1720). *ed. by* W. L. Grant and J. Munro. Hereford, 1910.

- Problem of the Unemployed (The). J. A. Hobson. Lond., 1908.
- Problems of Poverty. J. A. Hobson. Lond., 1906.
- Problems in Railway Regulation. H. S. Haines. N. Y., 1911.
- Proceedings of the Annual Congress of the National Prison Association of the United States, 1887-91, 97-8, 1900-5. 13 v. Chicago, v. d.
- Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society; 2nd Series, vol. 20, and Index to vols. 1-20 (1884-1907); 3rd Series. 6 v. Bost., 1907-11.
- Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute, vols. 38-40. 3 v. Lond., 1906-9.
- Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1907-10. 4 v. Madison, 1908-11.
- Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada: 2nd Series, vol. XII, pt. 2; 3rd Series, vols. I-IV. 5 v. Tor., 1906-11.
- Proportional Representation Applied to Party Government. T. R. Ashworth and H. P. C. Ashworth. Lond., 1901.
- PROTHERO** (George Walter) and Ward (A. W.) and Leathes (S.), *editors* of the Cambridge Modern History, vols. I-II. 11 v. Cambridge, 1904-6.
- Psychological Phenomena of Christianity. G. B. Cutten. N. Y., 1909.

## PSYCHOLOGY.

- Psychological Phenomena of Christianity. G. B. Cutten. N. Y., 1909.
- Psychology of Alcoholism (The). G. B. Cutten. N. Y., 1909.
- Theories of Knowledge. L. J. Walker. Lond., 1910.
- Public Libraries, vols. 11-14. 2 v. Chicago, 1906-9.
- Pulling (F. S.) *See* Low (S. J.).
- Pulsford (Edward). Commerce and the Empire. Lond., 1903.
- Pulsifer (Pitman). Navy Year Book (1883-1908). Wash., 1908.

**QUARTERLY REVIEW.** vols. 204-13. 10 v. Lond., 1906-10.

## QUEBEC.

- Documents Relating to the Seigniorial Tenure in Canada (1598-1854). W. B. Monroe. Tor., 1908.
- History of New France. M. Les Carbot. Tor., 1907.
- Journals of Legislative Assembly. 1907-10. 4 v. Quebec, 1907-10.
- Minutes and Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Quebec Bridge Collapse, *with plans*. 2 v. Ottawa, 1908.
- New Relations of Gaspesia. F. C. LeClercq. *See* Champlain Society's Proceedings. Tor., 1910.
- Place-names in Quebec. J. White. Ottawa, 1911.

**QUEBEC—Continued.**

- Revised Statutes of the Province of Quebec, 1909. 2 v. Quebec, 1909.
- Sessional Papers, vols. 35 (pt. 3), 1902; 37 (pt. 2), 1904; 39 (pts. 1-3), 1906; 40 (pt. 3), 1907; 41 (pts. 1-3), 1908; 42 (1-4), 1909; 43 (pts. 1, 3, 4), 1910; 44 (pts. 1-3), 1911. 18 v. Quebec, v. d.
- Statutes, 1905, 1908-11. 6 v. Quebec, v. d.
- Quebec Bridge Inquiry. Minutes and Proceedings of Royal Commission, *with plans*. 2 v. Ottawa, 1908.
- Quebec Literary and Historical Society. Facsimile of Père Marquette's Illinois Prayer Book. *See also* Pamphlet Catalogue. Lond., 1908.
- QUEBEC TERCENTENARY** (1908).
- Champlain: A Drama in Three Acts. Quebec, 1908.
- Then and Now—The Earliest Beginnings—The Sillery Mission. J. M. Harper. Tor., 1908.

**RACES** and Immigrants in America. J. R. Commons. N. Y., 1907.

**RAILWAYS.**

- Problems in Railway Legislation. H. S. Haines. N. Y., 1911.
- Railway Library (The), 1909-10. 2 v. S. Thompson. Chicago, 1910-1911.
- Rates. *See* Railway Library, 1909-10.
- Restrictive Railway Legislation. H. S. Haines. N. Y., 1906.
- Railway Library (The); A Collection of Noteworthy Addresses and Papers Delivered or Published During the Year 1910. S. Thompson. Chicago, 1911.
- RAPPOPORT** (S). History of Egypt, vols. 10-12. 3 v. Lond., 1906.
- Rasplata (The Reckoning). W. Semenoff. Lond., 1909.
- Recollections of the Crimean Campaign and the Expedition to Kinburn in 1855, Including also Sporting and Dramatic Incidents in Connection with Garrison Life in the Canadian Lower Provinces. F. H. D. Veith. Mont., 1907.
- Records of Colonial Officers, 1907. W. H. Mercer and A. E. Collins. Lond., 1907.
- Records of the Early History of Boston, 1811-22. vols. 37-9. (Formerly called Record Commissioners' Report). 3 v. Bost., 1906-9.
- Red Fox. C. G. D. Roberts. N. Y., 1907.
- REDDAWAY** (William Fiddian).

Denmark Under the Bersntorffs and Struensee. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VI, chap. 21.



**REDDAWAY** (William Fiddian)—*Continued.*

Scandinavia. *See* Cambridge Modern History. v. XI, chap. 24.

Scandinavian Kingdoms (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 18.

Vasa in Sweden and Poland. (1560-1630). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. IV, chap. 5.

Reformation (The). Cambridge Modern History, v. II.

Reformers Year Book, 1908-9. 2 v. Lond., 1907-8.

**REGAN** (John W.). Sketches and Traditions of the Northwest Arm. *illustr.* Halifax, N. S., 1908.

**REICH** (Dr. Emil). Hungary and the Slavonic Kingdoms. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. I, chap. 10.

**REID** (Stuart J.). Great Britain and Her Colonies. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 27.

Relation of Sydnam Poyntz (The). A. T. S. Goodrick. Lond., 1908.

**RELIGION.** The Wars of Religion. Cambridge Modern History, v. III.

Reminiscences. Goldwin Smith. *ed.* by A. Haultain. *illustr.* N. Y., 1910.

Reminiscences of Carl Schurz (The). 2 v. N. Y., 1909.

Renaissance (The). Cambridge Modern History, v. I.

**REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT.**

150th Anniversary of Representative Government in Nova Scotia. Halifax, N. S., 1908.

Proportional Representation Applied to Party Government.

T. R. Ashworth and H. P. C. Ashworth. Lond., 1901.

**RESTORATION** (The). Cambridge Modern History, vol. X.

Restrictive Railway Legislation. H. S. Haines. N. Y., 1906.

Results of a Census of the Colony of New Zealand, 1906. 2 v. Wellington, 1907-8.

Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada, vols. 9-15. *ed.* by G. M. Wrong and H. H. Langton. 7 v. Tor., 1905-11.

Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada, Index to vols. 1-10. H. H. Langton. Tor., 1907.

Revised Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts (The), 1902. 3 v. Bost., 1902.

Revised Statutes of the Province of Quebec, 1909. Quebec, 1909.

Revised Statutes of Saskatchewan, 1909. Regina, 1911.

**RHODES** (Rt. Hon. Cecil John).

Private Life. P. Jourdan. Lond., 1911.

Life (1853-1902). L. Michell. 2 v. Lond., 1910.

**RICHARDS** (Ellen H.). Cost of Cleanness (The). N. Y., 1908.

**RIGG** (J. M.). Great Britain. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VI, chap. 13.

Rise of Louis Napoleon (The). F. A. Simpson. Lond., 1909.



**ROBERTS** (Charles George Douglas).

Animal Stories: Red Fox; The Kindred of the Wild. 2 v. N. Y., 1906-7.

Hunters of the Silences. Mont., 1907.

**ROBERTS** (P. E.).

The Colonies and India. See Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 22.

India. See Cambridge Modern History. v. VI, chap. 15.

Robertson Collection. Catalogue of Maps and Plans of the Town of York, 1788-1908 and of the other parts of the Dominion particularly the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Collected by J. R. Robertson. Tor., 1908.

**ROBERTSON** (J. G., *Ph. D.*). Literature in Germany. See Cambridge Modern History, v. X, chap. 12.

Roger Davis Loyalist. F. Baird. Tor., n. d.

**ROGERS** (J. D.). Great Britain and Her Colonies. See Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 27.

**ROLOFF** (G.). Bismarck and German Unity. See Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 16.

**ROMAN CATHOLICISM.**

Catholic Encyclopedia (The). vols. 2-12. 11 v. N. Y., 1907-8.

Roman Economic Conditions to the Close of the Republic. E. H. Oliver. See University of Toronto Studies. (History and Economics). Tor., 1907.

Roman Empire (The). B. C. 29—A. D. 476. H. S. Jones. Lond., 1908.

**ROSE** (John Holland).

Bonaparte and the Conquest of Italy.

The Egyptian Expedition.

The Second Coalition.

See Cambridge Modern History, v. VII, chaps. 18, 19, 21.

Napoleonic Empire at its Height (1807-9).

Continental System, 1809-14 (The). See Cambridge Modern History, v. IX, chaps. 11, 13.

William Pitt and National Revival. Lond., 1911.

**ROSEBERRY** (Archibald Philip Primrose, *5th Earl of*) Chatham; His Early Life and Connections. Lond., 1910.

**ROUSSEAU** (Jean-Jacques). Confessions of. 2 v. Lond., 1907.

**ROWNTREE** (B. Seebohm). Land and Labour; Lessons from Belgium. Lond., 1910.

Royal Cavalier (A); The Romance of Rupert Prince Palatine. Mrs. S. Erskine. N. Y., 1910.

**ROYAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.** Proceedings, vols. 38-40. 3 v. Lond., 1906-9.

Royal Gazette, 1907-10. 4 v. Halifax, N. S., 1907-10.

**ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Transactions. 3rd Series.  
vols. 1-4. 4 v. Lond., 1907-10.

**ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA.**

General Index to 1st and 2nd Series (1882-1906). Tor., 1908.

Proceedings and Transactions. 2nd Series, v. XII (pt. 2);  
3rd Series, vols. 1-2. 3 v. Tor., 1906-8.

Rupert (*Prince*, Count Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Bavaria).  
A Royal Cavalier. Mrs. S. Erskine. N. Y., 1910.

Rural Denmark and its Lessons. H. R. Haggard. Lond., 1911.

Rural Life Problem in the United States (The). H. Plunkett.  
N. Y., 1910.

**RUSSELL** (Frank W.). *See* Geldert (John M.).

Russian Army and Japanese War (The). General Kuropatkin.  
2 v. N. Y., 1909.

Russo-Japanese War. Rasplata. W. Semenov. Lond., 1909.

**SABLE ISLAND.** History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, The  
Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, The  
Bermudas, Newfoundland, etc. R. M. Martin. Lond.,  
1837.

**ST. CYRES** (Stafford Harry Northcote, *Viscount*). The Gallician  
Church. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. V, chap. 4.

**SAKOLSKI** (A. M.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies  
(XXIV, 3-4).

Sanitary Journal of the Provincial Board of Health of Ontario,  
1906. Tor., 1907.

**SASKATCHEWAN.**

Revised Statutes, 1909. Regina, 1911.

Statutes, 1908-11. 3 v. Regina, 1908-11.

**SATAW** (*Rt. Hon. Sir Ernest M.*). The Far East; China; Japan.  
*See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 28.

**SAVARY** (*Judge Alfred William*). Introduction and notes to  
Col. David Fanning's Adventures as a Loyalist of North  
Carolina in the American Revolution. Tor., 1908.

**SCHOLLENBERGER** (J. J.). Switzerland from the Treaty of  
Aaron to the French Revolution. *See* Cambridge Modern  
History, v. VI, chap. 17.

Schurz (Carl). *See* Biography (*Ind.*).

Schwab (John Christopher). The South during the Civil War,  
(1861-65). *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. VII,  
chap. 19.

**SCOTLAND.**

Century of Scottish History (A). H. Craik. Lond., 1911.

Misty Isle of Skye, its Scenery, its People, its Story. J. A.  
McCulloch. Lond., 1905.

Norse Influence on Celtic Scotland. G. Henderson.

Sea Law and Sea Power as they would be Affected by Recent Proposals; With Reasons against those Proposals. T. G. Bowles. Lond., 1910.

Search for the Western Sea (The). L. J. Burpee. N. Y., 1908.

Second Chambers an Inductive Study in Political Science. J. A. R. Marriott. Oxford, 1910.

**SEGRE** (Carlo).

Completion of Italian Unity (The), 1846-70. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 19.

Italy. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. X, chap. 4.

Seigniorial Tenure, Documents Relating to, in Canada (1598-1854). W. B. Munro. Tor., 1908.

**SELIGMAN** (Edwin, R. A.).

Economic Interpretation of History (The). N. Y., 1907.

Essays in Taxation. N. Y., 1905.

**SEMENOFF** (Vladimir). Rasplata. Lond., 1909.

Shade-Trees in Towns and Cities; Their Selection, Planting and Care as Applied to the Art of Street Decoration; Their Diseases and Remedies, etc. W. Solotaroff. N. Y., 1911.

**SHORTT** (Adam). Lord Sydenham. Tor., 1908.

**SHUCKBURGH** (E. S.). Greece from the Coming of Hellenes to A. D. 14. Lond., 1905.

**SILVER** (Arthur P.). Farm-Cottage, Camp and Canoe in Maritime Canada. Lond., 1907.

**SIMCOE** (John Graves). Life. D. C. Scott. Tor., 1905.

**SIMPSON** (F. A.). Rise of Louis Napoleon (The). Lond., 1909.  
Sixty Years of Protection in Canada (1846-1907). E. Porritt. Lond., 1908.

Sixty Years in the Wilderness. H. W. Lucy. N. Y., 1909.

Sixty Years with Plymouth Church. S. M. Griswold. N. Y., 1907.

Sketches of Celebrated Canadians and Persons Connected with Canada, from the Earliest Period in the History of the Province down to the Present Time. H. J. Morgan. Mont., 1865.

Sketches and Traditions of the Northwest Arm. *illustr.* J. W. Regan. Halifax, N. S., 1908.

Slang and Colloquial English, Dictionary of. J. S. Farmer and W. E. Henley. (*Abridged*). Lond., 1905.

**SMITH** (Arthur Lionel). English Political Philosophy in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. 6, chap. 23.

**SMITH** (Goldwin, D. C. L.).

Labour and Capital. N. Y., 1907.

Reminiscences. *ed.* by A. Haultain. N. Y., 1910.

Smith (Theodore Clarke). Political Reconstruction (1865-85). *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. VII, chap. 20.



Smithsonian Institute (The). Annual Report of the Board of Regents, 1909. Wash., 1910.

Socialism. Darwinism and Modern Socialism. F. W. Headley. Lond., 1909.

## SOCIOLOGY.

Administrative Problems of British India. J. Chailley. Lond., 1910.

British City, the Beginnings of Democracy (The). F. C. Howe. N. Y., 1907.

Charity and Social Life. C. S. Loch. Lond., 1910.

Children of the Nation (The). J. E. Gorst. Lond., 1907.

City, the Hope of Democracy (The). F. C. Howe. Lond., 1905.

Dangers of Municipal Ownership. R. P. Porter. N. Y., 1907.

Diseases of Occupation. T. Oliver. Lond., 1908.

Economic Crises. E. D. Jones. N. Y., 1900.

Eight Hour Day (The). S. Webb and H. Cox. Lond., 1891.

Fallacies of Protection, being the Sophismes Economiques of Frederic Bastiat. *trans.* P. J. Sterling. N. Y., 1909.

Industrial Democracy. S. and B. Webb. Lond., 1909.

Industrial History of England (The). H. DeB. Gibbins. Lond., 1910.

Industrial Revolution (The). C. Beard. Lond., 1906.

Labour and Capital. Goldwin Smith. N. Y., 1907.

Land and Labour; Lessons from Belgium. B. S. Rowntree. Lond., 1910.

Liberty and Progress. C. Y. C. Dawbarn. Lond., 1909.

Municipal and National Trading. Lord Avebury. Lond., 1907.

New Encyclopedia of Social Reform (The). *ed.* by W. P. Bliss and R. M. Binder. N. Y., 1910.

Principles of Economics. F. W. Taussig. N. Y., 1911.

Principles of Sociology (The). F. H. Giddings. N. Y., 1909.

Problems of Poverty. J. A. Hobson. Lond., 1906.

Races and Immigrants in America. J. R. Commons. N. Y., 1907.

Rural Denmark and Its Lessons. H. R. Haggard. Lond., 1911.

Rural Life Problem of the United States. H. Plunkett. N. Y., 1910.

State Regulation of Labour and Labour Disputes in New Zealand. H. Broadhead. Wellington, N. Z., 1908.

Tariff and the Trusts (The). F. Pierce. N. Y., 1907.

Work and Wages. S. J. Chapman and Lord Brassey. 2 v. Lond., 1904.



Soils; How to Handle and Improve Them. S. W. Fletcher. N. Y., 1907.

Soils, Their Formation, Properties, etc., in Humid and Arid Regions. E. W. Hilgard. N. Y., 1906.

**SOLOTAROFF** (William, B. S.). Shade Trees in Towns and Cities. N. Y., 1911.

Some Unpublished Letters of Gilbert Burnet, The Historian. *ed.* by H. C. Foxcroft. Lond., 1907.

Song of the Wahbeek (The). H. P. H. Bromwell. Denver, Colorado, 1909.

Songs of the Makers of Canada and Other Homeland Lyrics. J. D. Logan. Tor., 1911.

### **SOUTH AFRICA.**

The Friend—March to April, and the Bloemfontein Post, May to July, 1900. Bloemfontein, 1900.

History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1902. *With maps.* vols. 1-4. 8 v. Lond., 1908.

Speakers of the House of Commons from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, With a Topographical Description of Westminster at Various Epochs. A. I. Dasent. Lond., 1911.

### **SPEECHES.**

Joseph Cowen's Speeches on the Near Eastern Question: Foreign and Imperial Affairs: And on the British Empire. Lond., 1909.

Speeches and Public Letters of Joseph Howe. (Based on Mr. Annand's edition of 1858). *ed.* by J. A. Chisholm. 2 v. Halifax, N. S., 1909.

**SPORT.** Farm-Cottage, Camp and Canoe in Maritime Canada, or the call of Nova Scotia to the Emigrant and Sportsman. Lond., 1907.

**STARK** (James H.) The Loyalists of Massachusetts and the Other Side of the American Revolution. Bost., 1910.

**STATE AND LOCAL TAXATION.** Addresses and Proceedings of the First National Conference, National Tax Association, Columbus, Ohio, 1907. N. Y., 1908.

State Regulation of Labour and Labour Disputes in New Zealand. H. Broadhead. Wellington, N. Z., 1908.

Statesman's Year Book, 1908-10. 3 v. Lond., 1908-10.

Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1903, 1905-1910. 7 v. Wash., 1904-11.

### **STATISTICS.**

Annual Statistics of Uruguay. v. 2. Montevideo, 1908.

Official Year Book of the Commonwealth of Australia, 1901-7; Melbourne, 1908.

Statesman's Year Book, 1908. Lond., 1908.

Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1903, 1905-10. 7 v. Wash., 1904-11.

STATISTICS—*Continued.*

Statistics of the Dominion of New Zealand, 1906-8. 6 v. Wellington, 1907-9.

**STEINER** (B. C.). See Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXIV, 11-12; XXV, 4-5).

**STESTON** (Frank Merry, M. A.). William the Conqueror and the Rule of the Normans. N. Y., 1908.

**STEWART** (Hon. Alexander, C. B.). Life. C. J. Townshend. Halifax, N. S., n. d.

**STEWART** (A. McNaughton, B. C. L.). Index to Dominion and Provincial Statutes from the Earliest to 1909. Mont., 1910.

**STORY OF THE NATION SERIES** (The).

Coming of Parliament (The). 1350-1660. L. C. Jane. Lond., 1905.

Greece from the Coming of the Hellenes to A. D. 14. E. S. Schuckburg. Lond., 1905.

Roman Empire (The), B. C. 29-A. D. 476. H. S. Jones. Lond., 1908.

Strathcona (Donald Alexander Smith, 1st Baron). See Biography (Ind.).

Struggle for American Independence (The). S. G. Fisher. 2 v. Lond., 1908.

Struggle for Imperial Unity (The). G. T. Denison. Tor., 1909.

**STSCHEPKEN** (Eugen). Russia Under Alexander I and the Invasion of 1812. See Cambridge Modern History, v. IX, chap. 16.

Studies in English Official Historical Documents. H. Hall. Cambridge, 1908.

**STURGIS** (Russell, A. M., Ph. D.). Appreciation of Pictures (The). N. Y., 1905.

Supplement to the Revised Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 1902-8. Bost., 1910.

Supreme Court of Canada. Reports, v. 36-43. C. H. Masters. 8 v. Tor., 1907-11.

Sydenham (Lord). See Biography (Ind.).

Synopses of the Laws of the States, Provinces of Canada and Mexico, 1909-10. 2 v. N. Y., 1908-9.

**SYRIA**. See History of Egypt. G. Maspero.

**T**ALE of the Great Mutiny (The). W. H. Fitchett. Lond., 1901.

**TANNER** (Joseph Robson). The Anglo-Dutch Wars. See Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chap. 8.

Tariff and the Trusts (The). F. Pierce. N. Y., 1907.

**TAUSSIG** (Frank William). Principles of Economics. 2 v. N. Y., 1911.

**TAXATION.**

Essays in Taxation. E. R. A. Seligman. N. Y., 1905.

Principles of Economics. F. W. Taussig. 2 v. N. Y., 1911.

State and Local Taxation; Proceedings of National Tax Association. Columbus, Ohio, 1907. N. Y., 1908.

**TEMPERLEY** (Harold William Vazeille).

Age of Walpole and the Pelhams (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VI, chap. 2.

Great Britain (1815-32). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. X, chap. 18; v. XI, chap. 27.

The Revolution and the Revolution Settlement in Great Britain.

Party Government under Queen Anne. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. V, chaps. 10, 15.

**TERRY** (Charles Sanford). Jacobitism and the Union. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VI, chap. 3.**TEXAS.** Digest of the Insurance Laws, 1907. R. T. Milner, Austen, n. d.

Then and Now; The Earliest Beginnings: The Sillery Mission. J. W. Harper. Tor., 1908.

**THEOLOGY.** The Perfect Way; or the Finding of Christ. A. Kingsford and E. Maitland. Lond., 1909.

Theories of Knowledge; Absolutism, Pragmatism, Realism. L. J. Walker. Lond., 1910.

Thirty Years War (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. IV. Cambridge, 1906.

**THOMAS** (Albert).

Napoleon III and the Period of Personal Government.

The Liberal Empire. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chaps. 10, 17.

**Thompson** (Slason).

Humbler Poets (The). Chicago, 1911.

Railway Library, 1909-10. 2 v. Chicago, 1910-11.

Three Premiers of Nova Scotia (Johnson-Howe-Tupper). E. M. Saunders. Tor., 1909.

Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing. G. B. Cutten. N. Y., 1911.

Three Wisconsin Cushings; A sketch of the Lives of Howard B. Alonzo H. and William B. Cushing, Children of a Pioneer Family of Wankesha County. T. W. Haight. Wisconsin, 1910.

**TILLEY** (A. A., M. A.).

French Humanism and Montaigne. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. III, chap. 2.

Reformation in France. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. II, chap. 9.

Times Weekly Edition (The). 1906-10. 5 v. Lond., 1906-10.

- TOBAGO.** Year Book of Trinidad and Tobago, 1906. Trinidad, 1906.
- TOPONOMY.** Place-names of Decies. P. Power. Lond., 1907.
- TOUT** (Thomas Frederick, *M. A.*). Germany and the Empire. See Cambridge Modern History, v. I, chap. 9.
- TOWNSHEND** (*Sir Charles J., Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia*). Life of Honorable Alexander Stewart, C. B. Halifax, N. S., n. d.
- TRADE UNIONS.**  
Industrial Democracy. S. and B. Webb. Lond., 1909.  
Law Relating to Trade Unions (The). J. H. Greenwood. Lond., 1911.  
Transactions of the Royal Historical Society. 3rd Series. v. 1-4. 4 v. Lond., 1907-10.
- TRANSPORTATION.** Restrictive Railway Legislation. H. S. Haines. N. Y., 1906.
- TRANSVAAL** (The).  
Debates in the Legislative Council, 1903-6. 5 v. Johannesburg, 1903-6.  
Laws of the Transvaal up to 1899. Lond., 1903.  
Minutes of Proceedings of the Legislative Council, 1907. Pretoria, 1907.  
Ordinances of the Transvaal, 1902-5. 4 v. Pretoria, 1902-5.  
Report of Select Committee of the Legislative Council, 1903-6. 4 v. Pretoria, 1903-6.  
Statutes, 1909. Pretoria, 1909.  
Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Council, 1903-7. 5 v. Pretoria, 1903-7.
- TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.**  
Captain Cartwright and His Labrador Journal. ed. by C. W. Townsend; introduction by W. T. Grenfell. Bost., 1911.  
Cradle of the Deep; An Account of a Voyage to the West Indies. F. Treves. Lond., 1908.  
From Peking to Mandalay; A Journey from North China to Burma through Tibetan Ssuch Uan and Yunnan. R. F. Johnston. Lond., 1908.  
Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, 1769-72. S. Hearne. Tor., 1911.
- Treaties, Conventions, International Acts, Protocols and Agreements between the United States and Other Provinces. W. M. Malloy. 2 v. Wash., 1910.
- Treatise on the Law, Privileges, Proceedings, and Usages of Parliament. T. Erskine May. 11th ed. Lond., 1906.
- TREES.**  
Practice of Forestry (The). P. T. Maw. Lond., 1909.  
Shade Trees in Towns and Cities. W. Solotaroff. N. Y., 1911.



**TREVELYAN** (*Sir George Otto, Bart.*). American Revolution, Pt. 3. Lond., 1907.

Treves (*Sir Frederick, Bart.*). Cradle of the Deep (The). Lond., 1908.

**TRINIDAD**. Year Book of Trinidad and Tobago, 1906. Trinidad, 1906.

### TRUSTS.

Control of Trusts. J. B. Clark. N. Y., 1905.

Monopolies and Trusts. R. T. Ely. N. Y., 1906.

The Tariff and the Trusts F. Pierce. N. Y., 1907.

### TUBERCULOSIS.

Consumption: Its Cause, Prevention, and Cure. *editors*, G. H. Cox and J. W. McLeod. Lond., 1911.

Tuberculosis Hospital and Sanatorium Construction. T. S. Carrington. N. Y., 1911.

**TUPPER** (*Hon. Charles, M. D., C. B.*). *See* Three Premiers of Nova Scotia.

## UNITED STATES (The).

Cambridge Modern-History, v. 7. Cambridge, 1906.

Commerce and Navigation Report, 1909. Wash., 1910.

Commercial Relations of the U. S., 1908. 2 v. Wash., 1909.

Federal and State Constitutions, Colonial Charters, and other Organic Laws of the States, Territories, and Colonies Now or Heretofore Forming the U. S. of America; *ed. by* F. N. Thrope. vs. 2-7. 6 v. Wash., 1909.

Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the U. S., 1907. Wash., 1908.

Foreign Relations of the U. S., 1907. Wash., 1910.

Hinds' Precedents of the House of Representatives. A. C. Hinds. 8 v. Wash., 1907.

Index Analysis of the Federal Statutes, 1873-1907. Wash., 1908.

Journals of the Continental Congress, 1774-89. vols. 7-15. Wash., 1907-10.

Journals of the House of Representatives of the United States, 1907-10. 3 v. Wash., 1908, 1911.

Journals of the Senate, 1907-10. 3 v. Wash., 1908-11.

Laws Relating to Improvement of Rivers and Harbours, 2 v. Wash., 1907.

Legislative and Judicial History of the Fifteenth Amendment. J. M. Mathews. *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXVII, 6, 7).

Mineral Resources of the U. S., 1909. pt. 2 (non-metals). Wash., 1911.

UNITED STATES (The)—*Continued.*

- Naval Records of the American Revolution, 1775-88. Wash., 1906.
- Navy Year Book (1883-1908). P. Pulsifer. Wash., 1908.
- Official Register, 1909. v. 1. Wash., 1909.
- Official Register of Persons in the Civil, Military and Naval Service of the U. S., and List of Vessels. v. 1. Wash., 1909.
- Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the U. S. with the Annual Message of the President, Transmitted to Congress, 1906. 2 v. Wash., 1909.
- Report of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1906-7, 1909. 2 v. Wash., 1907, 1909.
- Report of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia; v. 1, Miscellaneous Report; v. 2, Engineer Department Reports; v. 4, Report of the Board of Education; v. 5, Insurance Report. 4 v. Wash., 1910.
- Report of the Commissioner of Education, 1907-9. 4 v. Wash., 1907-9.
- Report of the Commissioners of Internal Revenue, 1908-9. 2 v. Wash., 1908-9.
- Report of Commissioner of Navigation, 1908-9. 2 v. Wash., 1908-9.
- Reports of the Department of Agriculture, 1909. Wash., 1910.
- Reports of the Department of the Interior, 1906-9. 8 v. Wash., 1907-10.
- Report of the Director of the Mint, 1908. Wash., 1910.
- Report of the Health Officer of the District of Columbia, 1910. Wash., 1911.
- Report of the Inland Waterways Commission, 1908. Wash., 1908.
- Report of the Librarian of Congress, 1908-10. Wash., 1908-1910.
- Report of the Post Office Department, 1908-9. 2 v. Wash., 1908-9.
- Report of the Secretary of the Navy (Miscellaneous Report), 1909. Wash., 1909.
- Report of the War Department, v. 7-9. 11 v. Wash., 1907-1910.
- Rural Life Problem in the U. S. H. Plunkett. N. Y., 1910.
- Statistical Abstract, 1903, 1905-10. 6 v. Wash., 1904, 1906-1911.
- Statutes at Large, v. 34, pts. 1-3, 1905-7; v. 35, pts. 1-2, 1907-9; v. 36, pts. 1-2, 1910-11. 7 v. Wash., 1907-11.
- Synopses of the Laws of States, Provinces of Canada and Mexico, 1909-10. N. Y., 1908-9.

UNITED STATES (The)—*Continued.*

Treaties, Conventions, International Acts, Protocols and Agreements between the U. S. and other Powers, 1776-1909. W. M. Malloy. 2 v. Wash., 1910.

Twentieth Annual Report of the Interstate Commerce Commission, 1906, 1909. 2 v. Wash., 1906, 1909.

Year Book of the Department of Agriculture, 1909. Wash., 1910.

University Administration. C. W. Eliot. Bost., 1908.

University of London. Calendar, 1908-11. 3 v. Lond., 1908-10.

University of Manitoba. Report of the Royal Commission. Winnipeg, 1910.

University of Toronto. Calendar, 1908-11. 3 v. Tor., v. d.

University of Toronto Studies.

History and Economics, v. 2-3. 2 v. Tor., 1907.

Index to v. 1-10 of Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada. H. H. Langton. Tor., 1907.

Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada. v. 9-15. 7 v. G. M. Wrong and H. H. Langton. Tor., 1905-9.

**UPPER CANADA.** Documentary History of Education in U. C. vols. 17-18 (1861-5), 22-8 (1869-76). J. G. Hodgins. 9 v. Tor., 1907-10.

**URUGUAY.** Annual Statistics. v. 2. Montevideo, 1908.

**VAN BUREN** (Martin), Calendar of the Papers of. Wash., 1910.

**VAUGHAN** (Charles Edwyn). The Romantic Movement in European Literature. See Cambridge Modern History, v. VI, chap. 24.

**VAUGHAN** (*His Eminence* Herbert, Cardinal, D. D.). See Biography. (*Ind.*).

**VEITH** (Frederick Harris D.). Recollections of the Crimean Campaign and the Expedition to Kinburn in 1855: Also Incidents in Connection with Garrison Life in the Canadian Lower Provinces. Mont., 1907.

**VERNON** (Mrs. H. M.). Italy and the Papacy. See Cambridge Modern History, v. VI, chap. 16.

**VICTORIA** (*Queen of England*). Letters: A Selection from Her Majesty's Correspondence between 1837 and 1861. *ed. by* A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher. 3 v. Lond., 1907.

Victorian Chancellors (The). J. B. Atlay. 2 v. Bost., 1906.

View of the Vicksburg Campaign (The). W. F. Vilas. Madison, 1908.

**VILAS** (William Freeman, LL. D.). View of the Vicksburg Campaign (The). Madison, 1908.



- VIOLLET** (Paul). French Law in the Age of the Revolution.  
*See* Cambridge Modern History, v. VIII, chap. 24.  
 Votes and Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Transvaal,  
 1903-7. 5 v. Pretoria, 1903-7.

**WAGSTAFF** (H. M.). *See* Johns Hopkins University (XXIV, 7-8).

**WALKER** (B. E., C. V. O., LL. D.). A History of Banking in Canada. Tor., 1909.

**WALKER** (Hugh, M. A.). English Literature (1840-70). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 13.

**WALKER** (Leslie J., S. J., M. A.). Theories of Knowledge. Lond., 1910.

**WALKER** (Rev. T. A., M. A.). The Armed Neutrality (1780-1801). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. IX, chap. 2.

Wall Street and the Country; A Study of Recent Financial Tendencies. C. A. Conant. N. Y., 1904.

**WALLACE** (Dillon). Lure of the Labrador Wilds (The). N. Y., 1906.

**WALPOLE** (Robert). Economic Policy of. N. A. Briseo. N. Y., 1907.

Walpole (*Sir* Spencer, K. C. B.).

Essays Political and Biographical. Lond., 1908.

Great Britain and the Crimean War (1852-6).

Great Britain, Last Years of Whiggism, Parliamentary Reform (1856-68). *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. XI, chaps. 11, 12.

History of Twenty-five Years (1856-80). 4 v. N. Y., 1904.

## WAR AND WARS.

Art of Naval Warfare (The). C. Bridge. Lond., 1907.

Battle of Gettysburg (The). F. A. Haskell. Madison, 1908.

History of the War in South Africa, 1899-1902. With maps compiled by the Direction of H. M. Government. vols. 1-4. 8 v. Lond., 1908-10.

Rasplata (The Reckoning). W. Semenoff. Lond., 1909.

Russian Army and Japanese War (The). General Kuropatkin. 2 v. N. Y., 1909.

Thirty Years War (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. IV. Cambridge, 1906.

Wars of Religion (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. III. Cambridge, 1904.

**WARD** (Adolphus William).

Congress of Vienna I and II (1814-15). *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. IX, chaps. 19, 21.

Empire Under Ferdinand I and Maximilian II (The).

Empire Under Rudolf II. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. III, chaps. 5, 21.



**WARD** (Adolphus William)—*Continued.*

Great Britain Under George I. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. VI, chap. 1.

Netherlands (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. I, chap. 13.

The Outbreak of the Thirty Years War.

The Protestant Collapse (1620-30).

Gustavus Adolphus (1630-2).

Wallenstein and Bernard of Weimar (1632-5). *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. IV, chaps. 1, 3, 6, 7.

Revolution and Reaction in Germany and Austria. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. XI, chaps. 6, 7.

War of the Spanish Succession.

Origins of the Kingdom of Prussia.

The Elector and the First Prussian King. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. V, chaps. 14, 20, 21.

and Prothero (G. W.) and Leathes (Stanley), *editors* of the Cambridge Modern History, vols. I-II. II v. Cambridge, 1904-6.

**WARE** (S. L.). *See* Johns Hopkins University Studies (XXVI, 7-8).

**WARNER** (Sir William Lee). Indian and Afganistan. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 26.

Wars of Religion (The). Cambridge Modern History, vol. III, Cambridge, 1904.

Watchers of the Trail (The). C. G. D. Roberts. N. Y., 1906.

Water-Powers of Canada (The). *See* Report of Conservation Commission.

**WEBB** (Sidney) and Cox (Harold). Eight Hour Day (The). Lond., 1891.

**WEBB** (Sidney and Beatrice). Industrial Democracy. Lond., 1909.

**WEITENKAMPF** (Frank). How to Appreciate Prints. N. Y., 1908.

**WEST INDIES**. Cradle of the Deep (The). F. Treves. Lond., 1908.

**WENDELL** (Barrett). The American Intellect. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. VII, chap. 23.

Where the Fishers Go; The Story of Labrador. P. W. Browne. Halifax, N. S., 1909.

Whitaker's Almanac, 1908-12. 5 v. Lond., 1908-12.

**WHITE** (James, F. R. S. C., F. R. G. S.).

Place-names in Quebec.

**WHITNEY** (Rev. J. P., M. A.). The Helvetic Reformation. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. II, chap. 10.

Wholesale Prices in Canada. 1890-1909. R. H. Coats. Ottawa, 1910.

- Whos' Who, 1908-11. 4 v. Lond., 1907-10.
- Wickham-Legg (L. G., *M. A.*). Concordats (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. IX, chap. 7.
- Wilbert (P. F., *M. A.*). Philosophy and the Revolution. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. VIII, chap. 1.
- William the Conqueror and the Rule of the Normans. F. M. Stenton. N. Y., 1908.
- Willson (Beckles).  
     Lord Strathcona. Lond., 1902.  
     Nova Scotia: The Province that has been passed by. Lond., 1911.
- Wilmot (Lemuel Allen). Life. J. Hannay. Tor., 1907.
- Wilson (H. W., *B. A.*).  
     Armed Neutrality (The).  
     Command of the Sea (The). *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. IX, chaps. 2, 8.  
     Naval War.  
     Struggle for the Mediterranean. *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. VIII, chaps. 15, 16.  
     War of 1812-15.  
     Naval Operations of the Civil War (1861-5). *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. VII, chaps. 10, 17.
- Wilson (Woodrow). State Rights (1850-60). *See* Cambridge Modern History, vol. VII, chap. 13.

### WISCONSIN.

- Collections of the State Historical Society, vols. 18-19. 2 v. Madison, 1908-10.
- Proceedings of the State Historical Society, 1907-10. 4 v. Madison, 1908-11.
- Wisconsin History Commission.  
     Capture and Escape, a Narrative of Army and Prison Life. J. A. Kellogg. Madison, 1908.  
     Chattanooga Campaign (The). M. H. Fitch. Madison, 1911.  
     Three Wisconsin Cushings. T. W. Haight. Wisconsin, 1910.  
     View of the Vicksburg Campaign (A). W. F. Vilas. Madison, 1908.  
     Wisconsin Women in the War between the States. E. A. Hurn. Madison, 1911.
- Wisconsin State Historical Society.  
     Collections, vols. 18-19. 2 v. Madison, 1908-10.  
     Proceedings, 1907-10. 4 v. Madison, 1908-11.
- Wisconsin Women in the War Between the States. E. A. Hurn. Madison, 1911.
- WISE** (*Hon.* Bernard Rengrose). Commonwealth of Australia (The). Lond., 1909.

Wolseley (*Admiral William*). *See* Biography (*Ind.*).

**WOOD** (William), *ed.* Logs of the Conquest of Canada. Tor., 1909.

Woodruff (Clinton Rogers). City Government by Commission. N. Y., 1911.

Work and Wages in Continuation of Lord Brassey's 'Work and Wages,' and 'Foreign Work and English Wages.' Part I, Foreign Competition; Part II, Wages and Employment. S. Chapman and Lord Brassey. 2 v. Lond., 1904.

World Almanac and Encyclopedia (The), 1910. N. Y., 1910.

Wrong (George W.) and Langton (H. H.). Review of Historical Publications Relating to Canada. vols. 9-15. 7 v. Tor., 1905-11.

**YEAR BOOK** of British Columbia and Manual of Provincial Information, 1911. *Coronation Edition*. R. E. Gosnell. Victoria, 1911.

Year Book of Trinidad and Tobago, 1906. Trinidad, 1906.

**YOLLAND** (A. B.).

Austria, Prussia and the Germanic Confederation. *See* Cambridge Modern History, v. XI, chap. 15.











